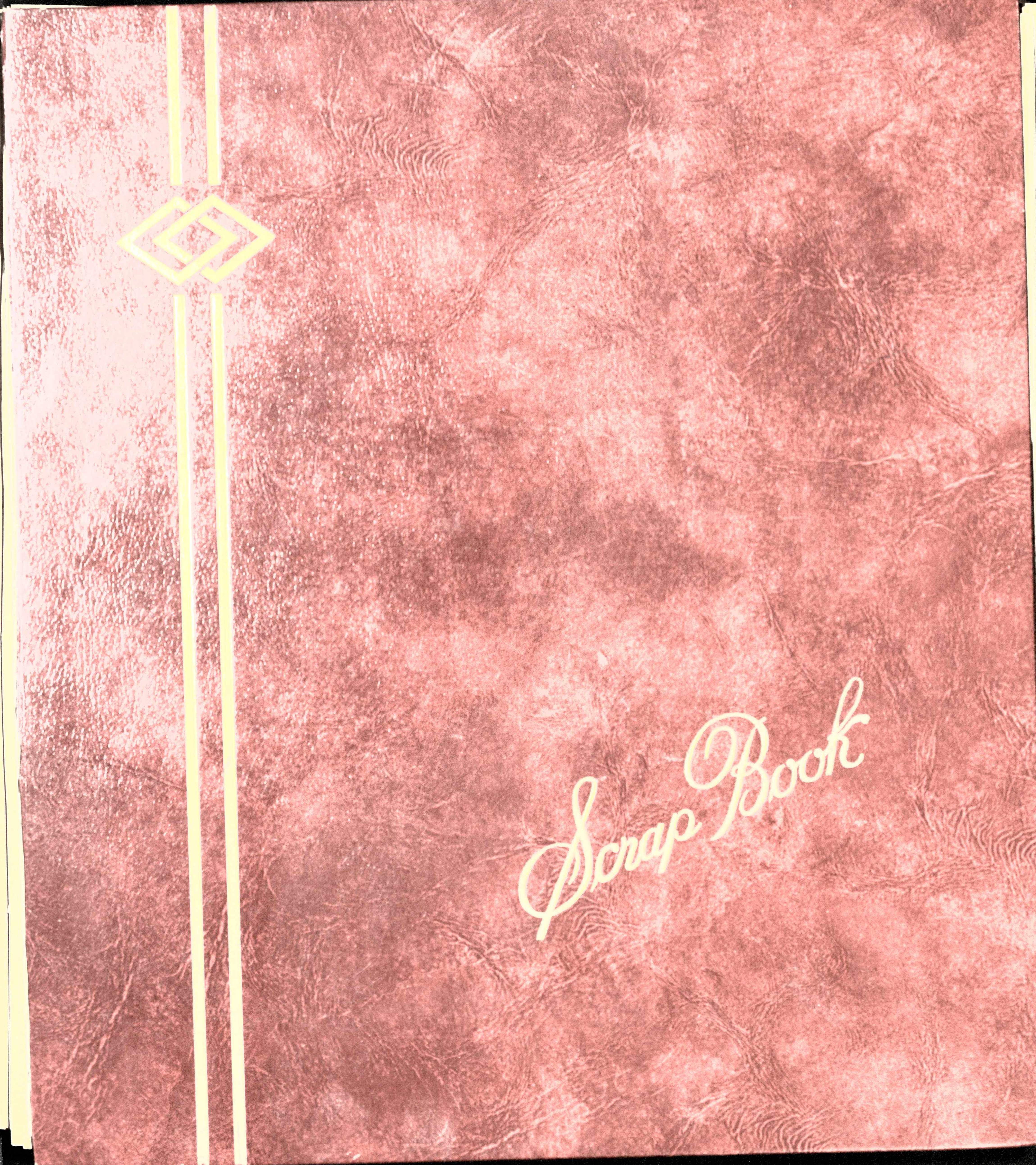
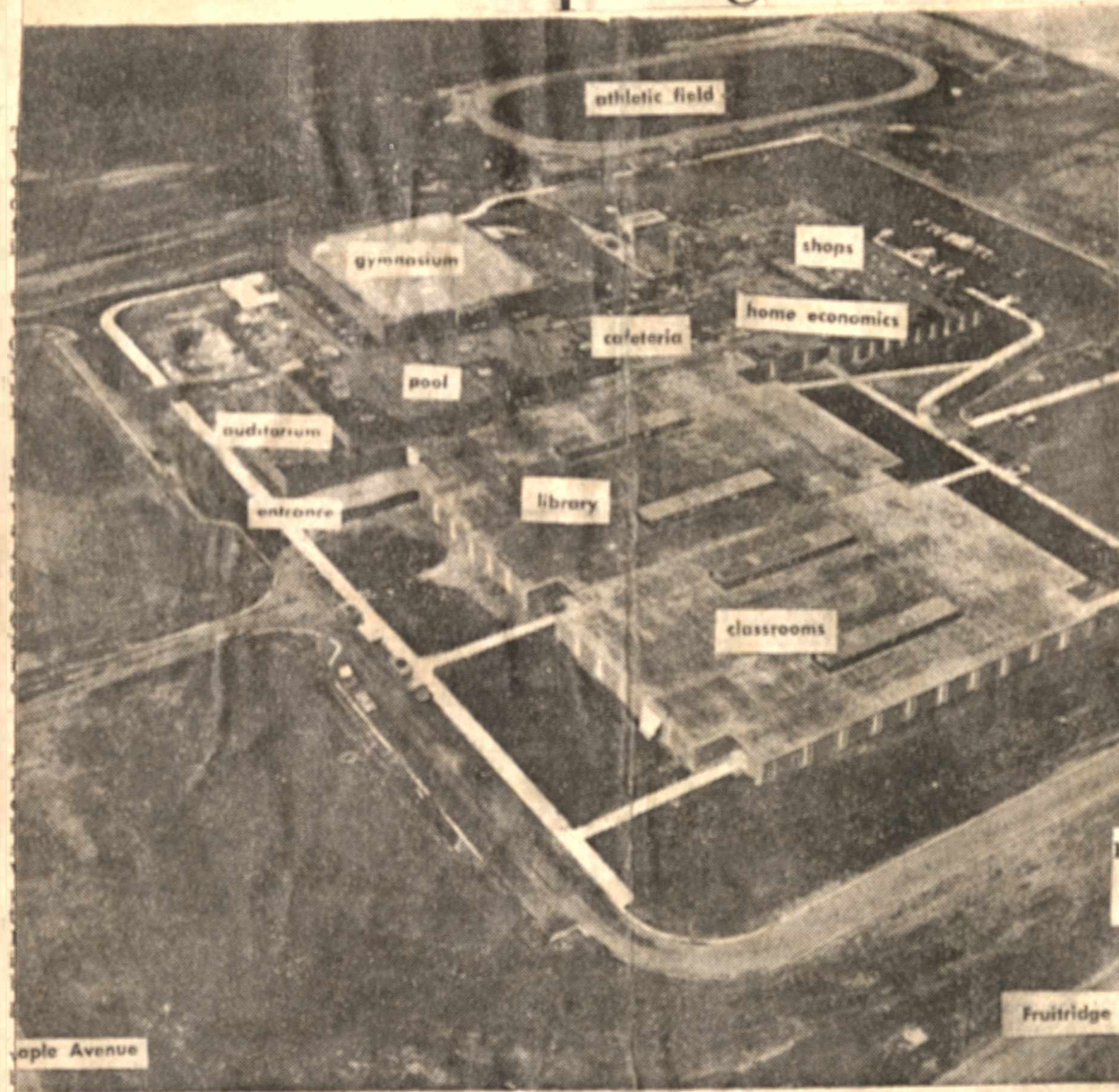


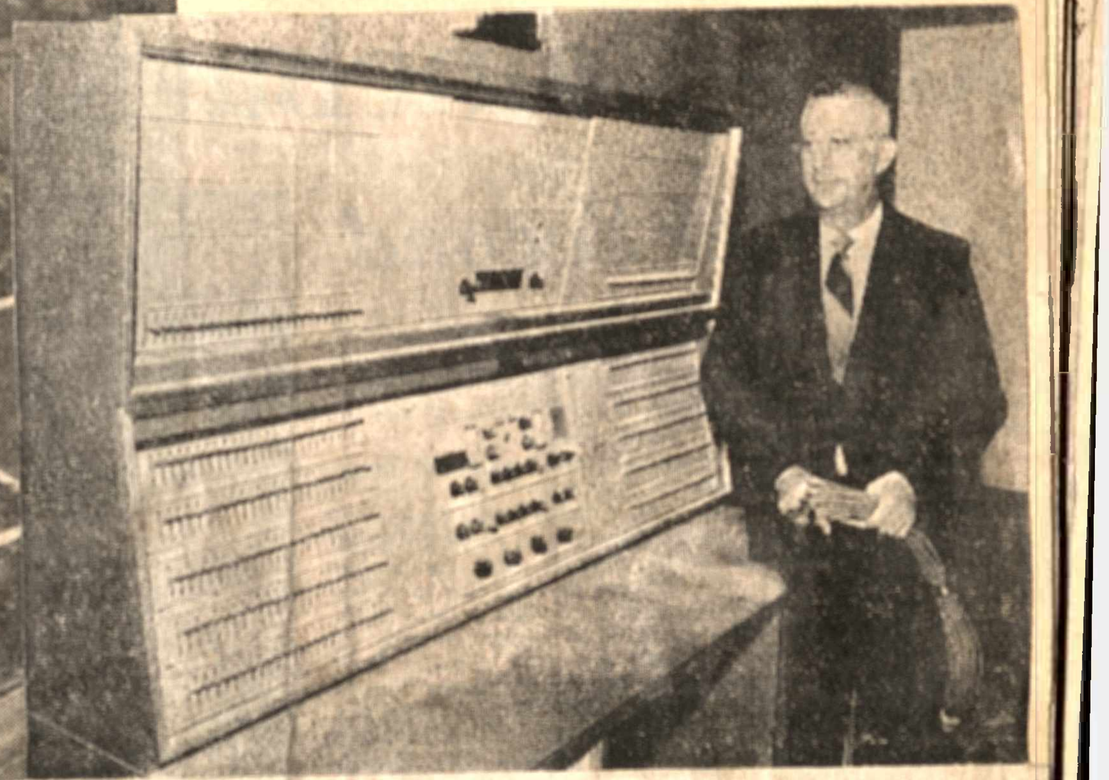
Scrap Book

CARL S. RIDDLE

Opening Of Schools On Schedule

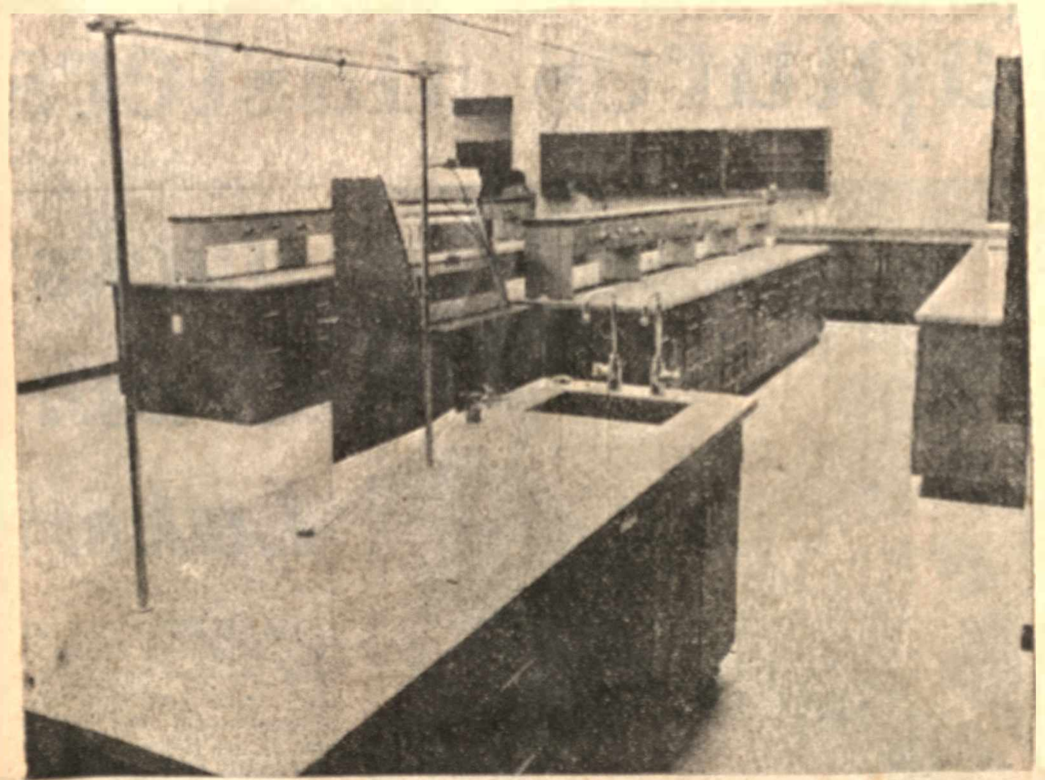


'S EYE VIEW — The above aerial photograph shows north high school that is rapidly nearing completion at itridge and Maple Avenues adjacent to the Vigo County ne. Located on a 70-acre tract, the campus includes acres under roof, an athletic field and ample parking ce for pupils and faculty. An initial enrollment of 2,000 pupils is expected for the fall term at Terre Haute North Vigo High School and about 1,700 at the south school. Plans for both structures are identical, except for the addition of the Orris Allen Memorial Planetarium at the southside site. (Photo by Kadel)

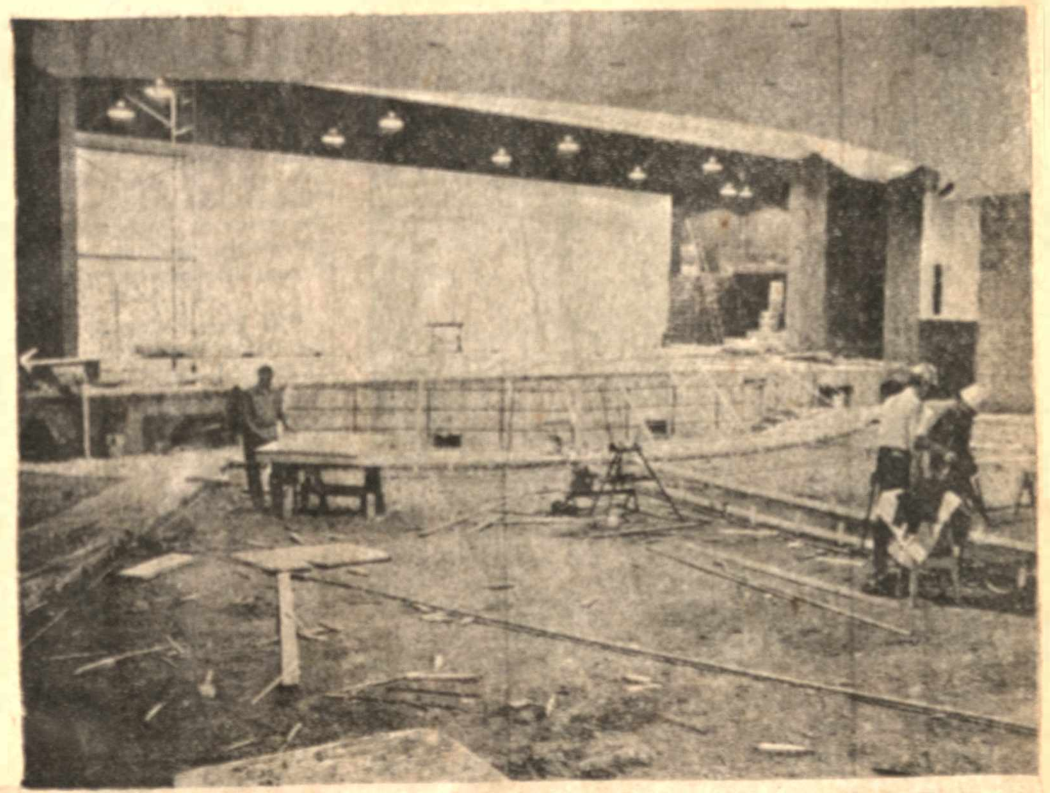


HIGH SCHOOL INTERCOM — Superintendent C. Kenneth Cottom of the Vigo County School Corp. looks over the intercom in one of the two new Terre Haute North and South Vigo high schools. The intercom is in the control center in the lobby of the school, where the administrative offices are located. (Photo by Kadel).

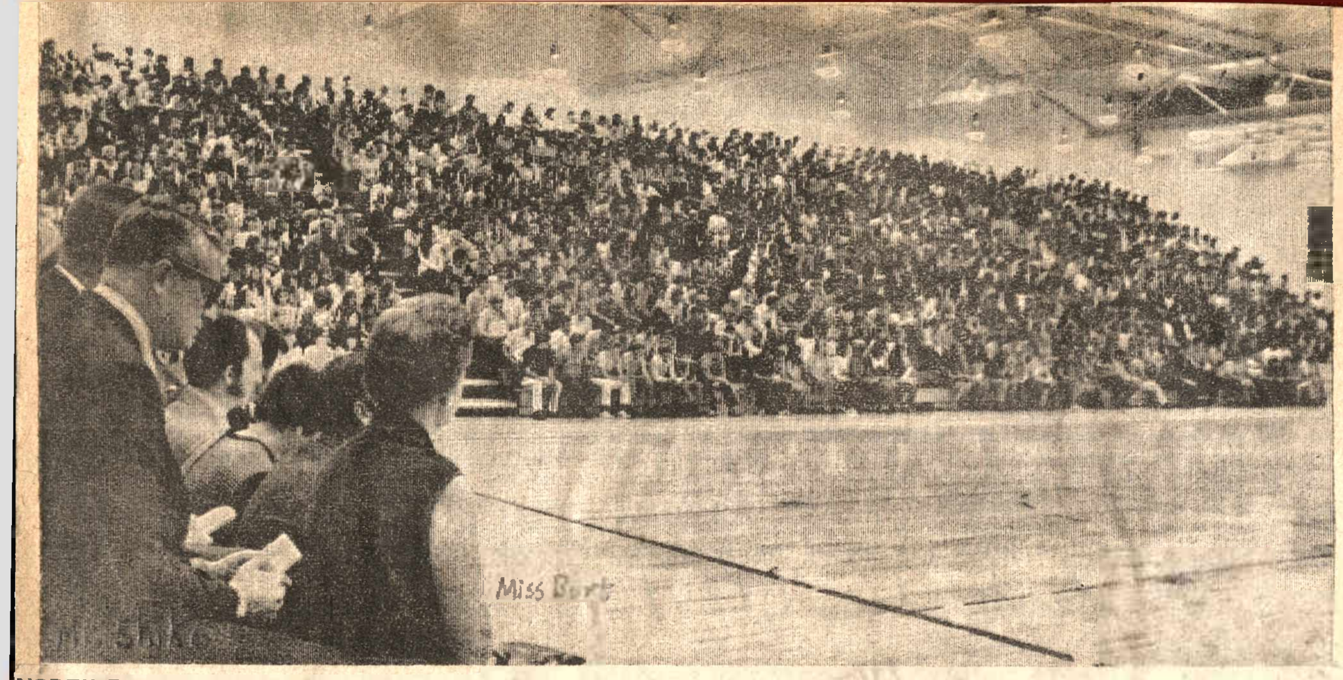
[illegible]/12/71
Star



CHEMISTRY LAB — Burning hoods, slate table tops and acid-resistant transparent plumbing are the latest innovations found in the science area of the new Terre Haute North and South Vigo high schools. There is ample room in each of these labs for a number of students to study and work under the best of conditions in these areas. (Photo by Kadel).



NEW HIGH SCHOOL AUDITORIUM — Workmen put finishing touches on the auditorium in one of the new Terre Haute North and South high schools nearing completion. With the stage and orchestra pit completed, preparations are being made for laying the floor and placing seats for 900 persons. Adjacent to the auditorium are the band and choral rooms with built-in concrete risers. (Photo by Kadel).



NORTH BEGINS YEAR—Pupils and faculty at the new Terre Haute North Vigo High School got their first look at the school's gymnasium Tuesday morning during a general session to open the 1971-72 school year. Principal Carl Riddle presided at the brief session, with the first full day of school slated for Wednesday. (Photo by Kadel)

9/1/71 Star

Isom's Insights

By SUE ISOM

SUE ISOM

"It will be great! Being the first year a lot of things will be happening that are different," is how Ronnie Johns, sophomore, thinks life at Terre Haute North Vigo High School will be.

Ronnie and Penny Schulte, junior, both liked most about the school during the introduction . . . "the friendliness of everybody and their willingness to show you around."

Valerie Wojak and Marilyn Voll, both juniors this year, like the pool best of all. Marilyn also likes the library and all the equipment.

Senior Diane Chandler likes the equipment and the work areas in the science and business departments. She also said that she liked the hallways.

Sophomore Frank Pereler likes everything about the new school that he has seen so far. He thinks that everything will be sort of confusing at first but, of course, the first year at a school always is. He also said, "Being a sophomore will be better than being a senior because we can see the traditions made this year be carried out for three years, while they can only see them for one year."

When I asked what they thought would be the least they would like about it, nobody seemed to come up with original ideas. Everybody said almost the same thing. They thought that the largeness of it all would bring about problems.

Marilyn Voll thought that since there will be so many students there they will "just tag a number on you instead of a name." She added that most of the bigger things in life have numbers, though.

Senior Mary Boatman said the thing she liked least was that everything seems so unorganized. Some examples of this are the newspaper and the yearbook staffs.

The Student Council president, Mark Blade, said the reason it was so unorganized was because of newness. It is still early yet for everything to be organized.

The part Mark likes best about it is that it is student-centered. When Mark was running for president he mentioned that this is how he wanted it. Because of this stand and others, Mark got the title, Student Council President.

All of the people I talked to except for one thought that there would be no rivalry between Garfield and Gerstmeyer students at all.

The one person who disagreed thought that there would be some for the first year but not the second. He thought that they would always be thought of as the "students who went to Tech or the students who went to Garfield."

On the whole it would seem that the students like the new school and everything associated with it. They think there will be a few problems but none so potent that they cannot handle it.

Students of North Vigo Give Their Impressions

By ANITA FIELDS
North Vigo High School

"Help I'm lost-" "My locker won't open!" "I'm starving!" "Where's the student counter?"

These were typical exclamations made by North Vigo High School students as the school opened Tuesday, Aug. 31, for its first regular session.

Despite orientation meetings held prior to opening day, many students were completely bewildered when classes in the new building became reality rather than a dream.

Student Council president Mark Blade commented that since all students are in a new building, seniors as well as sophomores are having to make the necessary adjustments. However, he foresees no problems among the classes in doing so.

Many students have found the size of the school to be a handicap.

Nancy Wiley, senior member of the Continental Corps, said, "I feel the students are forgetting their old schools and are molding together very nicely. However, there's no time for personal friendships and it's harder to find a teacher to talk over problems with than it was at the old schools. I think it will all work out. It just takes time."

Senior Marlena Ladd beleves that the nw school is really great, but she said she only gets to see her friends every two weeks because there are so many students.

After commenting on the size of the student body, Continental Dena Wood said "There are many opportunities offered here if the students will just take advantage of them."

Dena added, "I enjoy it. I'm really glad we got the chance to go here."

Another source of many complaints was the cafeteria. Due to the unfamiliar arrangement, the large number of students eating during a lunch period, and the short time allotted for lunch, many students waited over an hour to eat on the first day of school.

Students quickly adapted to the situation, and the lines are now moving much more rapidly.

An unidentified senior girl expressed dissatisfaction with the five minute passing periods. She claims — and most agree — that this time does not allow making a trip to the locker and still getting to class on time.

"Some teachers make sarcastic remarks when asked questions about the school. They seem far too impersonal," was the opinion of sophomore Connie Webster.

Overlooking the minor problems that are to be expected, the student body appears to have made the transition from Gerstmeyer and Garfield high schools smoothly and swiftly. Pride and school spirit are high.

Caryn Mathes, junior, was

9/12/71
Star

FIRST DAY DUTIES—The principals at Vigo County's two new high schools greeted pupils and faculty members and went through opening-day paces Tuesday during abbreviated sessions. At left, Carl Riddle, principal of the new Terre Haute North Vigo High School, presses a button automatically ringing a dismissal bell.

9/1/71 Star

New High Schools Take On Academic Shape

9/1/71

By JOE BOLAND
Star Staff Writer

Pupils assigned to the new Terre Haute North and South Vigo High Schools may find a compass a useful back-to-school device when the completed facilities open for the fall term in September.

Even some workmen seemed to have difficulty finding their way around the sprawling 300,000-square-foot Terre Haute North Vigo complex that is rapidly nearing completion at Fruitridge and Maple Avenues.

Owing to architectural adjustments made necessary by a higher water groundwater level, work on the southside structure at Seventh Street and Davis Avenues is running somewhat behind schedule. But, Vigo County School Superintendent C. Kenneth Cottom said work at both sites will be completed in time for the scheduled opening of school in September.

+ + +

Blueprints for both buildings are identical; however, a planetarium is being constructed adjacent to the south side high school for use by all secondary pupils enrolled in the Vigo County School Corp. The planetarium was made possible through funds left by the late Dr. Orris Allen, who stipulated in his will the money was to be used for educational purposes.

Total cost for the new schools when ready for occupancy will be about $20 million, including two bond issues to finance construction, interest, appropriation from the VCSC cumulative building fund, furniture equipment and land acquisition.

The Vigo County High School Building Corp., which was formed for the sole purpose of financing construction costs for the two schools, obtained a bond issue in the amount of $15.5 million that will be paid in 15 annual installments for a total of $19.45 million.

The VCSC floated a lesser bond of $2.96 million that will be paid in 1979. Total cost will be $3.72 million. In addition, the VSCS appropriated $3.53 million from the cumulative building fund for construction costs. Prior to the letting of construction contracts the school corporation had spent $491,384 for land acquisition.

+ + +

Original estimates of $2 million for equipment proved to be excessive and desks and other furniture are not expected to exceed the one million dollars appropriated in February by the VSCS. Stationary equipment was included in the original construction bids.

This total does not include completion of the athletic fields. Bids have been re-advertised for lighting the areas, with bleachers to be installed later this summer.

The main part of the building contains more than 60 classrooms, including two large lecture halls and six fully equipped science laboratories; library, counseling center, study halls, and health and administrative offices.

The fully carpeted library has several individual study carrels, in addition to adjacent group study areas. The library area also includes a modern audio-visual center, complete darkroom and instructional materials center.

+ + +

Adjacent to the area are two spacious study halls, one equipped with a movable divider to permit future adapation, if necessary. Across the corridor from the study areas is the counseling center containing 12 offices with an observation room for student teachers.

The science area contains, in addition to the six labs, a spacious project area and large multi-purpose room. The large lecture hall, with a seating capacity of 218 pupils, is equipped to be used for science classes as well as other subjects. The smaller lecture hall will be used exclusively by the science department.

The equipment installed in the science area is the most modern available and includes burning hoods, slate table tops and acid-resistant transparent plumbing.

Cottom explained the air-conditioned main part of the building can be closed off from the other areas, providing security when the gymnasium, pool and auditorium are used after school hours.

+ + +

The swimming area features, besides the olympic-size pool, indirect lighting, boys and girls locker rooms on the lower level, and acoustic ceramic tile. Cottom said the new acoustic tile provides optimum quiet inside the pool section, as well as in adjacent areas.

Also among the physical education facilities is the gymnasium, with rollaway bleachers capable of seating about 900 spectators. A complete weight-lifting and gymnastic area is located on an elevated section of the spacious arena.

The vocational area of the school complex includes in addition to the home economics rooms, complete auto, metal, wood and print shops. There also is a spacious art studio as well as arts and crafts and drafting rooms.

In the corner of each of the 70-acre tracts is the athletic field that can be used for both football and track events. The fields are presently being rolled and seeded in preparation for the football season for which practice will begin in mid-August.

Bids for lighting the fields were re-advertised after several of the bidding contractors suggested mercury vapor lamps be used rather than the flourescent light specified in the advertisement. Bleachers will be added when the lighting work is completed later this summer.

Finally, the auditorium will delight even the most hard-to-please music, drama or speech teacher. The auditorium proper features a spacious stage, orchestra pit and seating for 900 persons. Adjacent are the band and choral rooms with built-in concrete risers. The entire section is acoustically designed to insure the best and quietest sound possible.

Cottom said quality, not luxuary, was the guiding norm in the design of all areas of the new schools. He explained carpeting may at first seem luxurious in a school, but noted it cuts the noise level in the library by more than half.

Carpeting also is being considered for the pool area, to help cut down on noise as well as reduce accidents. Cottom said high-quality in door-outdoor carpeting would last indefinitely and provide a non-slip surface around the pool.

Meanwhile, area high school pupils are not as nostalgic about

See HIGH SCHOOLS
On Page 9, Column 4

High Schools

Continued From Page 1

deserting the two oldest school buildings in Terre Haute, both of which hold fond memories for many of those pupils' parents, as other generations of Wiley and Gerstmeyer graduates.

As one pupil put it, "We're lucky to be getting out of there alive;" but, perhaps, in 20 or 30 or 40 years from now, the spirit of "good ol' Terre Haute North Vigo" or "grand old Terre Haute South Vigo" or whatever they end up calling the schools, will take them back to 1971 when the demolition crew started work of Wiley and Gerstmeyer. Then they may understand the damp eyes that watched as the demolition ball struck the first blow.

+ + +

One mother of a pupil at Maple School noted the traffic jam could have been worse. She said, "At least the Milwaukee Railroad crossing was not tied up by a long freight train Tuesday morning."

Meanwhile, buses, or rather the lack of buses brought a complaint from a parent of a pupil enrolled at South Vigo High School. Lester Smith, who resides at 2931 Thompson St. in the Margaret Avenue Housing Development, complained about the lack of VCSC bus service for pupils in his neighborhood.

Smith said, "There are many children in this housing development who must walk to the new high school because there is no bus service." Smith said. "I have checked the mileage to the new school from the development and have found it to be 1.6 miles. Regardless of which route the youngsters choose to take, there are no sidewalks."

Smith said pupils who live in the Margaret Avenue Housing Development can either walk southward along U.S. 41 and then cross to the new school at Davis Avenue, or they may walk east on Margaret Avenue to Seventh Street and then turn south to the school. In either case, he alleges, there are no sidewalks.

+ + +

"I feel it is definitely dangerous for these youngsters to walk this distance along streets without sidewalks. It is dangerous now, but will be much more so when roads are covered with ice and snow," Smith said. "I feel bus service should be provided by the school corporation."

Superintendent Cottom, who had anticipated minor problems might arise from a complete revision of the VCSC bus transportation system, noted, "This is the first major reorganization of the transportation routes since 1961 when the Vigo County School Corp. was formed. The transportation routes for junior and senior high schools were revamped this year, with junior and senior high school students being picked up at the same time."

He expressed confidence transportation problems will be quickly resolved, starting as early as Wednesday. He said, "Anything overlooked today (Tuesday) can be taken care of tomorrow."

He was particularly happy about receiving so few complaints for a half-day session, noting, "I was surprised at the small number of phone calls I, myself, received today for an opening."

North Vigo High School Receives Pupils' Approval

By GLADYS SELTZER
Star Staff Writer

Members of the news media received the 64-dollar tour Tuesday of the new Terre Haute North Vigo High School under the guidance of five enthusiastic members of the student Continental Corps.

As the Continentals led their guests through classroom, study areas, laboratories and all the facilities of the school, their pride in their new school and their eagerness for the opening day Tuesday was voiced repeatedly.

"Everybody really likes the school . . . we're terribly excited about the new school—we'll be among the first to graduate," was the consensus of the guides. Of the five, Nancy Wiley, a senior, was a former Gerstmeyer pupil, and the other four attended Garfield High School. Debbie Walls and Tom Shoaff are seniors and Cindy Garry and Ted Frey are juniors.

+ + +

All agreed while they liked their former schools, they were very happy to merge the old school spirit into the new, As Tom Schoaff put it, "we're very proud of our school," and he noted the pupils can take pride also in the hard work of the faculty and staff as preparations are made for the opening of the school year.

The Continental Corps was organized to provide pupils the opportunity to serve as hosts and hostesses for the school at the request of the administration and faculty. These pupils, who were selected from a larger number of applicants, are expected to be knowledgeable, cheerful, poised and mature and to offer "gracious hospitality to all campus guests, and "to reflect credit on the school."

The Continentals did all of this Tuesday afternoon, as they answered questions and pointed out the many facts about the uses of the million dollars worth of furniture and educational equipment throughout 302,000 square feet of building space.

Carl S. Riddle, principal, greeted the tour group and spoke briefly. He pointed out the school was a "combination of many things" and the result of much study and inspection of other schools. The auditorium, seating 974, is patterned after that in the University High School at Indiana University, for example. The Olympic size swimming pool, he continued, is like that in Lawrence Central High School, in Marion County, while the science research and work area is patterned after a similar one in suburban Pittsburgh, Pa.

+ + +

A feature of the school is the team teaching rooms that may be divided and seat either 120 pupils or 60, and with such classrooms, "we try to strike a balance between flexibility and stability," Riddle explained.

The tour began with the lockers, each equipped with a combination lock and locked book shelf above. Each pupil will have his or her own locker and keep it for his entire high school career.

The academic area is extremely functional and includes the classrooms for English, social studies, the sciences, mathematics, foreign languages, and business subjects. Each faculty member who is head of a department has his own office, the Continentals explained. English classrooms are grouped near the library; a separate reading room is equipped with tape records for study and individual study carrels.

Blackboard space in the mathematics room occupies three of the four walls, and the teacher is provided with oversize compasses and protractors for teaching at the boards. In the science classroom area, there are work areas for science pupils adjacent to the classrooms and having carrels equipped with gas, water and electricity for where individual pupils may work on their own time.

+ + +

The chemistry classrooms provide each pupil with his own locked drawer for his equipment, while two portable vents in each of the two classrooms remove odors which may arise from chemical experiments.

In the life sciences area, equipment includes miniature "greenhouse" cabinets, the aquarium which came from Garfield High School, a climatarium for use in plant growth studies, an incubation cabinet for hatching chickens, and a deep freeze and a refrigerator. The physics classrooms are equally well equipped for learning purposes.

In the business area, both manual and electrical typewriters are provided, as well as calculators, adding machines and duplicating equipment. The distributive education room has a store window fronting on the corridor so pupils in this program can learn principles of this aspect of merchandising, in cooperation with the home economics department and the art department.

Another feature of the academic area is a large lecture room with comfortably contoured chairs which seats 117 and will be used primarily for social studies, although it is equipped with facilities for science lectures also. One of the two speech and drama rooms has a platform at the front to provide a stage for speech and drama presentations.

+ + +

The Continentals are proud of the honors study hall. Carpeted to cut down the noise and seating 80, this room is reserved for honor pupils, with seniors getting first preference.

The room can be divided into two rooms and is also equipped with the individual study carrels.

The tour included the arts and crafts area, the graphics department equipped with offset press, letterpress, multilith machinery, and darkroom paraphenalia.

The home economics department provides 24 sewing machines for pupils in clothing, while in the food preparations area, pupils will be able to learn to cook on both gas and electric stoves. The tour group found three members of the uniform committee of the Band Boosters busy pressing and altering uniforms in the clothing area in preparation for the trip Wednesday to the state fair.

They were Mrs. Carl Wefler, also chairman of the ways and means committee of the Band Boosters; Mrs. Ben Adams, chairman of the uniform committee, and Mrs. William Burns.

The tour ended with a visit to the cafeteria seating 650, and adjacent to it a faculty dining room and lounge. The Continentals said the menus would be very interesting, with plate lunches available as well as fruit salads and other individual items.

The Continentals, now totaling ten boys and 14 girls, had an orientation program two weeks ago for the student body who, they said, shared the Continentals' pride in their new school and the opportunities it offered.

Visit Your Schools

Open Houses, Dedications Part of American Education Week

A certificated staff of 1,070 educators in 40 school buildings helps 22,934 students in the Vigo County School Corporation to close the gap between today and tomorrow.

American Education Week, Oct. 24 through Oct. 30, will be observed to increase public understanding of education, to encourage visits to the schools and to secure community support for improvement projects within the corporation.

The present instructional program follows the guideline "everybody is somebody." New facilities and the most modern equipment help promote this belief.

The Vigo County School Corporation has selected American Education Week as the time to dedicate its most recent facility additions. The Allen Planetarium at Terre Haute South Vigo High School will be dedicated Oct. 24. Terre Haute North Vigo High School will be dedicated at 1 p.m. Oct. 31, followed by dedication of the south school at 3 p.m.

The school corporation staff invites patrons to visit school during American Education Week and other times during the school year.

Loughlin Featured Speaker At School Dedication Here

took place 10/30/71

By JOE BOLAND
Star Staff Writer

Several hundred area residents as well as a number of state and local dignitaries were on hand Sunday afternoon for the formal dedication ceremonies at Terre Haute North and South Vigo high schools.

Terre Haute North Principal Carl Riddle served as master of ceremonies at the 1:30 p.m. dedication of the northside school, while his counterpart at Terre Haute South, E.V. Halt, presided over ceremonies conducted at 3 p.m. at the south facility.

Indiana Superintendent of Public Instruction John J. Loughlin had warm words of praise for the citizens of Vigo County and officials of the Vigo County School Corp. as he presented VCSC Superintendent C. Kenneth Cottom with a special first-class commission for both new schools.

"It takes courage to make an investment such as the one represented by these fine buildings," Loughlin said. He said the buildings indicate a high degree of community development, the result of which are two excellent facilities that will serve the people of this community not only for the present but for years to come.

+ + +

Loughlin noted with the granting of the vote to 18-year-olds, our high school pupils are the co-leaders of today. "They must learn to cope with the changing issues of the day," he said, "and they will meet this obligation as long as they have the catalyst these buildings provide."

It is with outstanding educational facilities such as these new high schools, Loughlin said, that will keep Indiana among the best educated states in this nation, which is the best educated in the world.

In accepting the special first-class commission, Cottom noted there are very few schools with this type of commission in the state. He said Sunday's ceremonies mark the culmination of a decade of educational planning since the reorganization of county schools in 1961. Cottom pointed out the schools replace not only the former Gerstmeyer, Garfield, Wiley and Honey Creek high schools, but seven other schools that served the needs of secondary pupils before reorganization.

See DEDICATIONS
On Page 3, Column 4

The other schools included Blackhawk, Fontanet, Glenn, Otter Creek, Pimento, Prairie Creek and Riley high schools. Fayette and West Vigo high schools consolidated into the present West Vigo to serve pupils west of the Wabash River.

Peter A. Farmer, president of the VCSC Board of Trustees, presented the buildings to Willard Blocksom, who accepted on behalf of the citizens of Vigo County. Blocksom served as president of the Vigo County High School Building Corp., a group of local residents that financed the construction of Area B at both schools. Area B includes all athletic, vocational and cafeteria facilities.

The instructional and administrative area was financed through the VCSC cumulative building fund.

+ + +

Gregg Reynolds, president of the class of 1972 at Terre Haute North, gave the invocation at the North ceremony, while David Williams said the opening prayer at the South rite.

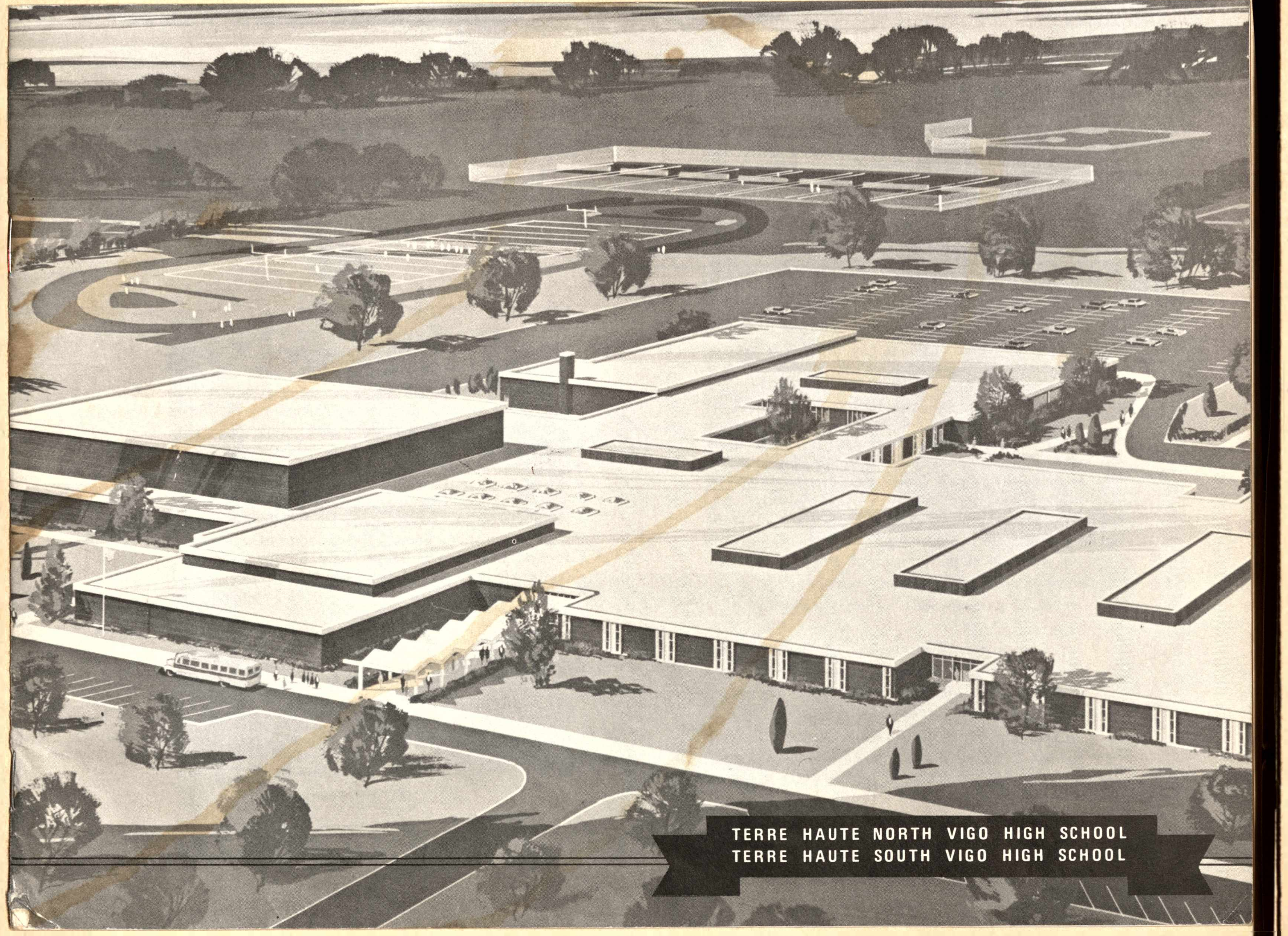
The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Laura Hudson at North and Paul Migaki, president of the South Student Council. North Student Council President Mark Blade gave the welcoming address for his school and Paul Everett greeted guests at the south ceremony.

Following the dedication at Terre Haute South, guests were invited to an open house from 3:30 to 5 p.m. South's pupil guides, the Pathfinders, conducted tours of the new building.

Other dignitaries present at the ceremonies were Terre Haute Mayor Leland Larrison; Scott Kelley, representing Berger, Kelley, Unteed, Scaggs and Associates, architects; C. W. Schroeder, representing J. L. Simmons Co., general contractors; ~~William~~ Llewellyn, Paul Haas, John Sutherland, Dr. Iverson Bell, Dr. William Kessel and Mrs. Charlotte Caldwell, members of the VCSC Board, and Virgil Cesinger, Leon Sackrider, Dr. Joseph C. Minnis, Dr. Charles W. Hardaway, James Keith and Warren Everett, all members of the high school building corporation; VCSC Attorney Jordan Lewis and Arch Dunbar, former VCSC Board member.

Music was provided by the Terre Haute North Orchestra, under the direction of William Halt, and the South Orchestra, led by Norman Selness.

DEDICATION RITES — John J. Loughlin, superintendent of the Indiana Department of Public Instruction, top photo, left, presents a special first-class commission for Terre Haute North Vigo High School to C. Kenneth Cottom, superintendent of the Vigo County School Corp., and North Principal Carl Riddle at the dedication of the building Sunday. Looking on are Mark Blade, president of the North Student Council, and Terre Haute Mayor Leland Larrison.


TERRE HAUTE NORTH VIGO HIGH SCHOOL
TERRE HAUTE SOUTH VIGO HIGH SCHOOL

NORTH VIGO GUIDES—These members of the Dean's Cabinet at Terre Haute North Vigo High School are busy putting the last touches on a handbook for students at the new school. Seated are Debbie Price, Connie Waters, Marla Ladd and Cathy Cleveland. Standing are Vicki Diehl, Lynn Stuart, and Karen Cain. House of Photography photo.

North High Principal Finds Dean's Cabinet Invaluable Aid

Terre Haute North Vigo High School has been blessed this summer with help from an unexpected source. This source is a group of young ladies who will hopefully form the nucleus of the yet to be organized Dean's Advisory Board of Dean's Cabinet.

These young ladies have labored many hours helping assemble the new student handbook and assisted in two huge mail-outs. They were also on hand serving punch to parents during orientation week.

Many of the girls have been outstanding in their service with regard to general clerical duties and handling most of the telephone responsibilities.

"It is extremely difficult to single out any one girl in particular for praise, since each girl did such a wonderful job; however, there are two young ladies who took it upon themselves to organize the different work groups by telephone and then check to see that everyone showed up in the respective areas of work," said Carl Riddle, North Vigo principal.

In addition to the above, they also performed many varied and difficult tasks.

The sincere gratitude of the administrative staff of North Vigo go to Lynn Stuart and Karen Cain," Riddle said, adding that he has extolled the virtues of these young ladies on bany occasions.

Just recentlybe said, "This is about the greatest bunch of girls I've ever had the privilege of working with. I just don't know what we would have done without them."

The girls who provided these valuable services are: seniors Susan Burke, Karen Cain, Nancy Fread, Armeen Gottardi, Patty Havener, Jodi Jensen, Jean Kuhn, Georgann Lindley, Marilyn McCarthy, Becky Powell, Nancy Seidel, Lynn Stuart, Barbie White (Mariena Ladd, Honorary Member).

Juniors Cathy Cleveland, Debbie Correy, Margaret Doan, Libby Hein, Jennifer Lloyd, Caryn Mathea, Debbie Price, Becky Skitt, Connie Walters, Shelly Woodason.

Sophomores Betsy Claghorn, Vicki Diehl, Charlotte Hayward, Marla Ladd, Sherry Parr, Rhonda Ross and Janet Thigpen.

Sponsor of this organization will be Miss Emma Flack, dean of women.

Student Guide Books Describe New Schools

By NIKI MAHONEY
Youth Page Editor

A trip through the student information booklets of Terre Haute North Vigo High School and Terre Haute South Vigo High School reveals that the enrollment at North Vigo is larger at 2,150 than that at South Vigo, 1,900.

But there are also many similarities other than the physical plants in the two new schools.

Both are accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and include grades 10 through 12. Both will open their doors for pupil registration Tuesday, Aug. 31, which is rapidly approaching.

From 8:15 a.m. to 3:15 p.m. each school day students from the north and south sections of Terre Haute will follow either the regular schedule, the club or homeroom schedule or the special activity schedule.

Because of the large enrollments at both schools, three lunch periods are necessary, lasting 30 minutes apiece. Students must eat in the cafeterias even though they take their lunches. And they must remain on the campuses unless excused by special permission.

North Vigo also offers breakfast from 7:45 to 8 a.m.

During his sophomore and junior years, each student at both schools will be assigned to one specific counselor. Meetings with counselors can be pre-scheduled or students can just walk in to talk to them.

Registered school nurses are available at both schools in special health clinics or health centers. First aid for injuries or talk about health problems will be offered at the centers.

Although the South Vigo guidebook has no section on dress codes, the North Vigo Patriots' Portrait points out that "Appropriate dress in a high school has an effect upon the attitude of a student toward school and his school work. It should be noted that during this year our school will be visited by persons from across the nation."

Shorts are not considered appropriate for either girls or boys, but slacks and pants suits are considered appropriate for girls.

Assemblies will be held on a regular basis in the gymnasiums of both schools. "Let us always be known as the school which exhibits respect for others, courtesy, refinement and dignity," suggests the North Vigo guidebook.

The guidebook for South Vigo students points out that "students are expected to conduct themselves as ladies and gentlemen always. Violators will be denied the right to attend assemblies."

Refreshments will be sold in the North Vigo lobby of the gymnasium during the lunch periods. A vending machine will also be available for students following the close of school, according to the North Vigo booklet.

Smoking is discouraged at both schools. Although the North Vigo book does not delineate the punishments for smoking, that for South Vigo says violators will be subject to possible immediate suspension.

Pay telephones will be available in the corridors of both schools for students' use. But they should be used only for school or emergency business.

Among other topics covered in the two booklets are: attendance, bookstores, buses, graduation requirements, lockers, lost and found, posters, tardiness, testing, work permits and withdrawal procedures.

The Patriots' Portrait for North Vigo and the student information booklet for South Vigo will aid the students in learning the procedures and policies of their new high schools, alleviating some of the initial confusion.

They also give some insight into the many decisions and plans that must be made when building new schools and uniting students from different ones.

THNV Seniors Elect First Class Officers

By NANCY WILEY
North Vigo High School

Halls streamed with glowing posters, signs pinned, tied or hung kazoos and forceful speeches are all characteristic of one thing — elections!

That was the atmosphere prevailing at Terre Haute North Vigo as seniors elected their class officers.

Greg Reynolds was elected to lead the class as president. Assisting him will be Becca Fortenberry, vice president. Marlena Ladd will handle the money affairs as treasurer, and Nancy Wiley, secretary, will handle the notes.

One of the first activities of the 702 members of the senior class was to elect the senior senate. Playing a dual role with the national body, the senate will voice the opinions of students and make final decisions for the class.

A member and an alternate was chosen from each homeroom. The members are as follows:

Marie Andrews, Jerry Wells, Bob Bryant, Stanley Duggan, Anita Fields, Steve Jackson, Georgann Lindley, Dave Sall, Jan McDonald, Mike Moffitt, Karen Oxford, Joe Taylor, Barb White, Donna Braun, Linda Pethtel, Nina Clingerman, Kehrt Reyher, Margo Graham, Rex Haney, Peggy Humble, Debbie Smith and Kim Koger.

Class sponsors Richard Stephens and Mrs. Dorothy English met with officers to discuss plans for the coming year.

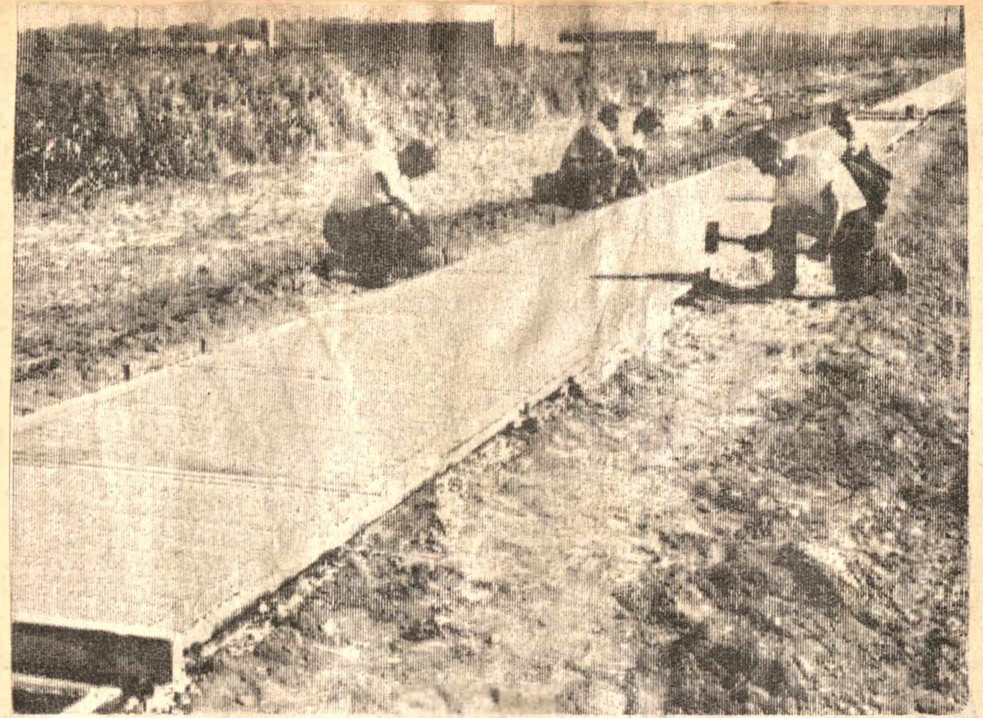
The first project facing the class is the magazine drive. Seniors have vowed to outsell both the junior and sophomore classes.

Mr. Stephens and Mrs. English will be aided by 22 faculty sponsors, including Jane Anderson, Richard Werneke, Arthur Cronk, Mrs. Virginia Fuqua, William Giffel, Pat Jones, Shelly Morgan, Robert Stiller, Mrs. Thelma Rutledge, Charles Seitz and Mrs. Katherine Utley.

Also, Harry Wunker, Mrs. Dorothy Bain, Gerald Stevens, Mrs. Patricia Felts, Mrs. Doris Grant, Mrs. Barbara Hatt, William James, Frank Sullivan and C. P. Martin.

Under the leadership of experienced Greg Reynolds and with the cooperation of officers, senate and sponsors, the members of the senior class will set goals and establish traditions for classes of the future to follow at North Vigo.

10/4/71
Tribune-Star



SAFETY MEASURES—Walkways are being installed along Maple Avenue between Terre Haute North Vigo High School and Maple Ave. Elementary School. The project received the unanimous approval of the Vigo County School Corporation Board of Trustees to insure the safety of pedestrians to and from the high school. Martin Photo.

10/22/71
TRIBUNE

Approve Security Changes At New VCSC High Schools

Various routine items that included several change orders at the two new high schools were on the agenda at the regular meeting of the Vigo County School Corp. Board of Trustees Monday night.

VCSC Clerk of Works Ralph Weston appeared before the board to recommend several change orders involving security at Terre Haute North and South Vigo high schools amounting to almost $9,000. Weston said after discussion with the building principals and other staff members, it is felt necessary to install certain permanent and portable gates at various sites in the buildings to control access to areas of the schools when the buildings are used at night.

+ + +

Dr. Iverson Bell, a school board member, said he recalled the building architect assuring the trustees there would be provisions in the new buildings to control traffic access from one area of the building to the other.

Weston said these items were included in the original design but were either overlooked or eliminated when the buildings were redesigned in 1966. The board approved the changes.

Action on another change order involving temperature control for the swimming pools was deferred after it was suggested the architect be called in to evaluate the situation. Weston said staff members are unable to maintain a constant temperature in the pools under the present temperature control system.

+ + +

Mrs. Emma Jane Gardner, VCSC supervisor of elementary physical education and recreation presented a staff report on proposals for use of swimming pools at Terre Haute North and South Vigo high schools from funds budgeted for recreation.

Mrs. Gardner said in order to provide swimming instruction and activities for VCSC pupils not in regularly scheduled programs it is recommended an invitational program for junior and secondary pupils be in operation for the remainder of the budget year, with a certificated teacher qualified in swimming instruction and a water safety instructor or life guard certified by the American Red Cross on duty. Total cost for the program will be $488.

For the budget year beginning in January, Mrs. Gardner proposed programs be structured for swimming instruction and recreational swimming for boys and girls in both elementary, secondary schools from January through May at a total cost of $960.

+ + +

From June 5 to July 29, Mrs. Gardner suggested a summer recreation program be developed in swimming instruction for school-age children. The tentative plan calls for three two-hour sessions each day, with two certificated teachers qualified in swimming instruction at each pool. Total cost for the summer program will be about $3,840, she said.

The program outlined for January through May would be resumed in September, according to Mrs. Gardner's proposal.

The trustees heard also a proposal for recreation activities for fifth and sixth grade youngsters during the school year.

Mrs. Gardner said an after-school activity program should be structured at each elementary school to replace the Saturday morning winter recreation program, in order to provide opportunities for more boys and girls in those grade levels to participate in recreational activities.

+ + +

The program would consist of 30 hours at schools with 15 or more rooms and 20 hours at schools with less than 15 rooms. She said the individual program will be structured by the building principal and will not involve any inter-school competition. Total cost of the program is expected to be $2,700.

In his regular report, VCSC Superintendent C. Kenneth Cottom recommended the Board accept machine tool precision equipmnt and tool banks valued at $154 from Charles C. Crookshank, 1921 S. 7th St. Cottom said the items will be used in the instructional program in vocational industrial education machine shops.

Cottom also commended James Malloy, Terre Haute North assistant principal, who has been appointed by Indiana Gov. Edgar D. Whitcomb to serve on the Development Disabilities Services Act Advisory Council.

The next VCSC Board meeting will be at 8 p.m. Monday, Nov. 8, at the VCSC Administration Building.

10/26/71
Star

New Vigo High Schools Open To First Classes

School days began Tuesday for some 22,000 Vigo County school children, and not without confusion for some beginning their high school careers in the two new high schools, Terre Haute Vigo South and Terre Haute Vigo North High Schools.

C. Kenneth Cottom, superintendent of the Vigo County School Corp., said he talked to the officials at both new schools "who reported a great deal of pride on the part of both pupils and teachers to be in the new buildings." He indicated that overall, the first half day went well, noting, "I was surprised at the small number of phone calls I myself received for an opening day."

However, there were some rough spots here and there. A massive traffic jam developed in the morning in the vicinity of Thirtieth Street and Maple Avenue, and traffic was backed up from 6 to ten blocks as children crossed busy Maple Avenue at the blinker light at Thirty-First Street, often one at a time, to enter Maple Avenue Elementary School, 3200 Maple Ave. A crossing guard is on duty there.

+ + +

Chief of Police Louis F. Boczki said Sgt. Ray Kemp of the city's Traffic Department was dispatched to the scene to investigate the problem, as was James Alsman, fire alarm system operator. Boczki said he would make recommendations for changing the signal. Depending on the assessment of the situation, it is possible that a different type of signal, manual or automatic, would be installed as soon as possible to correct the situation, Boczki said.

Cottom said he had talked with Carl Riddle, principal of the North Side High School, and he "considered the traffic flow as pretty good, since it was the first day and neither pupils nor teachers were familiar with the traffic flow pattern on the campus drives.

Charles Pierson, director of transportation of the VCSC, said he was not able to assess the traffic problem in the area at North Vigo High School pending reports from some of the bus drivers and recommendations that might be made by the city police traffic department.

+ + +

Mel Smith, principal at Maple Avenue, said, although there were extensive traffic problems around the school, the schedule was not upset since most of Maple Avenue pupils walk. Smith said there is only one bus for Maple Avenue and the driver reported no problems. Smith did say a few teachers and parents who drove their youngsters to school were delayed in the traffic congestion.

The major portion of the Maple Avenue attendance district is located west of the school, which also contributed to lessening the traffic problems there.

A patron of the Maple Avenue Elementary School said the red flasher located at Thirtieth and Maple Avenue, where there is a north-south crosswalk, contributed to the backup of traffic along Maple Avenue.

Other patrons of Maple School said parents taking their children to school for the first day also added to the traffic jam along Maple Avenue, but it is expected by Wednesday there will be less congestion when children start walking to school. The school presently is served by one bus, transporting children who live east of the school where there are no sidewalks along Maple Avenue.

9/1/71
Star

North Vigo Continentals Serve as Guides

TERRE HAUTE
NORTH VIGO HIGH SCHOOL

OFFICIAL HOSTS AND HOSTESSES for the new Terre Haute North Vigo High School are the Continentals, who will guide students and visitors through the new school this summer and when school starts, wearing blue blazers, navy slacks and skirts, blue and white striped blouses and shirts and red ties. Some of the 25 Continentals are, from left: (front) Marleen Ishihara, Laurie Hudson, Continental chairman; Dena Wood; (back) Ed Hunt, Tom Shoaff and Kurt Owens. Martin Photo.

The Terre Haute North Vigo High School has selected a group of 25 students called the Continentals who will serve as official hosts and hostesses during the summer and the school year.

The students were chosen before the close of the school year from both Gerstmeyer and Garfield high schools.

Each student was evaluated on his experience, availability to serve, poise, personality, general appearance and scholastic standing.

The Continentals comprise a chairman, Laurie Hudson; secretary, Becca Fortenberry, and three committees. Serving on the public relations committee are Pam Nichols, Marleen Ishihara, Cathy Hamilton, Bob Maehling, Jim Hedges, Doug Collins, Bill Reid and Bob Eberwein.

The personnel committee members are Ed Hunt, Cindy Garry, Susan Llewellyn, Becca Fortenberry, Margo Graham, Marleen Jo Ladd, Debbie Walls, and Charlynn Hunt.

Students working on the evaluation and improvement committee are Dena Wood, Bebe Burget, Tom Shoaff, Bob Pace, Kurt Owens, Nancy Wiley and Ted Frey. Advisors of the Continentals are Miss Dorothy Becherer and Harry Wunker.

At present, the Continentals are busy learning the layout of the building and numerous facts about the general characteristics of the school. After completing their training they will conduct tours of the school during the remainder of the summer.

They will be present at the orientation scheduled for August 9th, 10th, and 11th, to serve as guides and answer any questions students have.

The duties of the Continentals will continue throughout the school year. They will represent North Vigo at special affairs and will serve as hosts and hostesses for all guests visiting the campus.

NEW SCHOOLS — Terre Haute North and South Vigh High Schools will need some time to become organized and for the students to get oriented. Here is a typical scene for both schools as North Vigo senior Mike Cooper gets help in finding things from Laurie Hudson, chairman of North Vigo's Continentals.

9/5/71
TRIBUNE-Star

WELCOMING teachers, patrons and visitors to their school are Charlynn Hunt and Tom Shoaf, members of the Continentals of Terre Haute North Vigo High School. Students take pride in school facilities when they are permitted to assume responsibility for them.

10/24/71

Committee Drafts Coronation Rules

By MARI BOATMAN
North Vigo High School

Jan McDonald, a Terre Haute North Vigo High School senior, has been elected to reign over the Patriots' 1972 basketball season and homecoming activities.

1/30/72

Chosen senior attendants are Brenda Linder, Linda Templeton and Chris Halter. Representing the junior class are court members Debbie Hoffman, Susan Llewellyn and Kris Krunreich.

Sophomore representatives on the homecoming court are Connie Baker, Claudette Dennany and Vicki Morrow. Plans are now being made by homecoming committee members for a mid-February coronation.

Before electing North Vigo's first basketball homecoming queen, members of the student government drafted some basic restrictions and eligibility requirements. The rules apply to girls vying for the title of queen, the attendants, lady-in-waiting and the school voting procedure. The rules are expected to apply in the future for all football and basketball coronations.

A committee comprised of chairman Nancy Wiley, co-chairman Laurie Hudson, and members Mark Blade, Mari Boatman, Leslie Bush, Jeff Claretto, Mark Davis, Jan Meighen, Kurt Owens, Mark Pulley, and Joe Taylor were selected from the school student council to make proposals pertaining to the eligibility requirements and voting procedures.

The committee's recommendation was then approved by the student government members and by Principal Carl Riddle.

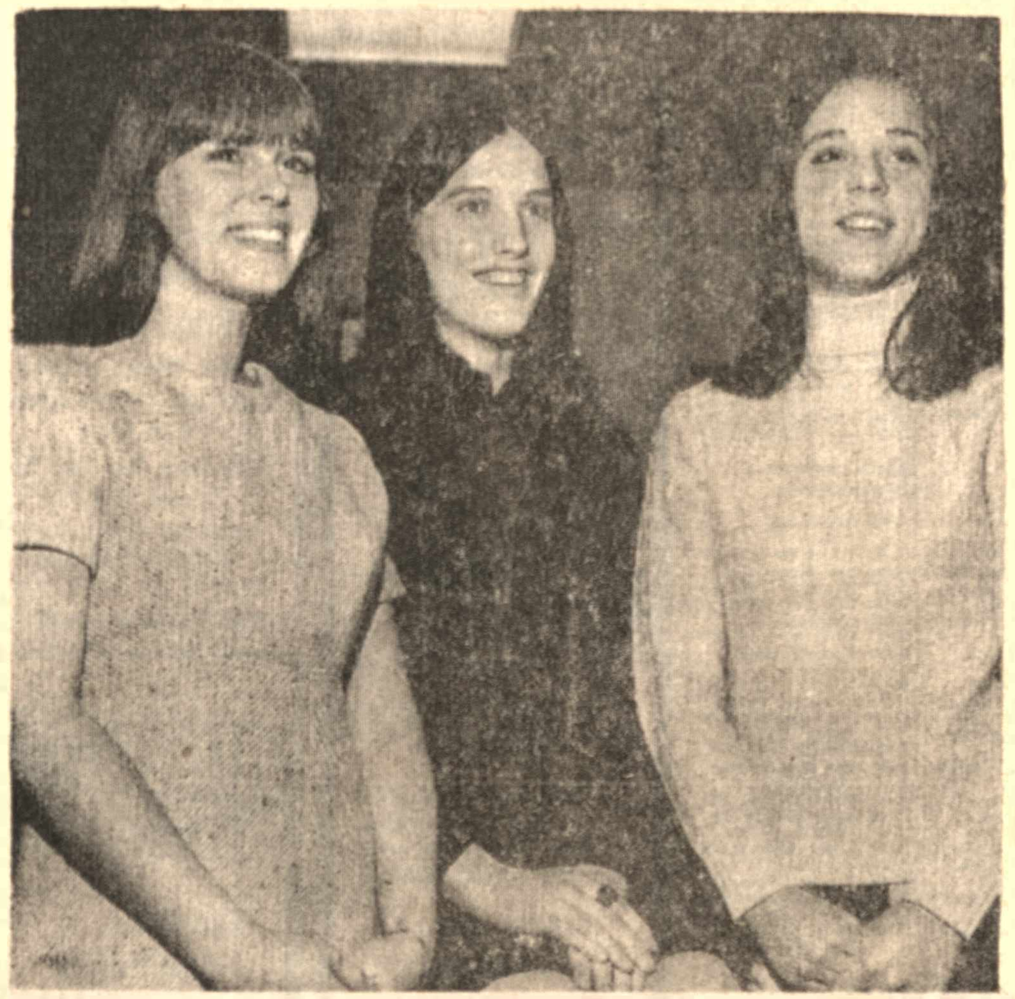
The new rule requires that a queen must be a senior and is to be elected by her class. During her senior year, a girl can be in only one court.

Underclassmen are eligible for the lady-in-waiting title during their sophomore or junior years. A declaration of 25 male students nominate a girl for queen, attendant or lady-in-waiting. These names are to be given to the student council president for varification. Voting is done only by male students and they vote for only the girl in their class. The top four senior girls are elected to the court. Girls with the highest number of votes will be queen — the remaining three will be attendants. The top three girls from the remaining classes will be ladies-in-waiting.

The coronation committee assisted the three class presidenst, and student council heads with the voting at the polls last week. The committee will also plan the coronation ceremony under the direction of Mrs. Wanda Williams, North speech teacher. The queen and her court will be presented to the student body and faculty members at the Feb. 17 coronation ceremony in North's gym.

MEMBERS of the North Vigo High School homecoming planning committee gather for a meeting this week. Preparing plans for the upcoming festivities are: seated, Jan Meighen, Leslie Bush, Mari Boatman, Laurie Hudson and Nancy Wiley, and standing, Jeff Claretto, Mark Blade, Mark Davis, Kurt Owens, Mark Pulley and Joe Taylor.

House of Photography Photo.



ALL SMILES for the upcoming North Vigo High School homecoming are senior attendants Brenda Linder, Linda Templeton and Christie Halter. Queen Jan McDonald (pictured at right) will be presented to the student body in a special assembly Feb. 17. The homecoming game will be played Friday, Feb. 18, against Clinton High School.

House of Photography Photo.

2/13/72

Coronation of

Terre Haute North Vigo High School

Basketball Queen

MISS JAN McDONALD
1972 Basketball Queen

North's Queen And Court Ready For Homecoming

By ANITA FIELDS
North Vigo High School

Dignity, beauty, and excellence are the marks of royalty. North Vigo High School senior Jan McDonald, 1972 basketball queen, possesses all of these attributes.

JAN McDONALD

Jan's court is comprised of three senior attendants and six ladies-in-waiting. Christie Sue Halter, Linda Templeton, and Brenda Linder will serve as attendants. Representing the junior class are Debbie Hoffman, Kristine Krumreich, and Susan Llewelyn. Court members from the class of '74 are Constance Baker, Claudette Dennany, and Vickie Morrow.

In accordance with the new rules adopted by the coronation committee, Jan was elected by the male population of the senior class. Having served as lady-in-waiting to the Garfield homecoming queen in her sophomore year, Jan is not new to royalty.

At North, Jan is an active member of the senior senate, Y-Teens, cheer block, Young Democrats, and Drama club. She enjoys riding horses, swimming, and water skiing in her spare time.

Queen Jan resides with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Travis McDonald, in Brazil. She has two brothers, Roger and Rodney, and one sister, Jodi.

Versatility is the key to Brenda Linder's activities. She is involved in Y-Teens, Speech club, student council, Social Dance club and Interact.

In her spare time, Brenda enjoys art, sewing, bike riding, photography and community service projects.

Brenda is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Linder, 6416 Clinton Rd.

Cheerleader practice occupies a large part of Linda Templeton's and Chris Halter's spare time as both are members of the varsity cheerleading squad. Linda is also a member of Y-Teens, Girls Athletic Associations, Social Dance club, cheer block, and Junior Department club. Her outside interests include gymnastics and swimming.

Linda resides with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Templeton, at 824 Collett Ave.

Student Council, Y-Teens, Girls Athletic Association, and student council advisory board are among her activities at North. Her outside interests include swimming and gymnastics. Chris is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Halter, and resides at 4529 N. 18th St.

The junior class will be represented by Kris Krumreich, Susan Llewellyn, and Debbie Hoffman.

Interest in animals occupy a major part of Susan's spare time. She owns four horses, four dogs, and four cats. Her main activity is riding and showing her three-year-old quarterhorse. She also enjoys swimming, water and snow skiing, dancing and skating.

Susan is a junior leader and an officer for horse and pony division of 4-H, and holds membership in the Indiana Quarterhorse Association, Stop 16 Saddle club, and the Wabash Valley Horseman's Association. At school Susan is a Continental, student council secretary, and a member of Y-Teens and Interact. She is the daughter of Dr. and Mrs. R. E. Llewellyn, RR 31.

Kris is the second lady-in-waiting elected from the junior class. Her activities include Y-Teens and Liberty Belles. Her main interest outside school is reading. After graduation, Kris plans to enter the nursing field. Kris resides with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Krumreich on RR 52.

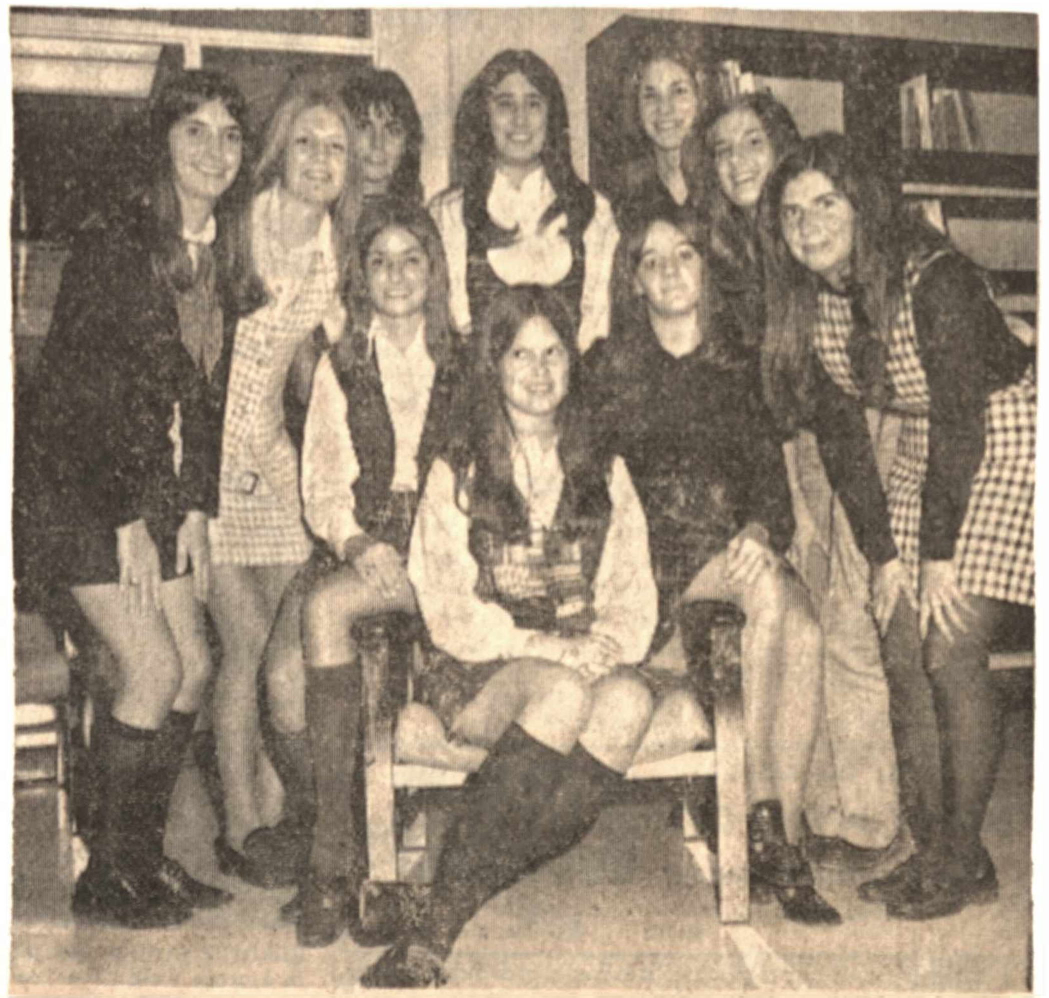
The third junior on the court is Debbie Hoffman. Besides B-team cheerleading, Debbie is active in Y-Teens, cheer block, Future Teachers of America, student council, Girls Athletic Association, and Drama. She enjoys water skiing, roller skating and gymnastics. She is the daughter of Mrs. Mary Stroot and lives at 4101 Park Ave. Debbie plans to teach either elementary or special education after graduation.

The three represeitatives of the class of'74 are also active in many phases of school life. Vicki Morrow is a member of Girls Athletic Association, Y-Teens, and student council. Her hobbies include swimming, ice skating, and playing the piano. Vicki is the daughter of Mrs. Frances E. Morrow, 130 Blakely.

Drama Club, Y-Teens, Girls Athletic Association, Band, and the Synchronized Swim Team are among the activities of Claudette Dennany. Her spare time is devoted largely to baton and piano practice. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Dennany, 3137 N. 16th.

The ninth member of QQueen Jan's court is Miss Connie Baker. She is a member of Y-Teens, Latin Club, Drama club, and band. She enjoys playing piano and guitar and swimming. She is a Candy Striper. Connie plans to attend a Nurses Training school. She resides with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Garland Baker, at 3100 Morris Ave.

Queen Jan will be presented to the student body in a special assembly Thursday, Feb. 17. She will be crowned by members of the varsity basketball team. Jan and her court will reign at the North-Clinton game Friday, Feb. 18. North's Continental Corps will sponsor a dance for North students immediately after the game.



PATTY BAKER WILL REIGN over North Vigo High School homecoming activities this week. Grouped around Queen Patty, seated, are members of her court, second row, sophomore Sheri Parr and senior Georgann Lindley; and third row, junior Debbie Cox, sophomore Cathy Watson, junior Cindy Garry, junior Nancy Marietta, senior Debby Smith, sophomore Annie Mattingly, and senior Nancy Wiley. Martin Photo.

11/7/71

The Processional

Flag Bearers .... Minute Maids
Liberty Belles

Ladies-In-Waiting and Escorts

Debbie Hoffman, 1973 .... Mike Fenoglio
Kris Krumreich, 1973 .... John Pfrank
Susan Llewellyn, 1973 .... Keith Johnson
Connie Baker, 1974 .... Monte McDonald
Claudette Dennany, 1974 .... Kevin McCrea
Vicki Morrow, 1974 .... Lee Dickerson

Senior Attendants

Cris Halter

Brenda Linder

Linda Templeton

Queen of the North Vigo

High School Patriots

Miss Jan McDonald

Class of 1972

CORONATION PROGRAM

February 17, 1972

anfare .... Band

aster of Ceremonies .... Ted Frey

Processional

obing Ceremony .... Dan Erwin
Co-Captain-Basketball Team

rowning Ceremony .... Larry Deakins
Co-Captain-Basketball Team

ocal Number .... Laurie Hudson
Mark Pulley

resentation to Queen .... Mark Blade
President - St. Council

ocal Number (Duet) .... Laurie Hudson
Mark Pulley

r. Riddle

pecial Number .... Band

Recessional

North's Queen And Court Ready For Homecoming

By ANITA FIELDS
North Vigo High School

Dignity, beauty, and excellence are the marks of royalty. North Vigo High School senior Jan McDonald, 1972 basketball queen, possesses all of these attributes.

JAN McDONALD

Jan's court is comprised of three senior attendants and six ladies-in-waiting. Christie Sue Halter, Linda Templeton, and Brenda Linder will serve as attendants. Representing the junior class are Debbie Hoffman, Kristine Krumreich, and Susan

Llewelyn, Cou
from the class
stance Baker,
nany, and Vi
In accordan
rules adopted
tion committe
ed by the m
the senio
served as l
the Garfi
queen in her
Jan is not ne
At North,
member of
Y-Teens, ch
Democrats,
She enjo
swimming,
in her spare
Queen Ja
parents, M
McDonald,
two brother
ney, and on
Versatilit
Brenda
She is in
Speech clu
Social Dan
act.
In her

enjoys a
ing, photo
nity servi
Brenda
Mr. and
6416 Clint
Cheerl
pies a la
Templeto
er's spa

member
leading
member
Athletic
Dance c
Junior
outside
nastics
Linda
ents, M
pleton,
Stude
Girls A
student
board
ties at
terests
gymna
daught
John
4529 N.

The junior class will be represented by Kris Krumreich, Susan Llewellyn, and Debbie Hoffman.

Interest in animals occupy a major part of Susan's spare time. She owns four horses, four dogs, and four cats. Her main activity is riding and showing her three-year-old quarterhorse. She also enjoys swimming, water and snow skiing, dancing and skating.

Susan is a junior leader and an officer for horse and pony division of 4-H, and holds membership in the Indiana Quarterhorse Association, Stop 16 Saddle club, and the

students immediately
the game.

The Processional

Flag Bearers .... Minute Maids
Liberty Belles

Attendants and Escorts

Georgeanne Lindley, 1972 ..... Dan Erwin
Debby Smith, 1972 .... Mike Aird
Nancy Wiley, 1972 .... Randy Ross
Debbie Cox, 1973 .... Keith Johnson
Cindy Garry, 1973 .... Gary Weber
Nancy Marietta, 1973 .... Lee Mann
Ann Mattingly, 1974 .... Dave Mann
Sherri Parr, 1974 .... Mark Pulley
Cathy Watson, 1974 .... Lee Dickerson

Queen of the North Vigo

High School Patriots

1971

Miss Patricia Baker

Class of 1972

CORONATION PROGRAM

November 11, 1971

Fanfare ....Band

Master of Ceremonies .... Mark Blade
Student Council President

Processional

Robing Ceremony....................Ed Hunt
President of Class of 1973

Crowning Ceremony .... Gregg Reynolds
President of Class of 1972

Show Choir .... "Show Medley"
"Colour my World"
Mr. Rex Magner, Director

Presentation to Queen .... Senior Class

Special Number ....Band
Featuring the Majorettes
Mr. Ray Keller, Director

Vocal Solo .... Curtis Mitchell

Mr. Riddle

School Song ....Band, Liberty Belles

Recessional

Baker Reigns at THNV

By ANITA FIELDS
North Vigo High School

Homecoming queens are all "special" and each holds a distinct honor, but for North senior Patricia Baker the honor is magnified, as she has been elected to reign over the first homecoming game in the history of North Vigo.

Queen Patty is an active member of the student council and plays a clarinet in the Patriots' marching band. She held several positions of royalty at Garfield High School where she was jamboree queen, lady-in-waiting, and prom queen attendant.

Her favorite sports are swimming and football. She is a science major and plans to become a medical technician.

The new North Vigo queen will be attended by nine girls elected from the three classes. They were chosen from many candidates for the position.

Seniors Nancy Wiley, Georgann Lindley and Debbie Smith, juniors Nancy Marietta, Debbie Cox and Cindy Garry, and sophomores Anne Mattingly, Sheri Parr and Cathy Jo Watson comprise Patty's court.

In addition to being a queen attendant, Nancy Wiley is secretary of the class of '72, member of the Continental Corps and recipient of the DAR Good Citizenship Award.

Her outside interests include Terre Haute Youth Symphony and Methodist Youth Fellowship.

Senior Georgann Lindley is also active in school events. During the past two years she was a member of student council, DAB-ettes, pep club, Y-Teens and Girls Athletic Association. She is presently a member of the varsity cheerleading squad and on the senior senate.

Debbie Smith, the third senior attendant, enjoys raising American Kennel Club collies and cooking. Her activities as an underclassman included pep club, social dance, Y-Teens and the variety show.

Junior Debbie Cox was a member of Y-Teens and pep club. She was sophomore class president and jamboree queen. Debbie is interested in church youth activities and enjoys all sports.

Cindy Garry is a junior member of the Continentals. She was active in Y-Teens last year at Garfield. Cindy plans to attend college where she hopes to become a social worker.

Nancy Marietta, junior, is a varsity cheerleader at North Vigo. She enjoys swimming, skiing, and horseback riding.

Although Nancy's future plans are vague, she says she is considering becoming an airline stewardess.

Anne Mattingly, Cathy Watson and Sheri Parr will represent the class of '74 during Homecoming activities. All were active in student government and various clubs in junior high.

Anne's hobbies are skiing, swimming and dancing. She plans to attend college after her graduation.

Cathy was especially active in GAA and has competed in various track and field events.

DAB-ettes and B-team cheerleading events occupy Sheri's free time. She is also a twirler and sophomore class secretary.

Sheri's outside interests include baton twirling and Job's Daughters. She plans to become a teacher.

The coronation of Queen Patty will be Thursday afternoon, Nov. 11. Sutdent council president Mark Blade will serve as master of ceremonies. Liberty Belles, majorettes, show choir, and the North Vigo band will perform.

Seniors, juniors and sophomores are working to make this homecoming one to be remembered and one to set tradition for the coronation of future queens of North Vigo.

11/7/71

Proms

LeFer Hall will also be the scene for North Vigo High School's May 26 prom scheduled to begin at 9 p.m. Highlight of the evening will be the 11 p.m. crowning ceremony.

Queen candidates include Becky Powell, Dee Ann McDonald, Joyce McGee, Marie Andrews and Lynn Stuart.

Following the dance, North's cafeteria, gymnasium pool and auditorium will be open from 1 p.m. to 5:30 a.m. May 27 for the after-prom activities. The rock group "Massachusetts Assembly" will be playing music in the cafeteria while the gym will be reserved for table tennis and sports. Two movies "Splendor in the Grass" and "Wait Until Dark" will be shown in the auditorium. Tickets for the after-prom are $4.40 per couple or $2.50 per person.

North Vigo queen candidates anxiously await the magic evening. Candidate Becky Powell is interested in dancing and gymnastics and resides at 149 N. 36th St., with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Phil Powell and one brother.

Dee Ann McDonald, likes sewing and outdoor sports. Dee Ann lives at 2104 Spang Ave. with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Don McDonald, two brothers and two sisters. Dee Ann also has another brother not currently living at home.

Joyce McGee, of 2215 Liberty Ave., enjoys all sports. She presently lives with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. John McGee and three brothers. Joyce also has one older brother.

Marie Andrews lives with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ro[illegible] S[illegible]th, and two sisters. She also has two older sisters. She enjoys marching and swimming.

Lynn Sutart enjoys gymnastics and outdoor sports. Currently living at 125 Woodbine Dr., with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Peter Stuart, and three brothers. Lynn also has an older sister.

The theme of the prom is "Precious and Few," and pastel colors will be the motiff.

VYING FOR THE TITLE of North Vigo High School's senior prom queen are candidates, front, Marie Andrews and Lynn Stuart and back row, Becky Powell, Dee Ann McDonald and Joyce McGee. "Precious and Few" is the theme of the ball which will be held May 26 at St. Mary-of the-Woods College.
House of Photography Photo.

5/16/72

NORTH VIGO HIGH SCHOOL junior prom queen candidates are, seated, Debbie Price and Connie Waters, and standing, Janet Adams, Brenda Stapleton and Jayne Sotak. The prom will be held at St. Mary-of-the-Woods College Saturday, May 13.

House of Photography Photo.

5/7/72

May 13 is the date for North's first junior prom also to be held at St. Mary-of-the-Woods College. Couples will begin arriving at 9 a.m. and dance to the music of "Men of Note" until the midnight Cinderella hour.

At North Vigo queen candidates include Debbie Price Connie Waters, Janet Adams, Brenda Stapleton and Jayne Sotak.

North Vigo High School candidate Janet Adams is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Adams of RR 2. Janet likes FTA, Y-Teens, Social Dance Club and activities in Interior Decorating Club. She also belongs to the North GAA.

The daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Harold Price, candidate Debra Price lives at 111 Arcadia Dr. Debra donates her time to activities in Y-Teens, GAA and DABettes.

Jayne Sotak is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Sotak, 1653 N. 8th St. Jayne belongs to Y-Teens and Advanced Social Dance. She also encourages school spirit as a varsity cheerleader.

Brenda Arlene Stapleton is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Stapleton, 2022 N. 9th St. Brenda enjoys the time spent with other Y-Teen members and is a B-team cheerleader. She belongs to Social Dance Club also.

Student Connie Sue Waters has just been selected North Vigo High School student council president for next year. Connie is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Waters, RR 2, Fontanet. Connie enjoys GAA, Y-Teens and student council activities.

Members of the North decoration committee are currently working hard to make sure that decorations will equal the splendor of the prom event. Colors include shades of green with white. "Now More Than Ever" is the theme of the prom.

The many facilities at Terre Haute North will be utilized in order that students will have an enjoyable after-prom party. The group "Early Morning" will play music in the cafeteria for those who care to dance. The pool and gym will also be open to the students. Breakfast will be served the morning after the prom in the school cafeteria.

May 13 Date for North Vigo Prom

By CARYN MATHES
North Vigo High School

Many members of the Junior class at Terre Haute North Vigo High School have May 13 circled on their calendars. This is the date set for the first Junior Prom in the history of the school.

"Now More Than Ever" is the theme chosen for the prom and shades of green with white are the class colors.

It takes many people to plan a prom for a class which numbers over 600 members, and, fortunately, several teachers and students have volunteered their help.

The faculty chairmen for the decorating committee are Dominic Varda, Pete Chalos and Clyde Kersey. Student chairmen are Cathy Hamilton, Rhonda Carter, Donna Banks and Debbie Campbell. The members of the decorating committee are Janet Adams, Susan Anshutz, Wendy Burland, Le Ann Burton, Doug Collins, Marsha Dean, Margaret Doan, Dorothy Fairbanks, Patty Fenio, Stan Ferris, Kathy Gurchiek, Sharon Haskett, Libby Hein, Jane Jenks, Kris Krumreich, Susan Llewellyn, Synda Nosely, Debbie Price, Charity Priest, Julie Rainbolt, Susan Rozgony, Zan Sagraves, Debbie Scott, Marti Sedletzeck, Becky Skitt, Susan Smith, Brenda Stableton, Connie Waters, Debbie Hoffman, Janette Thompson and Anne Westrup.

The faculty chairmen for dance programs committee are James Eslinger and Thomas Pickett, Student chairmen are Ted Laughrey and Ed Adams. Members of the committee include Dindy Gabbert, Jim Hardesty and Kurt Owens.

Faculty chairmen of the queen committee are Mrs. Elizabeth Compton and Glen Miller. Student chairman is Zan Sagraves. Members of this committee are Jim Trueblood, Jim Arnett, Michelle Eppert, Steve Maehling, Tom LaVanne and Jennifer Lloyd.

The faculty chairman for the ticket committee is Mrs. Mary Tranbarger. Student chairman and co-chairmen include Becky Reeves, Francis Swank and Joel Nelson.

Faculty chairmen of the refreshment committee are Mrs. Virginia Brader and Mrs. Waldola Wasson. The student chairman are Lisa Coleman and Keith Johnson. Members of the committee are Laddie Brown, Leslie Miller, Teri Adams, Mark Pulley, Sheila Session, Elaine Ball and Bebe Burget.

The invitations committee consists of Mrs. Phyllis Myers, faculty chairman; student chairmen Linda Deakins and Cindy Garry; and members Barb McClelland, Cindy Matson, Linda Johnson and Mike Fenoglio.

The coat check committee consists of Mrs. Ruby Piety and Mrs. Margaret Gehring, faculty chairmen; Mike Tryon and Carolyn White, student chairmen; and Sheila Pusich, Sheila Lane and Paula Koester.

The clean-up committee is headed by faculty members Emmitt Tyler and Jerry Eder. Students working with them will consist of members from the respective committees.

Ed Hunt is Junior class president, Kay Rose is vice-president, Debbie Cox is secretary and Ed Adams is treasurer. Faculty sponsor chairman is Mrs. Lela Lemmon.

4/16/72

Vigo Pride 'n Joy

By MARTHA HACKBARTH
North Vigo High School

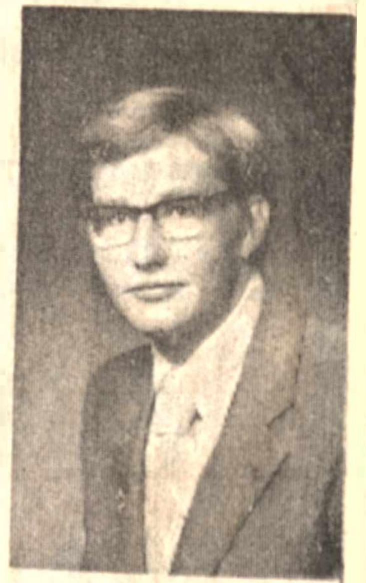
David Graf likes pizza. So do about 1000,000 other students in America. Is he any different because he likes pizza? No. David P. Graf is different in that he is one of the leaders instead of part of a mass.

Dave is presently a senior at Terre Haute North — one of the top scholastically, with a 4.0 average. He is also one North's star debaters. Math, English and social studies are his majors and biological science is his minor.

David is not a professional student — he has many activities and pastimes to fill his free hours. Among them are chess, reading, astronomy, Current Events Club, Future Teachers of America, of which he is presidently program committee chairman, and Bible Bowl and Campus Life, a youth religious organization. Being on the varsity speech and debate team also occupies his time, and for the team as well as for himself, his time is well spent.

Aside from all of the other awards Dave has excelled in school activities. He was named to North's Fraternitas Summae Excellentiae, a group of the top five per cent scholastically rated seniors in his class.

With this information revealed, it is easy to see why Butler University has offered him a full scholarship. David has accepted and will be attending Butler this fall. When asked about his future plans, Dave said he will be working toward a Ph. D. After college he hopes to become either a college professor of philosophy or a director of inter-varsity Christian Fellowship.



DAVID GRAF

Because of his remarkable achievements and lofty ambitions, is David Graf a superstar? No. Dave is human like anyone else. He has pet peeves and likes as does everyone else. Dave dislikes semester exams, snobs, people with forked tongues and people that gossip about him. He likes girls, speech and debate, background music when he is reading, and above nearly everything else, philosophy. His own philosophy is, "above all things, be true to what you believe."

Although he was born in St. Louis, Mo., and has traveled with his family all over the United States and to Cuba, Dave presently resides at 58 Carol Drive, Bartley subdivision, with his father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Graf, and sisters Susan and Bonnie.

4/9/72
TRIBUNE-STAR

374
words

Vigo Pride 'n Joy

By MARI BOATMAN
North Vigo High School

Leadership, service, and talent are some of the characteristics possessed by Terre Haute North Vigo senior Nancy Wiley.

This year at North, Nancy was elected to serve her class as secretary. She automatically became a member of the Senior Senate through her class election. She was named the recipient of the recipient of the DAR Good Citizenship Award in October. Nancy is a member of the Continental Corps, a group of hosts and hostesses at North, and was an attendant to the football queen.

Nancy plays the French horn in the North band and orchestra. She has been a member of the student government for two years and has been in Y-Teens for two years. She served on the cabinet both years. In her sophomore and junior years, Nancy was active in YES (Youth for Equality and Service), a human relations board.

Some of Nancy's outside activities include Youth Symphony, United Methodist Youth Fellowship, and Teenage Republicans. In her spare time, she enjoys playing the piano and reading. Although she is active in many organizations, Nancy maintains an A- grade average.

NANCY WILEY

Nancy resides with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Wiley, RR 32.

TRIBUNE-STAR
12/12/71

Vigo Pride 'n Joy

By MARTHA HACKBARTH
North Vigo High School

Terre Haute North Vigo School senior Joyce Ann McGee has helped boost school spirit as a cheerleader for the past four years.

Joyce not only helps lead the school in spirit, she is also a leader in student relations and student government. She is presently in Senior Senate, co-editor of the yearbook staff and a member of Current Events and Young Democrats clubs. Other activities include Quill and School Honor Society for high school journalist TIG, a teenage interest group, and, of course, Pep club. In her spare time Joyce likes sports, especially baseball — whether live or on television.

JOYCE McGEE

Being co-editor of the yearbook, the "Polaris," and cheerleader has occupied many hours of Joyce's time. So much, in fact, that she has had to curtail other activities. She was involved in Girl's Athletic Association for three years, Y-Teens two years, and was honored by being selected football queen attendant last year.

Joyce has taken virtually every social studies course available in high school. Her main interest is people, and the study of human relations. Because of her inherent friendliness, Joyce is a plus to any group she is in. She plans to attend Indiana State University this summer and will probably major in history. However, because of her compassion for the handicapped and mentally retarded, she may decide to major in special education.

Joyce presently resides with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jo McGee, at 2215 Liberty Ave. She has four brothers, John, Terry, Michael and Robin.

5/21/72 TRIBUNE-STAR

Vigo Pride 'n Joy

By SUSIE MEISTER
North Vigo High School

Energetic Beverly Kay Rose is not only vice president of the Junior class at Terre Haute North Vigo High School, but she enjoys singing in her church choir, dancing and playing the flute.

Her personable brother, Bruce Ricardo Rose, is equally versatile. He is sophomore class president, sings tenor in his church choir and the choir at North Vigo, and is a member of Big Brothers.

Kay, as she is called, said she ran for office because she "liked the experience" and thought she "could get her points across better."

Bruce commented that he's "always heard a lot about being class president." When he discovered how many fellow classmates had problems, he decided to run for president so he could help them solve such matters.

Being class president is "the most exciting experience I've ever had," claimed Bruce.

Kay said that the most exciting time of her life was being queen's attendant and cheerleader at Gerstmeyer her sophomore year.

Bruce and Kay were decidedly against young marriages. "You need to meet more people and get all of your wildness out before you settle down," advised Bruce. Kay echoed his feelings by saying she thought many young married couples were just "too young."

BEVERLY KAY ROSE

BRUCE ROSE

This is not Bruce's first year to serve as an officer. He was student council president in his eighth grade year at McLean, president of choir in sixth, seventh and eighth grades and president of the McLean's singers in ninth grade. To add to these activities, he was a member of the football and track teams during his ninth grade.

Other sports Bruce enjoys include roller skating, swimming, soccer, tennis and ping-pong. He said he would also like to learn to ice skate because he's "heard it's lot of fun."

Some things Kay likes to do are sew, cook, and go to parties. She also loves sports, except for golf because "I can't understand it."

Both Kay and Bruce want to attend college and, although they still have not chosen a specific college, each has chosen a vocation. Bruce wants to be a lawyer because he's "read lots of books about what they do and the salaries they make."

Nursing is the occupation Kay wishes to follow.

2/20/72 TRIBUNE-STAR

9/22/71
Star

North Vigo Girl Given Exchange Club's Award

Terre Haute Exchange club members renewed their Girl-Of-The-Month award series Tuesday and received a surprise as their choice . . . a Terre Haute North Vigo senior . . . responded with a song of her own composition, accompanying herself on the guitar.

She is Miss Rebecca Fortenbery, former Garfield student, and the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Fortenbery of RR 1, Box 165, Rosedale, Ind. She has two brothers. Actually a Parke County resident, she is a transfer student.

+ + +

The Exchange Club, meeting at the Pine Room of Hulman Center, also heard a report on rehabilitation efforts at the United States Penitentiary here.

Ray Fraker of the prison staff represented fellow workers Harry Dwyer, who described the educational program, and Al Buswell, who described the anti-drug program.

Past anti-drug programs proved largely ineffective, the Exchangeites were told, but greater success is being attained with a new approach which considers the home and area background of the prisoners. The program is non-medical, but in some rare cases a drug such as methadone may be used.

+ + +

The Girl-Of-The-Month Award was presented to Miss Fortenbery by Howard Turner of the Exchange committee. The original composition she sang and played is titled "Nathan."

In the new high school, Becca—the name she prefers—is copy editor of the yearbook, joining in the show choir, and a member of the Continental Corps. She has been in performing choral groups, president of the creative writing group, vice president of Y-teens, and active in the Speech Club.

She writes poetry and composes songs and plays both the guitar and the flute. She is active in the Christian Youth Fellowship of the Central Christian Church and has appeared with the Scottish Rite Drama Club. She has not yet chosen the college she will attend.

Miss Fortenbery's parents also were guests for the club's awards ceremony. During the school year a high school senior girl is presented a similar award each month.

THANKS WITH A MELODY—Chosen Girl of the Month by Terre Haute Exchange Club, Miss Rebecca Fortenbery Tuesday responded by singing a song of her own composition and playing her own accompaniment for the club members. Shown from left are "Becca" and her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Fortenbery of near Rosedale; Howard Turner of the Vigo school system and Exchange committeeman, and Dick Everett, president of Terre Haute Exchange. Becca, of Parke county, is a transfer senior at Terre Haute North Vigo high school (Photo by Kadel)

EXCHANGE NAMES GIRL OF MONTH — Laurie Catherine Hudson, Terre Haute North Vigo High school senior, was announced Tuesday as choice of Terre Haute Exchange Club as its Girl of the Month in a rotation among the high schools of the county. Shown with Miss Hudson are her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Dale F. Hudson, 2419 N. 9th St.; Cecil Smith of Terre Haute North Vigo High faculty and of the Exchange committee awarding the honor; James Malloy, assistant principal of North, and Richard Everett, president, Terre Haute Exchange. (Photo by Kadel)

3/16/72 Star

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

Tooth Fairy Pounds Campaign Trail from THNV Headquarters

By VIRGINIA PEARCE
North Vigo High School

For the past two weeks, Newton Snookers, Tooth Fairy and mayoral candidate, has set up his campaign headquarters in the distributive education room at North Vigo High School.

Awaiting the arrival of the Tooth Fairy was Congressman John Myers who cut the ribbon to set off the official campaign at North High School.

As a part of the campaign, a display of the Tooth Fairy and his campaign manager was set up in the display window of the DE room along with tapes of the Tooth Fairy's campaign speeches which were played during the lunch hours.

Several students came to observe Mr. Snookers dressed in his white fairy smock with his yellow and gray bow tie and his yellow headband. Of particular note were his pink panty hose and his sneakers with bells on the toes.

Marcia Greenleaf, senior DE student, devised the idea of setting up campaign headquarters for the molar marauder to promote interest in the new DE lab facility.

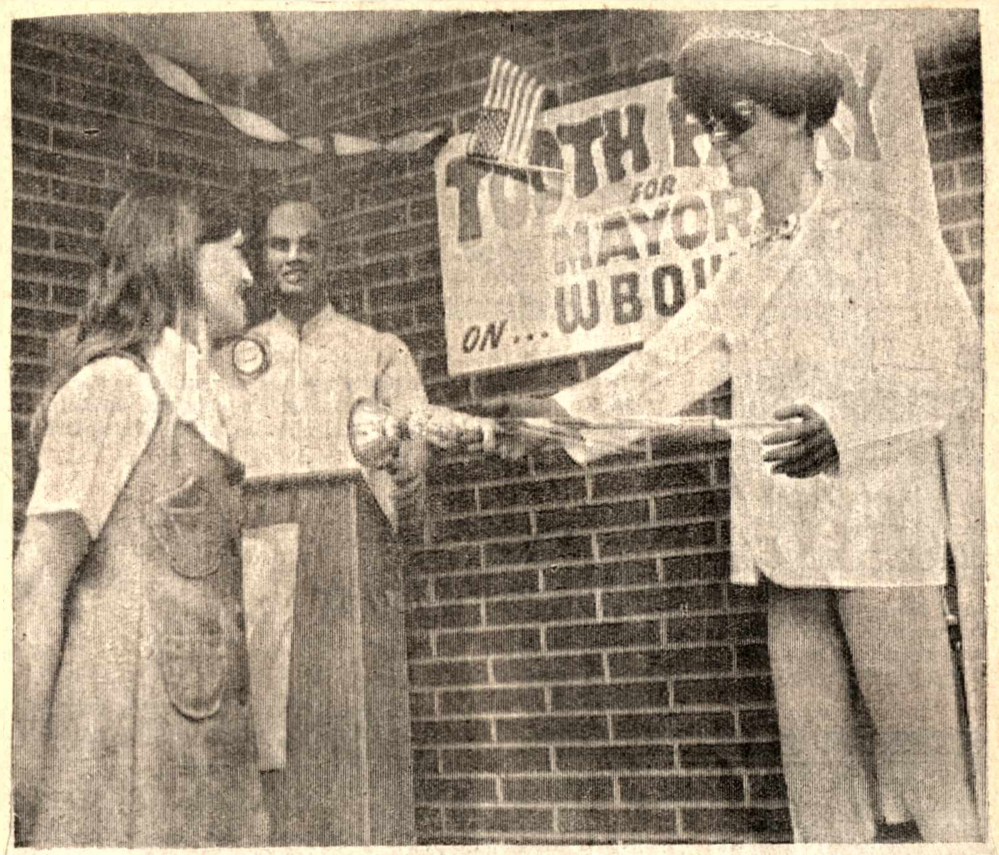
She was assisted by Richard Larsen, Melvin Olson, Kathy Prose, Gary Bucholz and Ted Laughrey in making posters and setting up the display.

They were assisted by Jon Cottrell, distributive education supervisor, and the audio-visual department.

With the hope that his headquarters at North High School captured him several friends and votes for the upcoming election, the molar marauder left North to continue his campaigning by going from house to house and rapping on windows.

A poster contest for the Tooth Fairy is currently open to students of North High School. There is a limit of one entry per student. The poster may be any size with a campaign slogan and picture (optional) of the Tooth Fairy.

Judges for the contest are Harvey Glor, WBOW general manager, Jon Cottrell and Martin Plascak. Prizes will be awarded as follows: First prize, $50; second prize, $30, and third prize, $20. All posters must be turned in at room 158 at North High School by 3:30 p.m. Oct. 29.



CAMPAIGNING ON A PLATFORM of "Tooth and Honesty," fourth party mayoral candidate Newton J. Snookers, better known as the Tooth Fairy, maintained his headquarters at North Vigo High School for several weeks before beginning a house to house tour of the city rapping on windows. Here THNV student Sheila Lane discusses politics with the Molar Marauder.

10/24/71

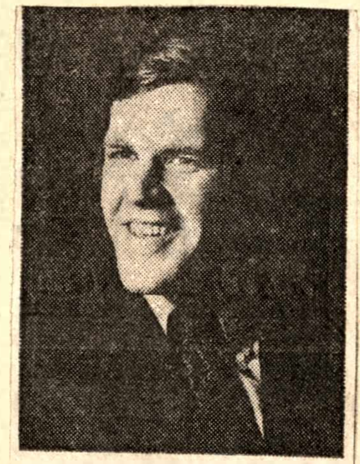
Terry Straub Will Address North Students

Terry Straub, a special assistant to Secretary of State Larry Conrad, will speak to 500 government students at Terre Haute North Vigo High School Wednesday.

The government students are studying the organization and operation of political parties, a program initiated by Glenden Campbell, a government teacher.

Straub, 25, is a graduate of Indiana University. He has served as area coordinator for the late Robert F. Kennedy, youth coordinator for U. S. Sen. Birch Bayh, special assistant to Pierre Salinger, state president of the Indiana Collegiate Young Democrats, and was the Democratic nominee for U. S. Representative from Indiana's Sixth District.

Straub is credited with making valuable contributions as a delegate to the Democratic study group for party reform. He founded and published the Indiana Student Democrat.



TERRY STRAUB

9/28/71
Tribune

N. Vigo Students Will Attend IHSGL Meet

Eleven Terre Haute North Vigo High School students will attend the Indiana High School Government Leadership Conference Saturday at Arlington High School in Indianapolis.

The event is sponsored by U.S. Sen. Birch Bayh (D-Ind.), who will be present to meet the pupils and discuss current government affairs. High school pupils from throughout the state will be in attendance.

Representing Terre Haute North Vigo will be Dennis Clark, Sherry Thomas, Barney McClelland, Starr Brazel, Barbara White, Connie Frew, Robert Eberwein, Robert Brown, Steve

524 Swan St.

STAR
4/22/72

North Students Register to Vote In Fall Campaign

Preparing students to assume active roles as citizens is one of the goals of government classes at Terre Haute North Vigo High School, according to Boyd T. Schepper, chairman of the Social Studies department.

In keeping with this goal, students are taking an active part this year in the actual registration of their classmates for voting in up-coming elections. During the past week, seniors Glen Coombes (Republican) and Sue Padgett (Democrat) conducted registration of 18 year olds who are eligible to vote in November.

The student registrars were sworn in as deputies of the Vigo County Board of Registration by members of that board, Mrs. Dorothy Lunsford (Democrat) and Mrs. Thelma Weddle (Republican).

Registration was conducted in the social studies laboratory. Students of voting age were given the opportunity of registering during their government class period.

In all, 13 18-year-old voters were registered. According to Schepper, this is the first time this method of registration has been used in the state of Indiana.

In January of 1972, a day will be set aside at North for registration of North students who will be 18 years of age by the general election on Nov. 7, 1972, hence eligible to vote. Since a much larger number is anticipated, the two aforementioned registrars will have other students sworn in to assist with registration. This is just one of the many ways in which students in government classes are being encouraged to become informed, active citizens.

Many outside speakers from all areas of local, state and national government are scheduled to address the approximately 400 students enrolled in government classes this semester.

Charles Walker, president of the Human Rights Commission of Terre Haute spoke to the classes this past week, discussing the work of the local commission. He covered such areas as discrimination as to race, religion, education and accommodations.

A question and answer period at the close of his lecture afforded students the opportunity to seek answers to questions that interested them.

Because of team teaching which provides an audience of approximately 400 students, it is possible to make extensive use of outside speakers and community resources that would be impracticable in a small class-size situation.

9/26/71
STAR

Voting Machine To Be Studied At North Vigo

By CARYN MATHES
North Vigo High School

Arranging for a voting machine to be brought to school so students can become more familiar with it, might seem to be a great amount of trouble for some instructors, but not for Boyd Schepper, chairman of the Terre Haute North Vigo social studies department, or to Glenden Campbell, also a social studies instructor at North.

The machine will remain at North for two weeks during which time students in U.S. Government classes will be taught the mechanical basics of the machine. The majority of students taking U.S. Government are seniors and since many of them will be eligible to vote in the upcoming election, being able to "practice" on the machine at school will make them much more confident at election time.

U.S. Government classes study party organization, voting and the election process with added emphasis in an election year. Now that 18-year-olds are able to vote, another process, that of registration, is being experienced by many students. Schepper feels that students at North excell in their interest in voting and registering. He expects to register 100 per cent of the students eligible to vote which will be roughly 85 per cent of the total senior class.

To assist in this new undertaking, eight students were sworn in as deputy registrars by the Republican county vice chairman Thelma Weddle, and the Democrat county vice chairman Dorothy Lungsford. The Democratic registrars are: Joyce McGee, Margaret Rose, Connie Frew and Jane Trover. The Republican

3/19/72

Co-operation Needed Between Students, Teachers for Harmony

By MARK BLADE
And GREGG REYNOLDS
North Vigo High School

As they read and hear about campus unrest that has filtered down from the university campus to the high school, and hear others speaking of the administration as the enemy, students at Terre Haute North realize that they are fortunate to have the good working relationship with the administrators that they now have.

"I honestly feel that if it weren't for our student leaders, we wouldn't have had the co-operation that was needed from everyone to start out the year as the number one school," is the way senior Tom Shoaff expressed his sentiments concerning his school and its student government members.

Mark Blade, student council president, and Gregg Reynolds, senior class president, agree that student leaders, no matter how great their ideas may be, would be powerless if they met with no cooperation from the school authorities. "The only way to run a good student government," says Mark, "is through cooperation —the important key to getting things done. Changes must come through the system and student government is the only solution to getting changes."

When asked what she thought of North Vigo and the effectiveness of its student leaders, Patty Baker had this to say: "I think North has come a long way since it opened last fall. Students from all schools have mixed together quite well. The administration leaves most things that involve students up to them to decide how they are to be done. So students participate and take more pride in the school. Our school spirit has grown temendously and keeps increasing with every basketball game we win."

"On the whole," says Becky Shouse, "I think the school is run well. Some people criticize, but I think the student council president is doing a great job!"

Patty Havener thinks, "TH North Vigo is really a great school. We have so many more facilities to work with this year than ever before." Sheryl Thomas thinks that "the transition of two schools into one was much faster and easier than expected."

The smooth transition is no accident, however. The student council at North has been a vital force for many months longer than the school itself has existed. It all began last year when representatives of the two northside student councils began meeting on a regular basis to make plans for the new school. From that day to this, student council and other elected student leaders agree, "Mr. Riddle's door has always been open to us when we have had either ideas or problems to discuss." They feel that the principal listens to their ideas, gives them the benefit of his knowledge and experience and helps 100 per cent in implementation of plans that will enhance the school and help the students.

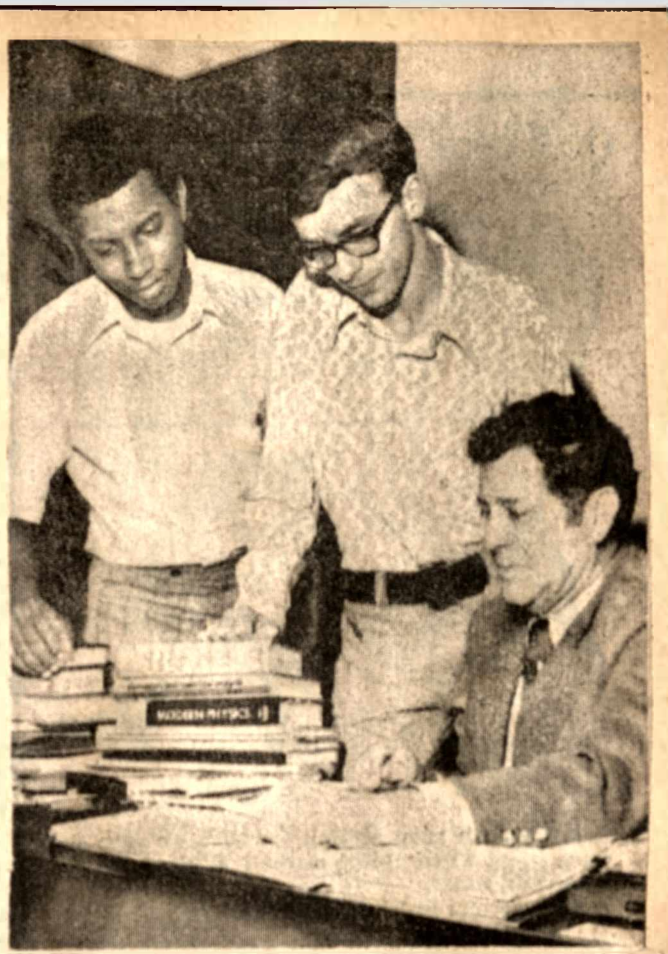
Student leaders Blade and Reynolds agree that "North has positive-thinking leaders who believe in working through the system and most important, who believe in getting things done.

Kim Pendergast agrees with the philosophy that effective government can be accomplished only when people take a positive attitude. "You don't start with perfection," she admits, "but you start with what you have and work toward that goal." Her advice to fellow students is, "Look at what's wrong — and then do something about it. Not gripe —do!"

At North, there is a strong feeling that student leaders should be both "students and leaders," which is perhaps best expressed by one student's comment: "After all, getting an education is the purpose for which we are attending school. Which is more important: enhancing the educational climate or picketing for a student smoking room?"

Mary Dean, Class of '72, expresses the opinion of many students when she says, "I feel that after three months everyone considers himself a student of North. The two schools have dissolved to form one loyal student body. Rivalry has completely disappeared."

12/19/71
TRIBUNE-
Star



CO-OPERATION AMONG STUDENT leaders and North Vigo school officials, students say, has led to a smooth transition from two high schools into one. Student council president Mark Blade and senior class president Gregg Reynolds discuss items of school business with principal Carl Riddle. Such talks have led to increased mutual respect among students and teachers during the school consolidation process. House of Photography Photo.

[illegible]/71

DAR PRESENTS FLAG — Mrs. J. P. McKibben, DAR chapter regent, at left, and Mrs. William King, flag chairman of DAR, at right, are shown as they present a flag to the Terre Haute North Vigo High School on behalf of the Fort Harrison Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution. Shown accepting the flag for the high school are Miss Nancy Wiley, a DAR Good Citizen Award recipient, and Mark Blade, Student Body president. (Photo by Bruce.)

10/29/71 Star

Student Council At North Vigo Faces Busy Year

Terre Haute North Vigo High School's 77-member Student Council under the leadership of President Mark Blade is finding this year an extremely busy and interesting one.

Election of the president and vice president was last spring when members of Garfield and Gerstmeyer Student Councils met for the purpose, so that the officers could function throughout the summer and opening of school.

Elections for the other officers and for three members at-large from each class, were conducted recently. Laurie Hudson is corresponding secretary, Susan Llewellyn is recording secretary and Rodney McDonald is treasurer.

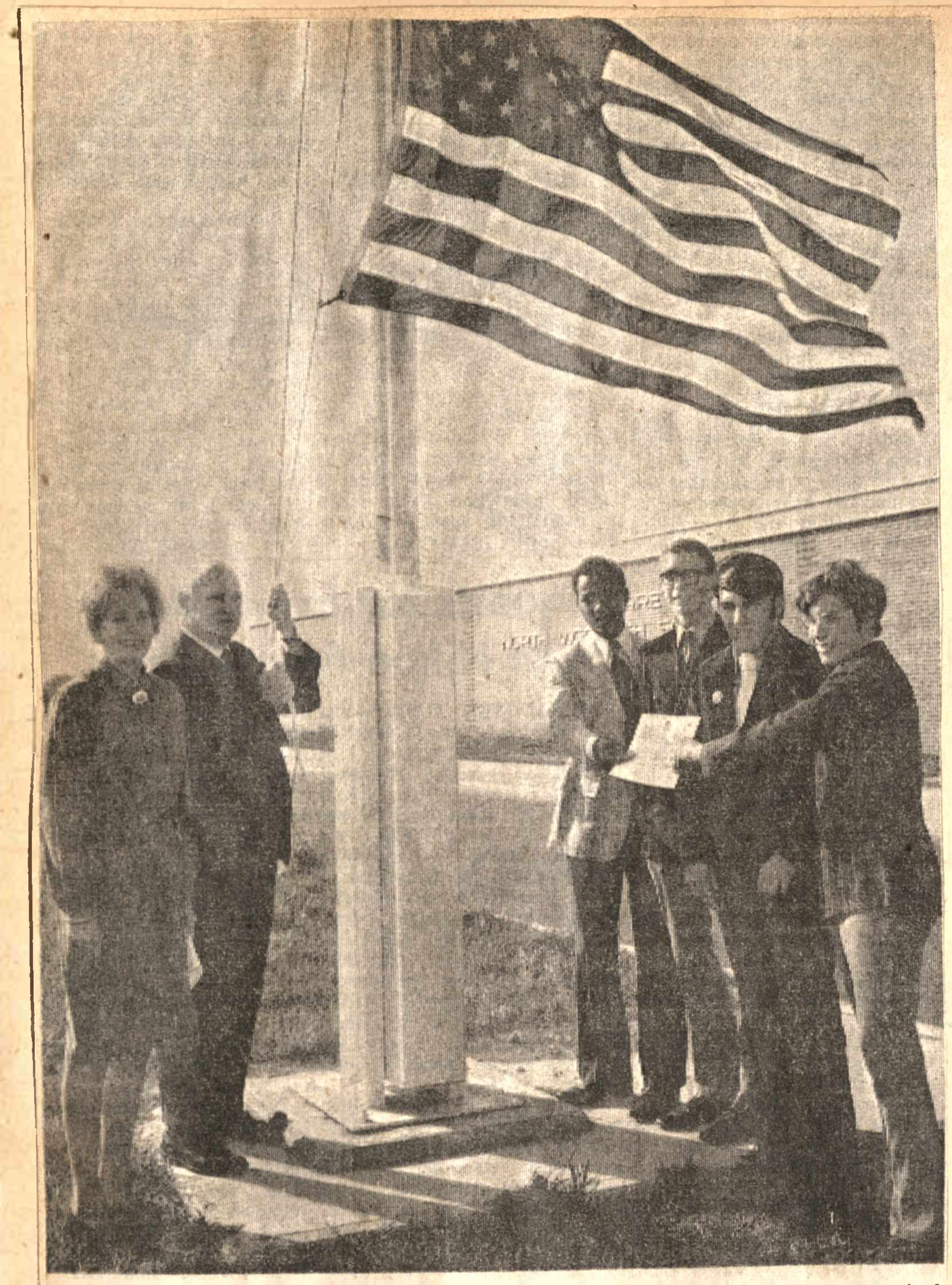
Senior members-at-large are Nancy Fread, Chris Halter and Lloyd Mills; juniors are Ted Frey, Jim Melloh and Mark Pulley; sophomores are Mark Davis; Eric Henderson and Terri Kinser.

Each homeroom elected one representative to represent it at all meetings and functions of the organization. These include seniors Patty Baker, Mari Boatman, Leslie Bush, John Clymer, Larry Deakins, Donna Edwards, Armeen Gottardi, Denise Guess, Steve Jeffers, Jean Kuhn, Brenda Linder.

Also Barney McClelland, Janice Meighen, Kenneth Nicoson, Pam Price, Gregg Reynolds, Nancy Seidel, Jerry Solov, Joseph Taylor, Alex Vanesky and Nancy Wiley.

Junior representatives are Eddy Adams, Byron Brown, Annette Cantrell, Doug Collins, Linda Deakins, Michael Fenoglio, Kevin Germain, Marvin Hatfield, Debbie Hoffman, Keith Johnson, Susan Llewellyn, Joel Nelson, Kurt Owens, Amy Roberts, Beverly Rose, Susie Smith, Timothy Tennant, Connie Waters and Carolyn White.

Representing their sophomore homerooms are Linda Bankston, Karen Barnhill, Stacey Bush, Jeff Claretto, LuAnn Cooke, Brenda Davis, Clifford Eley, Robert Grizzle, Donna Helms, Meg Hudson, Diana Joslin, Marla Ladd, Robert Lewis, Ann Mattingly, Vicki Morrow, Kim Ann Perkins, Mark Pitts, Terri Reed, Lucinda Samm, Anita Silver, Bruce Stuart, Steve Tyler, Cathy Watson and William Steve Williams.



DeMOLAY EDUCATION DAY was observed this week with the presentation of a United States Flag to Terre Haute North Vigo High School by the William H. Baugh Chapter, Order of DeMolay. Taking part in the presentation were (from the left) Miss Emma Flack, dean of girls at the northside high school; Frank Allen, dean of boys; Mark Blade, president of the Student Council; Gregg Reynolds, senior class president; Randy Staggs of the DeMolay chapter, and Mark Wiram, junior councilor of the chapter. A certificate marking the observation also was presented.

10/3/71 TRIBUNE-Star

TERRE HAUTE NORTH VOC-ED GEAR — Officials from various federal agencies visited Terre Haute North Vigo High School Wednesday to view vocational education equipment recently installed. Terre Haute North Principal Carl Riddle, left, led the tour of the school's facilities. Others, left to right, are Robert Sweeney, of the U.S. Defense Service administration, Washington, D. C.; Lincoln Stull, U.S. General Services Administration; John Williams, U.S. Department of Commerce; Howard McCrary, National Industrial Equipment Reserve, Memphis, Tenn.; Howard Turner, director of vocational and adult education for the Vigo County School Corp., and William Power, Defense Industrial Equipment Center, Memphis. The Terre Haute North vocational equipment was provided by the federal government at no cost to the VCSC except for transportation charges. (Photo by Kadel)

9/13/71 Star

Automotive Program Set At THNV

Career opportunities in the automotive industry will be presented to North High School students enrolled in vocational auto mechanics and related areas Tuesday, Nov. 23 at 2:15 p.m. A five-member panel, representing local automotive business and industry, will present the program in North's large lecture room.

The national chairman of the Automotive Service Industries, Julius Loeser, will act as panel moderator and represent local wholesale and retail parts outlets. Bob Crum will discuss service station operation; Ed Stapleton, auto body repair; Jerry Demaree, car dealer; Dave Hendrickson, independent garage owner; and Wayne Knudsen will outline the duties involved in machine shop work in relation to automobile service.

Following the opening discussion with the 120 students in attendance, the panel will answer questions presented by the pupils. The program is planned to familiarize students with vocational programs in automotive services.

The program was arranged by Cecil Smith, chairman of the industrial - vocational department and S. T. (Cy) Proffitt, career counselor at North.

11/21/71 TRIBUNE-Star

T.H. North Gets Engine From Ford

T-S 4/30/72

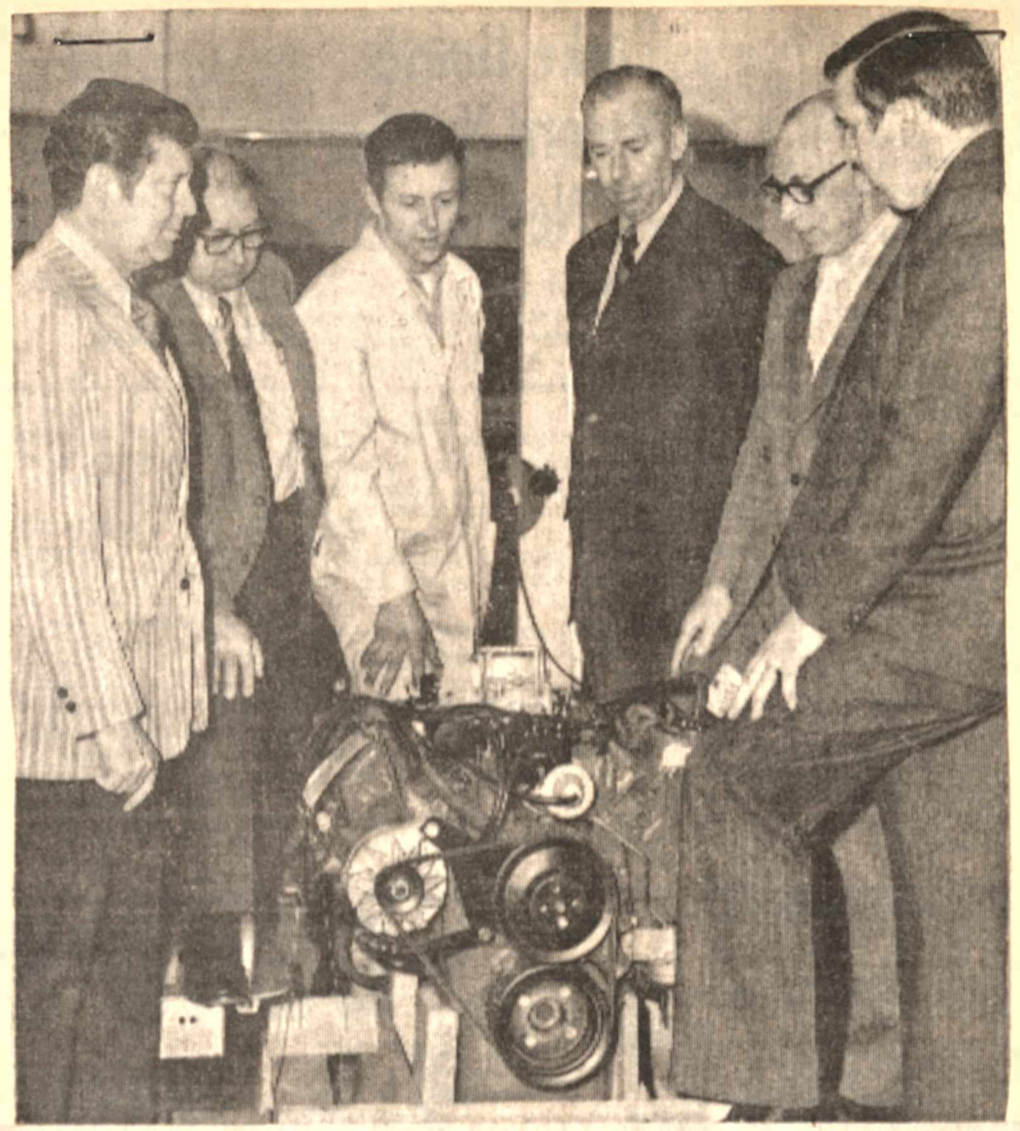
Terre Haute North Wednesday received a complete 1972 Ford engine donated by the Ford Motor Company.

The machinery, worth in excess of $1,600, includes the complete live engine with automatic transmission, starter, generator, differential, air conditioner and training kits. Engine size is 400 cubic centimeters.

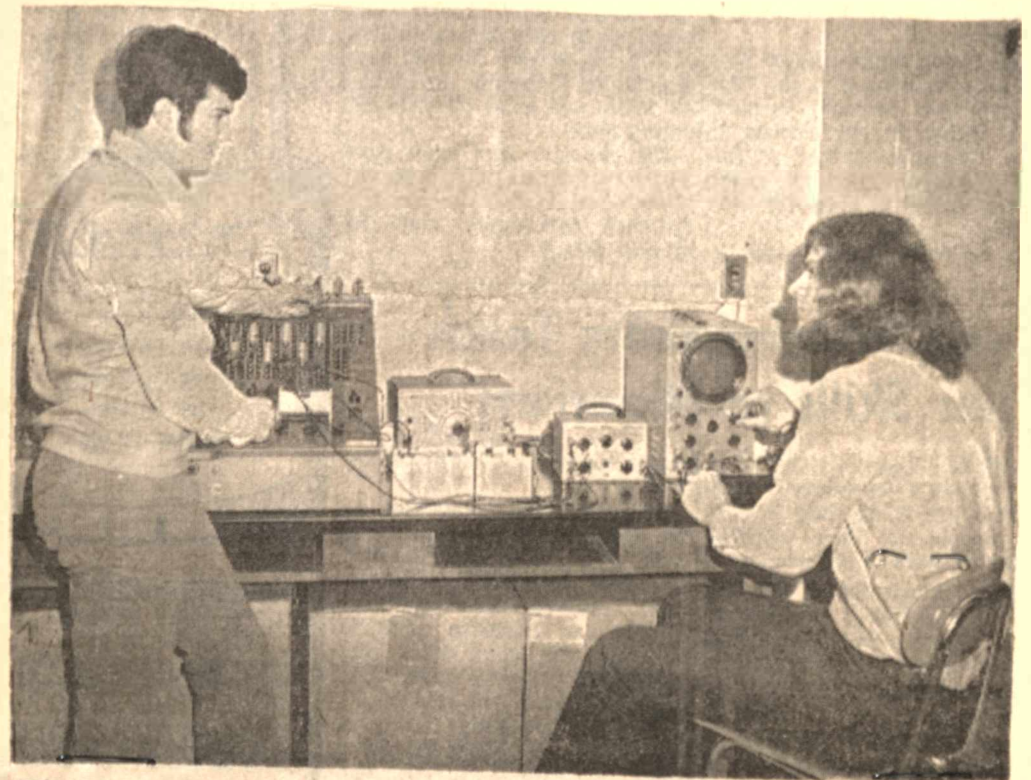
Last summer Cecil Smith, chairman of the vocational department at North, began making inquiries of local Ford dealers Doan and Decker concerning the possibility of obtaining the equipment. A letter was sent to the Ford Motor Co., and thereafter follow-up letters were continued. Approximately two months ago, the Ford zone service manager, Mel Jones, was in Terre Haute and came to North for a conducted tour. Upon seeing North's impressive facilities, Jones made a report to the company. As a result, the equipment arrived this week.

"This gift will most certainly be a great asset to our automtive program," said Principal Carl S. Riddle. Smith declared, "We're very happy to receive this equipment for our vocational program. This will benefit students for years to come."

The equipment will be used for demonstrations, and the boys will be able to tune, disassemble and rebuild it.



FORD ENGINE GIVEN TO NORTH VIGO — A complete 1972 Ford engine was donated to North Vigo High School recently. From left are Carl S. Riddle, principal of the school; Al Plew, of Doan and Decker Ford; Charles Hilton, shop instructor at North Vigo; Bill Doan, Doan and Decker; Cecil Smith, chairman of vocational department at North Vigo, and Mel Jones, zone service manager for Ford. House of Photography.



COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY is keeping North Vigo High School students Bruce Spidel and Jon Aggertt interested in electronics. The two are working on an analog computer which was donated by Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology to the school. Martin Photo.

Computer Spurs Interest In Electronics at North

By MARTHA HACKBARTH
North Vigo High School

Terre Haute North Vigo High School seniors Jon Aggertt and Bruce Spidel have become "computerized." The two students find the recent Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology Heath electronic analog computer a source of never-tiring activity.

Spidel says he became interested in electronics as the result of a talk at his church by a former Rose-Hulman computer science department head. He says she also is interested in physics and geometry.

Student Jon Aggert doesn't remember when he first became interested in electronics but says his interest fields have switched from chemistry to math which he believes spurred his interest in electronics. Since Jon studied senior physics last year, he was asked by instructor Thomas Pickett to work on the computer. Bruce became interested in the computer last year, so he joined Jon to combine their interests.

The hardest task confronting the students was getting the computer to work. The boys began their job shortly before the beginning of school.

According to the youths, over 100 tubes had to be checked and the power supply adjusted for proper voltage before the computer could be put into operating condition.

Once all the "bugs" were worked out, Jon and Bruce started to feed in program information. They worked with physics problems such as the motion of a falling object, damped vibrational motion, and decay curves. They also solved other non-mathematical problems.

The results of the problems were graphed on a screen instead of a feed-out in numbers. The boys also used a deck aid counter, which measures how many times the computer performs a function, and a sine wave generator.

Recently, the North Vigo Math Club members were given a demonstration of the equipment by the computer operators during the regular club meeting.

Fair
held
Gee;

Ham Radio Club Members Make Air Wave Friends

NORTH VIGO Ham Radio Amateurs' Club sponsor Thomas Pickett watches as club president Bill West tries to make contact with another Ham operator over the air waves. The club is starting a radio station which will be used by licensed school broadcasters. House of Photography Photo.

By **MARTHA HACKBARTH**
North Vigo High School

Among Terre Haute North Vigo High School's many club activities, one outstanding one is the Ham Radio Amateurs' club. The two main purposes of the club are to promote interest and knowledge of radio code and likewise of radio theory. Because of limited time, its members can only be introduced to a subject which they must delve into more deeply on their own time.

Stated bylaws of the club are simple and to the point. First, all members must have an interest in radio. Second, all must participate in theory and code. Third, dues are $1 per year. Fourth, all members must follow the rules and regulations set by the Federal Communications Commission. Fifth, and last, all members are strongly encouraged to observe FCC rules, and if violations occur, a member is subject to loss of club membership and possible action by authorities.

Thomas Pickett is club sponsor. He had been co-sponsor with Walter Engle at Garfield the past seven years. Unfortunately, Engle's other activities have prevented him from being a sponsor this year. The officers of the club are Bill West, president and Dave Sell, secretary-treasurer.

Bill West is the only "ham" in the club, that is, the only licensed operator. "Ham" is the term continuous wave operators use to describe private radio operators when radio first appeared. These operators were said to get on the air and "ham it up" as actors do on stage.

There are three classes of license — novice, technician, and general. They are differentiated by the power and number of bands they can use. Novices may use only Morse code and very little power. Technicians may use voice, but broadcast locally only. General class license holders may broadcast internationally by Morse or by voice.

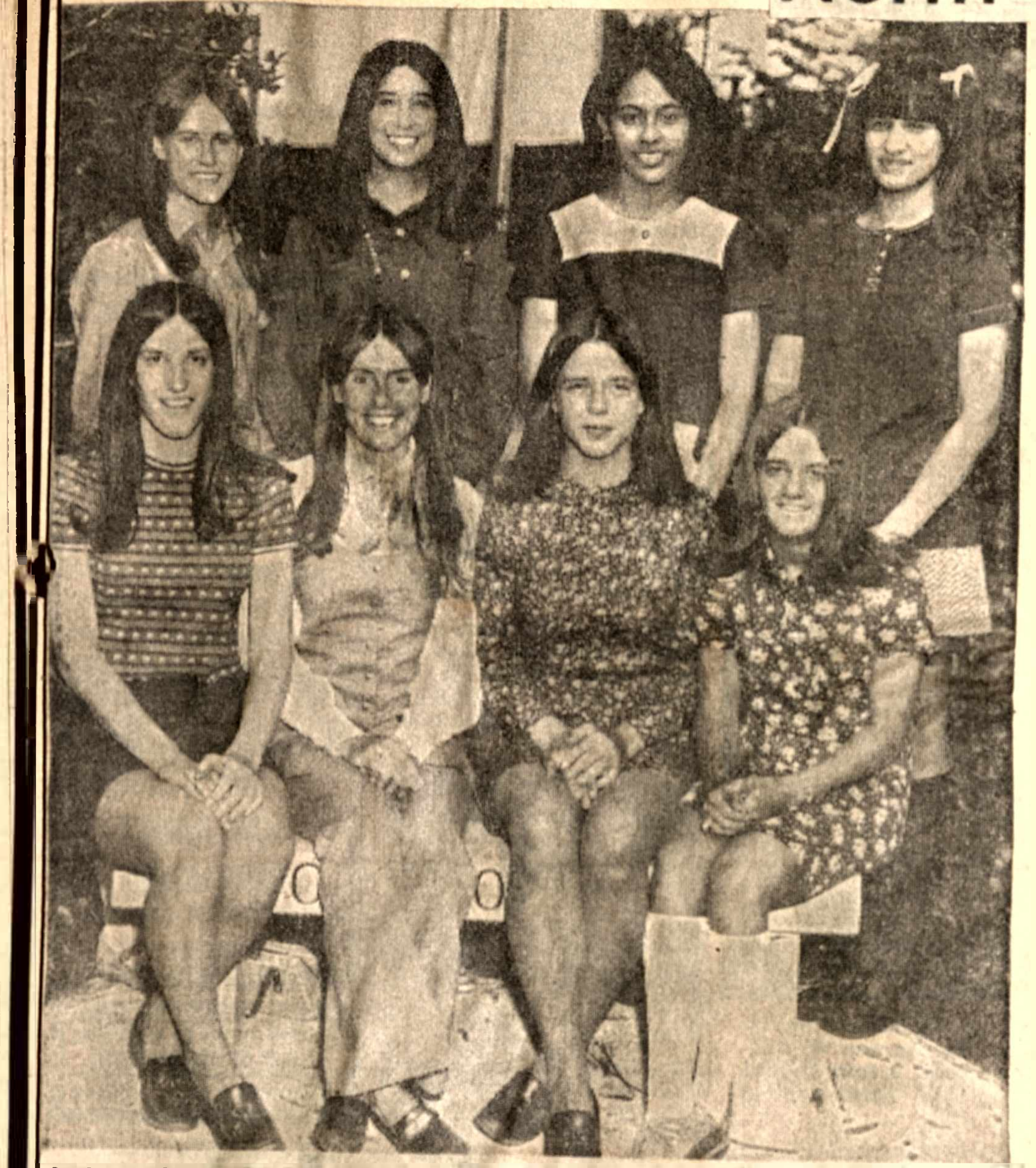
Bill holds a general class license. He has talked to people in virtually every part of Europe, also Japan. Costa Rica and South American countries. He prefers Morse code, however, because of language barriers. Even when his contact speaks English it is sometimes so heavily accented that it is hard to understand.

Presently the club is setting up a radio station. Its call numbers are K9TNV. The radio transmitter receiver which will be set up in the south end of the science work area. Any licensed operator in the school will be able to go in and use the equipment on his free hour or lunch period. However, no one except a licensed operator may use the set. Rules and regulations set by the FCC must be followed.

The hams will be available to contact anyone within the limitations of their licenses. Not only will they be communicating directly with people in faraway places; they may help people in faraway places communicate with other persons in near areas by use of a telephone patch system. This is accomplished by one ham contacting another, possibly across the world, and using a device called a phone patch, which enables the caller to speak much more swiftly and less expensively with a friend or relative. Overseas calls may take two or three days to get through, while a phone patch may take two or three minutes. This is a great aid to missionaries and servicemen.

Continued On Page 73, Col. 5.

North Cheerleaders Rated High



NORTH VIGO HIGH SCHOOL cheerleaders for the 1971-72 school year are: (seated, from left) Linda Templeton, from Garfield; Becky Powell, Gerstmeyer; Cris Halter, Garfield; Georgann Lindley, Gerstmeyer; (standing) Margaret Rose, Gerstmeyer; Nancy Marietta, Garfield; Joyce McGee, Gerstmeyer, and Jayne Sotak, Garfield. The eight varsity cheerleaders will lead yells for the northside Patriots, whose colors are red, white and blue.

Cheerleaders Of N. Vigo Win State 2nd Place

Although the Terre Haute North Vigo High School Patriots are just beginning football practice and the doors of the new school will not be officially open until Aug. 30, the school's cheerleaders have placed their second trophy in the otherwise empty display cases in the main corridor.

The watchdogs of school spirit took second-place honors at the statewide cheerleading contest conducted Friday in conjunction with the Indiana State Fair at Indianapolis. Earlier this summer, the girls won top honors at the cheerleading camp at Vincennes.

Members of the team include Chris Halter, Becky Powell, Margaret Rose, Linda Templeton, Joyce McGee and Georgeanne Lindley, all seniors, and Jayne Sotak and Nancy Marietta, juniors.

+ + +

Miss Emma Flack, team director, said this is the first year Vigo County schools have participated in State Fair competition and said the girls were very happy about bringing home a trophy.

First place in the contest went to the cheerleaders from Northwest High School at Indianapolis.

The girls were judged on originality, degree of difficulty, precision and unity, appearance, voice projection and enthusiasm.

A total of 88 teams competed during the all-day contest, with recognition going to the top ten finishers.

The girls will put their talents on public display for the first time at the annual Football Jamboree set for August 27 at Indiana State University's Memorial Stadium.

Cheerleaders of Terre Haute North Vigo High School attended a cheerleading workshop at Vincennes University July 5 to 9 and came home with one excellent rating, three superiors, a spirit stick and Miss Cheerleader.

The spirit stick is a red, white and blue stick given to the squad or squads who show the most spirit and enthusiasm during competition.

The clinic was conducted by the National Cheerleader's Association, and over 700 girls attended. They stayed five days and four nights in the dormitories of the university.

Each morning the girls worked one and a half hours on massed yells 45 minutes on tumbling, and 45 minutes on pom pom routines. Lectures were conducted later in the day on crowd control, pep sessions and other similar subjects.

For the competition squads were divided into groups of junior high, junior varsity and varsity and by the number of girls in the squads. North Vigo cheerleaders comepted in the varsity, six and over group.

One of the big events during the week was the Miss Cheerleader contest, for which every cheerleader at the clin-

Georgann Lindley was elected by the North squad to enter the contest and was voted Miss Cheerleader out of 65 girls. She was awarded a trophy and will be on the National Cheerleaders' Association Staff next year.

Besides the ribbons, spirit stick and Miss Cheerleader honors, the girls also brought home the Spark Plug award, which the squads themselves

---

PATRIOTS
PATRIOTS
PATRIOTS
PATRIOT

RATE SECOND IN STATE—The Patriots' cheerleaders from North Vigo High School placed second in the Indiana State Fair cheerleading contest in Indianapolis Friday. Earlier this year the same cheerleaders placed first at the cheerleading camp held

Energy, Spirit Prime Cheerleader Ingredients

By ANITA FIELDS
North Vigo High School

What makes a good cheerleader? North Vigo's B-team cheerleaders answered this way.

"A good cheerleader is a girl who has a lot of enthusiasm, energy and spirit."

"Someone with a good mental attitude as well as physical ability and good leadership qualities."

"A cheerleader should be enthusiastic about her team, friendly, and a good sport."

"A good cheerleader is to arouse spirit and project enthusiasm among the fans."

"Loud voice, big smile and gets the kids and team involved, pepped up."

Junior Brenda Stapleton and Debbie Hoffman, sophomores Kim Perkins, Sheri Parr, Cathy Jo Watson, and Darby Cesinger were recently elected North's first B-team cheerleaders on the basis of these qualifications.

11/2/71
TRIBUNE-STAR

Sixteen-year-old Brenda Stapleton was cheerleader for three years in junior high. She belongs to Y-Teens, advanced Social Dance Club, cheer block and Girls Athletic Association. She teaches classes in ballet and acrobatics, takes gymnastics at Indiana State University, and enjoys swimming and diving.

After college Brenda plans to follow a career in gymnastics or professional ballet.

Brenda feels the students need to become more familiar with the yells in order to get back into the "old school spirit."

She resides with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Stapleton, three brothers and one sister at 2022 N. 9th St.

Cheerleading three years at Otter Creek and one year on the B-team squad at Garfield gave Debbie Hoffman the experience she needed to be elected this year.

Debbie enjoys gymnastics, water skiing, and roller skating. Her activities at school include Y-Teens, cheer block, Future Teachers of America, student council, GAA, and drama club.

Debbie would like to teach elementary and special education. She believes more direct contact with the individual students is necessary to develop school spirit.

Sixteen-year-old, Debbie is the daughter of Mrs. Mary Stroot, 4101 Park Ave. She has one sister, Barbara Wood.

Having more activities which include every student and teacher, not just the team members and cheerleaders, is Kim Perkins' solution to increasing school spirit.

Kim, 15, was a cheerleader three years at McClean. This year she is involved in student council, Y-Teens, cheer block, Girls ensemble and the young Democrats. Her outside interests are Women's Department Club, dancing, swimming, and gymnastics. She plans to attend ISU and major in physical education. She would also like to teach dancing.

Kim, her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Berlyn E. Perkins, and her two brothers, Jeff and Jay, reside at 2041 N. 9th St.

Sheri Parr, 16, was also a cheerleader three years in junior high. She is a member of Job's Daughters, enjoys baton twirling and teaching baton.

At North Sheri is a member of various clubs including cheer blocks, DAB-ettes, Y-Teens, drama and Latin. She is also sophomore class secretary and a band majorette.

Sheri, too, believes more all-school activities are necessary to promote spirit.

Sheri is the only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Parr, 1500 6th Ave. She plans to become an elementary school teacher.

Cathy Jo Watson is the fifth member of the B-team squad. She loves sports, animals and people, and enjoys painting and horseback riding.

Cathy's has three years experience as cheerleader at Otter Creek. Besides promoting spirit, she participates in GAA, Student Council and Y-Teens.

More pep assemblies and making the students want to help the cheerleaders and team to victory is Cathy's philosophy for creating more school spirit.

The 15-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Watson, 2916 N. 12th St., Cathy would like to join the Peace Corps or some field where she can meet and work with people. She has two sisters, Linda Ann Watson and Susan Lynn Moore.

Fifteen-year-old Darby Cesinger completes the squad. Darby attended cheerleading camp last summer and was a member of Glenn's squad for three years. She has been in 4-H for seven years and loves animals and all sports.

Even though she devotes much time to her cheerleader training, Darby still finds time for Y-Teens, cheer block, drama club and GAA.

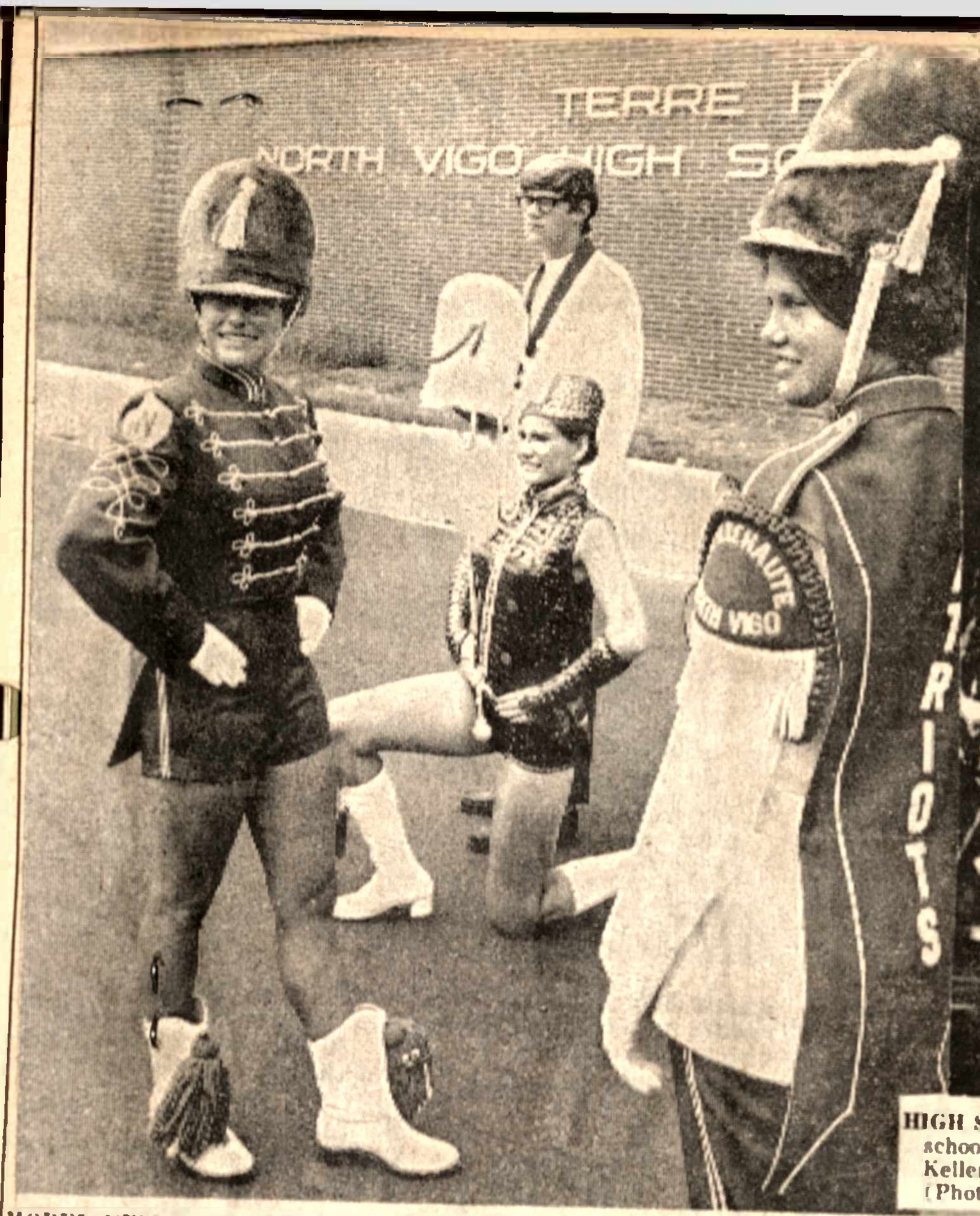
Darby believes if the faculty would display more spirit, it would be easier to get students involved.

Darby plans to teach gymnastics after graduation. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Cesinger, RR 31. She has three brothers, Errol, Randy and Greg.

Elected after their performance before the sophomore and junior classes and a selection board of teachers, these girls are devoting great amounts of time and energy to perfecting their routines and preparing for basketball season.

TROPHIES, RIBBONS, SPIRIT STICK AND MISS CHEERLEADER honors were all brought home by the cheerleaders for the New Terre Haute North Vigo High School when they attended a workshop at Vincennes University. Placing the first awards in the school's trophy case are squad members, from left: (kneeling) Joyce McGee, Nancy Marietta; (back) Becky Powell, Jayne Sotak, Linda Templeton, Georgann Lindley, Miss Cheerleader; Criss Halter, holding spark plug, and Margaret Rose, holding the spirit stick and trophy. Martin Photo.

NORTH VIGO HIGH SCHOOL B-Team cheerleaders form a pretty picture as they relax on the high school lawn. Squad members are Sheri Parr, Debbie Hoffman, Darby Cesinger, Kim Perkins, Brenda Stapleton and Cathy Watson. House of Photography Photo.



MODEL NEW BAND UNIFORMS—Four members of the Terre Haute North Vigo High School marching Patriots band are shown modeling the groups new uniforms in preparation for competition Wednesday in the Indiana State Fair marching band contest at Indianapolis. Shown left to right are Darice Miller, one of the marching "Liberty Belles"; Jane Troyer (kneeling), a twirler; Gregg Kluesner, drum major, and Patty Baker a member of the band's clarinet section. The bandsmen will join Terre Haute South Vigo and West Vigo high schools in Wednesday's competition, which will include bands from throughout the state. (Photo by Kadel)

HIGH STEPPERS — The Minute maids and the North Patriots school bands at Indiana State's home opener Saurday night. Keller. Minutemaids from left are Armeen Gottardi, Dana (Photo by Kadel)

marching band made an appearance along with other high The Patriot marching band is under the direction of Ray Wood, Jeanette Dorsett, Theresa Price, and Bonnie Hull.

Star 9/28/71

North Vigo's High School Band was slated to perform for the first time solo last night during the Evansville Bosse game at the Memorial Stadium.

Fans will be comparing the bands as they do the football teams. Rivalry and competition will make 'em both good.

9/12/71
Star

MARCHING PATRIOTS get ready for the fall season during the first Band Camp conducted at Terre Haute

October 10, 1971
TRIBUNE-Star

Nancy Akens Selected for State Band Membership

By MARTHA HACKBARTH
North Vigo High School

To be elected a member of Indiana's 1972 All-State High School Band requires that a person be highly skilled and possess a great deal of fortitude. Nancy Akens, a senior at Terre Haute North Vigo, met both of these requirements during her audition in January when she competed against over 300 other highly competitive students. Nancy was the only musician selected from Terre Haute.

Seven years ago Nancy started taking private lessons on clarinet. Since then she has has played in the school band for six years, five of them from first chair. She chose this instrument, inspired by her older sister, Penny, and since has captured many first division ratings in many contests. This is her third year in Indiana All-State Band: she participated in All-State Orchestra in 1970-71. The Terre Haute Youth Symphony has occupied her time for the past three years, also.

SENIOR Nancy Akens, a student at Terre Haute North Vigo High School, has been elected one of 113 musicians from Indiana high schools to be included in the 1972 All-State High School Band. Nancy has been active in the local Terre Haute Youth Symphony for the past three years. As the result of her membership in All-State, Nancy will be performing with the band Sunday, March 12, at Clowes Hall, Butler University, Indianapolis. Martin Photo.

Although school work and practicing her clarinet take up most of her time, Nancy also enjoys swimming and sewing. She has been involved with all school musicals in her high school years, and this year is also participating in pep band, Y-Teens and Inter-Act club.

Nancy resides with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Akens, her sister Penny, and brother Curtis.

Sunday, March 12, the 1972 Indiana All-State High School Band will preform under the baton of W. Francis McBeth at Clowes Hall, Butler University. McBeth, professor of music at Ouchita Baptist University, Arkadelphia, Ark., has served extensively as conductor, clinician and adjudictor throughout the United States, and is also known as one of the world's finest composers of music.

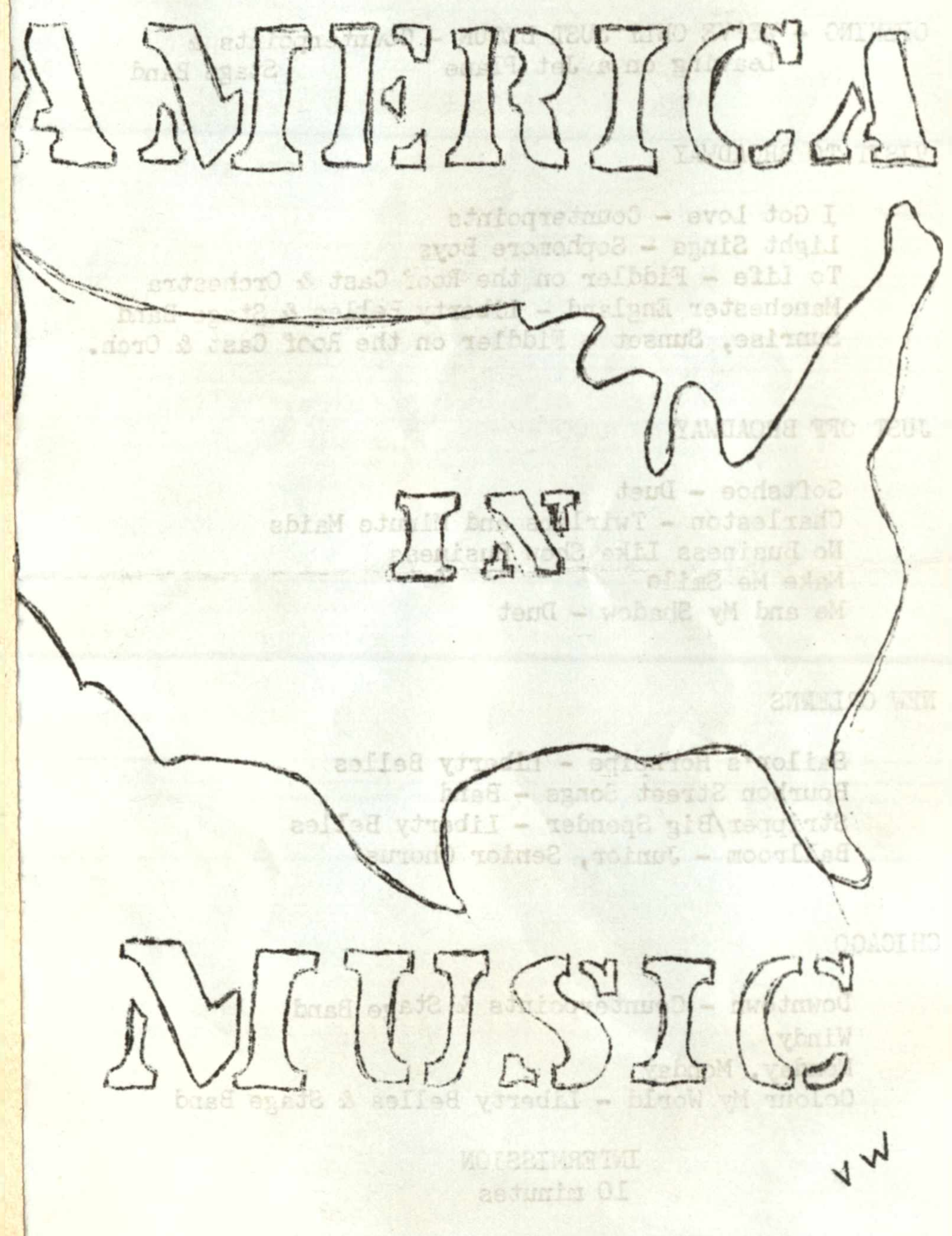
The officers of the Indiana Bandmasters Association carried out the organization of the 1972 All-State Band. Presently serving are John M. Parshall of Richmond, president; Ray Keller, Terre Haute North band director, vice-preisdent, and Ray Lofflin of Indianapolis, secretary-treasurer. Kenneth Johns of Michigan City, past president, also helped with the organization.

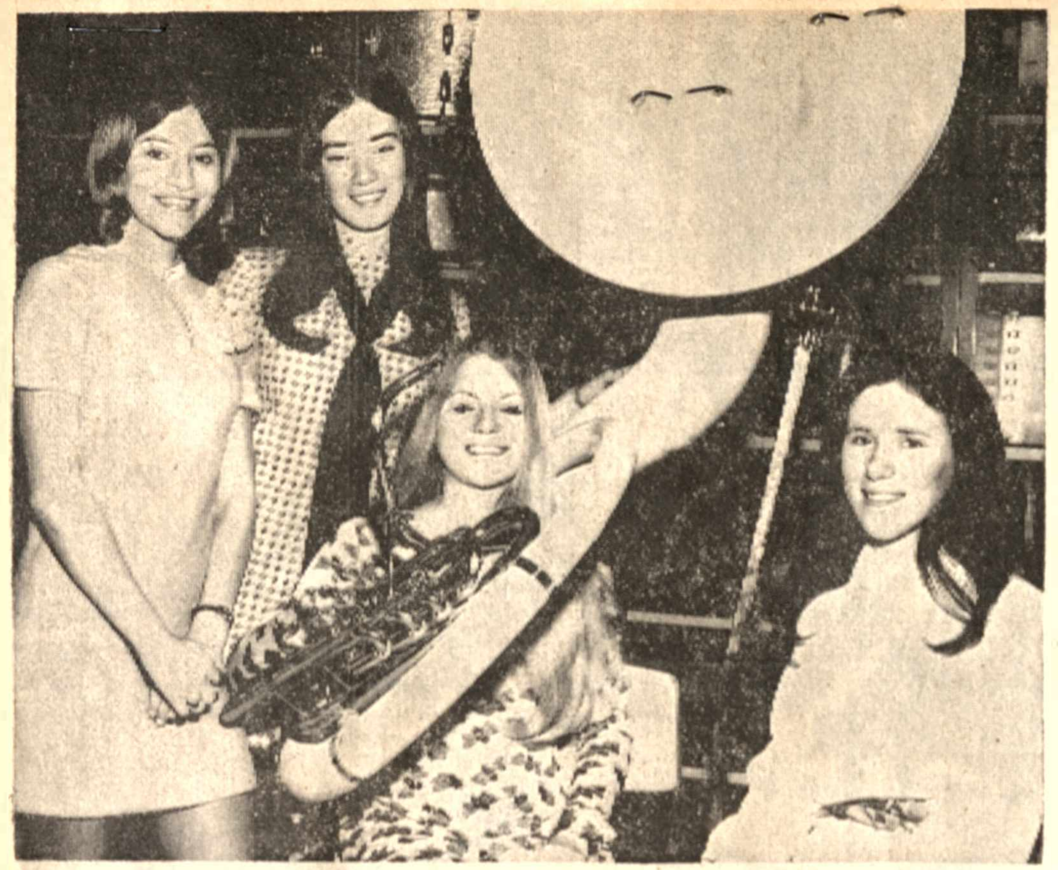
The 113 students will be housed in the homes of band members of Ben Davis High School, arrangements being made by Hal Meuer, director of bands.

Tickets will be available at the box office at Clowes Hall at the time of the concert, or by writing to Dr. John Colbert, Jordan College of Music, Butler University, Indianapolis. Dr. Colbert is general chairman of arrangements.

3/5/72 TRIBUNE-Star

5/5/72




TYLE SHOW MODELS — Members of the Terre Haute North Vigo High School Band, who will serve as models for the luncheon and style show planned by the Band Boosters, from left, are: Miss Debbie Walls, Miss Lynn Comer, Miss Patty Fenio and Miss Jeanne Dorsett. The event will be at 1 p.m. Saturday, April 8, in the cafeteria at the school. Proceeds will be used to help pay for uniforms purchased for the band. (Photo by Bruce.)

Band Booster Benefit Set At North Vigo High School

"Marching Into Spring" will be the theme of the Luncheon and Style Show planned by the Terre Haute North Vigo Band Boosters for Saturday, April 8, at Terre Haute North Vigo High School.

The event will be in the cafeteria at the school. Luncheon will be served at 1 p.m.

After the luncheon, a style show, featuring fashions from the Libson Shop, will be presented. Mrs. Carol Kelley will be fashion coordinator and narrator.

+ + +

Special piano selections will be presented by Miss Annette Cantrell during the style show. Music will be provided during the luncheon by the school's Stage Band.

Members of the school band and of the band boosters have been selected as models.

Serving as models from the band will be the Misses Connie Baker, Ethel Chaing, Lynn Comer, Claudette Dennany, Jeanne Dorsett, Jo Ann Eilbracht, Pat Fenio, Kris Krumreich, Caryn Mathes, Sherri Parr, Kay Rose, Debbie Walls, Sharon Wey, Nancy Wiley and Ann Williamson.

Band Booster members who will model include Mrs. C. William Hatt, Mrs. Ray Keller, Mrs. Joseph Taylor, Mrs. William Thompson and Mrs. Carl Wefler.

+ + +

Proceeds from the affair will be used to help pay for the new uniforms purchased for the band.

Co-chairmen of the event are Mrs. Fred Pulley and Mrs. James Thompson. Other committee members are Mrs. Donald Fread and Mrs. John Snowden, tickets and reservations; Mrs. Gerald Wardenburt and Mrs. Sam Silverburg, luncheon; Mrs. James Hubbs, serving; Mrs. Jack Krumreich, models; Mrs. Thompson and Mrs. Carl Wefler, decorations, and Mrs. Jack Jerrels, publicity.

Tickets for the luncheon and style show may be obtained from any member of Band Boosters, or will be available at the door the day of the event.

NORTH VIGO STUDENTS who were in the fashion show sponsored by the school's Band Boosters to raise money for band uniforms were from left: Ethel Chiang, Caryn Mathes, Connie Baker, Debbie Walls, Claudette Dennany and Lynn Comer.

Miss, Mr. Flame To Be Named On Monday

9-27-71 TRIB

The Terre Haute observance of National Fire Prevention Week will get off to a busy start Monday with the selection of Miss and Mr. Flame speech contest winners. At 8:15 p.m., the winners will join last year's Miss and Mr. Flame as marshals of the Fire Prevention parade.

According to Earl Volpert, chairman of the Fire Prevention and Safety Committee of the Terre Haute Area Chamber of Commerce, contestants for Miss and Mr. Flame are junior high school students who represent various county fire departments. The 1971 winners will receive engraved wrist watches during a 4:15 p.m. television program view on Channel 10, Monday.

The evening parade will include units from the Terre Haute Fire Department, volunteer fire departments and their auxiliaries, the Fire Department Color Guard and Terre Haute North Vigo High School's Marching Patriots. The parade will form at 2nd and Wabash. It will continue east to 14th St.

Key Clubs from Terre Haute North Vigo High School, Terre Haute South Vigo High School, West Vigo, State High School and Schulte High School will sponsor window displays stressing fire prevention and safety. Two will appear at the northeast corner of 5th and Wabash, one at Root's and two at 21 S. 7th St. Trophies for the first and second place displays will be awarded Oct. 6.

A trophy will be given also to the elementary school whose fourth, fifth and sixth graders have the highest percentage return of sparky coloring posters.

On Oct. 9, officially designated Fire Prevention Day since that day one hundred years ago when Mrs. O'Leary's cow was blamed for the fire which destroyed much of Chicago, local restaurants and hospitals will use fire prevention placemats.

PROGRAM

OPENING - WE'VE ONLY JUST BEGUN - Counterpoints & Stage Band
Leaving on a Jet Plane

VISIT TO BROADWAY

I Got Love - Counterpoints
Light Sings - Sophomore Boys
To Life - Fiddler on the Roof Cast & Orchestra
Manchester England - Liberty Belles & Stage Band
Sunrise, Sunset - Fiddler on the Roof Cast & Orch.

JUST OFF BROADWAY

Softshoe - Duet
Charleston - Twirlers and Minute Maids
No Business Like Show Business
Make Me Smile
Me and My Shadow - Duet

NEW ORLEANS

Sailor's Hornpipe - Liberty Belles
Bourbon Street Songs - Band
Stripper/Big Spender - Liberty Belles
Ballroom - Junior, Senior Chorus

CHICAGO

Downtown - Counterpoints & Stage Band
Windy
Monday, Monday
Colour My World - Liberty Belles & Stage Band

INTERMISSION
10 minutes

VISIT TO THE OLD WEST

Magnificent Seven - Auxiliary Groups
High Chapparall
Chiefs are on the Wa rpath

DISNEYLAND AND MOVIELAND U.S.A.

Pinnochio and When You Wish Upon a Star
Seven Dwars and Whistle While You Work
Shirley Temple and Good Ship Lollipop
Wizard of Oz and Somewhere Over the Rainbow

SPACEVILLE

Up, Up and Away
Shaft
Synthesizer
Aquarius

FINALE

Cast

STUDENT DIRECTORS - Janice Meighen, Pam Price,
Greg Reynolds

---

sult of her membership in All-State. Nancy will be performing with the band Sunday, March 12, at Clowes Hall, Butler University, Indianapolis. Martin Photo.

University. Indianapolis. Dr. Colbert is general chairman of arrangements.

3/5/72 TRIBUNE-Star

Terre Haute North Band Boosters Schedule Benefit

The original Jonah Fish Fry will be held, Friday, Oct. 15, on the west parking lot of the Terre Haute North Vigo High School which is located at Fruitridge and Maple Aves.

The fish fry is sponsored by the Terre Haute North Vigo Band Boosters with the proceeds to go toward the payment of the new band uniforms for the school.

Mrs. Carl Wefler, second vice president is the Ways and Means Chairman of the organization. Other members serving on her committee include: Mr. and Mrs. Walton Blackwell, Mr. and Mrs. Merle Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Mitchell, Mr. and Mrs. Harley Pell, Rev. and Mrs. Gilbreath, Jean Wardenburgh, Charleotte, Eppert, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Jerrells, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Zurcher, Mr. and Mrs. Garland Baker, Naomi Thurman, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Fischer, and Mary Fran Wiley.

The menu for the fish fry will include: fish, baked beans, slaw, pie, cake, coffee and soft drinks. Tom Higgins will supervise the cooking of the dinner. Serving will start at 5 p.m. Tickets may be obtained in advance from the members. Tickets will be $1.50 for adults, and 75 cents for children.

The Ways and Means Committee announced that orders for fruit cakes will be taken in October.

Officers for the Terre Haute North High School Band Boosters include Ed Fischer, president; Fred Pulley, first vice president; Mrs. Carl Wefler, second vice president; Mrs. Samuel Silverberg, secretary; Mrs. Harry Zurcher, assistant secretary, Mrs. Merle Miller, treasurer and Mrs. Harold Thurman, assistant treasurer.

Other committees serving the Terre Haute North Vigo Band Boosters for the coming year include: telephone committee; Mrs. Loyd Burke, chairman; Mrs. Joe Taylor, Mrs. Everett Clingerman, Mrs. John Lloyd, Mrs. Jack Jerrells, Mrs. Ben Adams, Mrs. Vernard Smith, Mrs. Joseph Fenio, Mrs. Don Barnett. Mrs. Robert Dennany, is chairman of the hospitality committee with volunteer help assisting her during the year. Mrs. John Snowden and Mrs. Pierre Miller are co-chairman of the membership, Mrs. Ludimere Lenyo, Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Howell, Mrs. James Pittinger, Mrs. William Thompson, Mrs. Burns, Mrs. Loyd, Mrs. Morrow, and Mrs. Athey. The Uniform Committee with Mrs. Ben Adams as chairman include Mrs. John Lloyd, Mrs. Walton Blackwell, Mrs. William Burnes and Mrs. Carl Wefler.

Mrs. James Thompson is chairman of awards and Mrs. Harley Pell is program chairman.

Mrs. Garland Baker and Mrs. Albert H. Wiley are co-chairmen of publicity with the following members Mrs. Emmett Wood, Mr. and Mrs. Everett Clingerman, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Zurcher, Mr. and Mrs. Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. Dennay, Mr. and Mrs. Wilson Wey, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Britton, and Mr. and Mrs. Gene Dudgeon.

An Executive Meeting was held in the band room Thursday. Fred Pulley, first vice

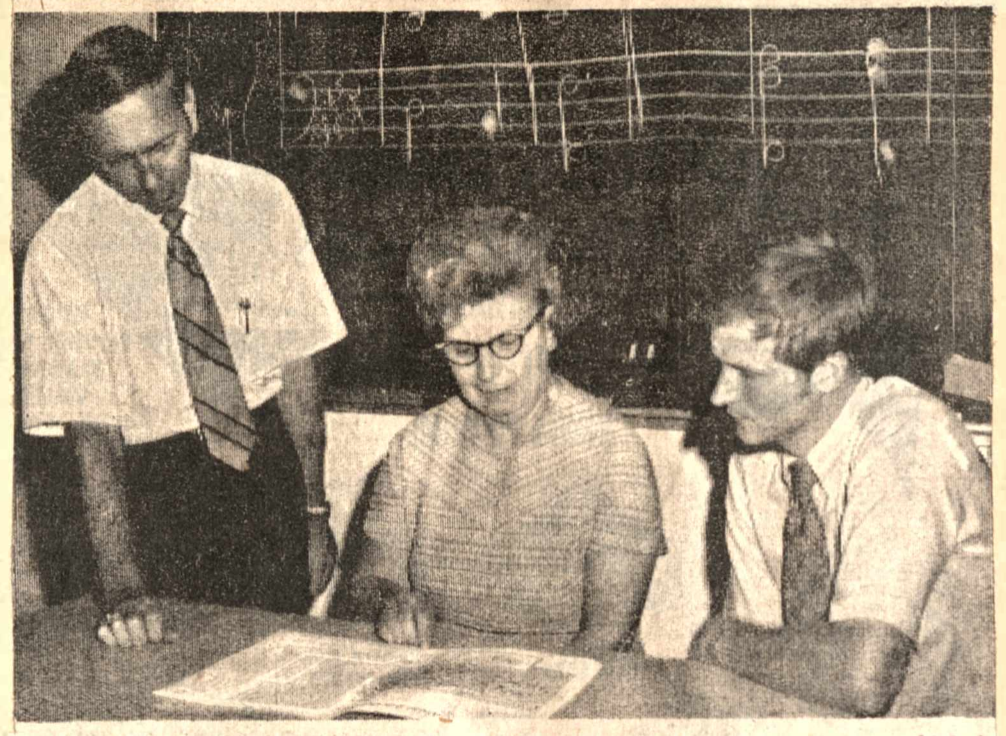
events in which the band has participated. They participated at the State Fair, Jamboree, and have shows ready for the coming football season. Ray Kellar, band director, gave a report of coming events and needs.

Since last spring and during the summer Keller has devoted many hours to the necessary planning of making the band into an outstanding unit. Interested person s can see them daily practicing on the grounds of the new north side school.

The general meeting of interested people concerning the Terre Haute North Vigo Band Boosters will be held Tuesday, Sept. 14 at 7:30 p.m. at the school.

---

3 THE TRIBUNE-STAR, TERRE HAUTE, IND. SUNDAY, SEPT. 12, 1971



BENEFIT FISH FRY—Terre Haute North High School Band Booster committee which is making plans for a benefit fish fry to be held Friday, Oct. 15, at the school. From left are Fred Pulley, first vice president; Freida Wefler, second vice president and chairman of the ways and means committee, and Ray Keller, Band director. Photo by Martin.

SOME OF THE MODELS in the North Vigo Band Boosters style show were from left: Mrs. Joseph Taylor, Mrs. William Thompson, Mrs. Ray E. Keller, Jo Anne Eilbracht and Nancy Wiley. At right is Mrs. Carol Kelley of Libson's, the store which provided the fashions.

Trib Star 5-21-72

AMERICA IN MUSIC AT NORTH VIGO REVUE

6/26/72

Donna Pirant
Kris Krumrich

COWBOYS AND INDIANS were in this musical group at the North Vigo revue of "America in Music."

Jim Colhom
Jim Hedges

"WE'VE ONLY JUST BEGUN" featured a large mixed chorus.

"HAIR," a skit, was performed by Sonna Price, Patty Fenio, Pam Nichols, Jane Troyer, Marti Sedletzeck, Patty Havener, Kay Rose and Marie Andrews.

SEATED SAILORS were Karen Oxford and Denise Guess. In halter gowns were Terry Miller, Delisa Hittlinger, Jennifer Lloyd, Janet Adams, Debbie Walls and Sherry Thomas.

CHARLESTON was danced by Sheri Parr, Theresa Price, Pam Dyer, Michelle Eppert and Mollie Mitchell.

THE MUSIC DEPARTMENT

of the

VIGO COUNTY SCHOOL CORPORATION

presents the

HIGH SCHOOL

CHOIR

FESTIVAL

GUEST CONDUCTOR

Mr. Gene Poston
Broadripple High School
Indianapolis, Indiana

Tuesday May 16, 1972 7:30 P.M.

TERRE HAUTE NORTH VIGO HIGH SCHOOL AUDITORIUM

North Vigo Musicians Receive Awards, Honors

At an awards banquet attended by approximately 600 young musicians, parents and faculty, Terre Haute North band, orchestra and chorus members were feted in the School cafeteria Tuesday evening. Meat, rolls and beverages wre provided for the carry in dinner by the music boosters.

Senior members of the Belles (girls marching corps) who received silver boot charms include: Marie Andrews, Nina Clingerman, Nancy Fread, Denise Guess, Patricia Havener, Delisa Hettlinger, Dee Ann McDonald, Darice Miller, Terri Miller, Pam Nichols, Karen Oxford, Pam Price, Sonna Price, Nancy Seidel, Jayne Tanner, Sheryl Thomas, Debbie Walls and Sharon Wey.

Junior Belles receiving majorette charms were Janet Adams, Pat Fenio, Kristine Krumreich, Jennifer Lloyd, Donna Pfrank, Kay Rose and Marti Sedletzeck.

Senior flag squad members receiving boot charms were Jeanne Dorsett, Armeen Gottardi, Teresa Price and Dena Dyer, Mollie Mitchell and June Troyer also received boot charms. Sophomore twirlers receiving certificates were Sherri Parr and Toni Roloff.

Seniors having the option of receiving either a letter or a gold key for six semesters of participation include band members Nancy Akens, Patty Baker, Vicki Blackwell, Susan Burke, Debbie Bruce, Teresa Cleveland, Mark Decker, Donna Edwards, William Fischer, Charla Gabbert, Rachel Horne, Susan Jennings, Jodi Jensen, Al Jones, Mike Kennedy, Gregg Kluesner, Dawn Lane, Danny Landes, Tom Leslie, Jeanne McDowell, Stephen Pace, Mike Osborne, Valerie Puckett, Rachell Reeves, Marylea Scott, Harold Seifers, Debbie Silverberg, Mike Spice, Joe Taylor, Vicki Wakefield, Nancy Wiley, Terri Williams, Ann Williamson and Debbie Wood.

Junior band members receiving letters are Richard Akers, Debra Athey, Donald Barnett, Steve Beddow, Paula Bielfield, Annette Cantrell, Lynn Carpenter, Robin Carpenter, Chuck Crawford, Cathy Coplan, Patty Dean, James Edwards, Michelle Eppert, Ted Frey, Sheree Gregory, Daryl Haltom, Ralph Hamilton, Cindy Harbour, Andrew Hayes, Tom Hayes, Leo Hill, Roy Hoopingarner, Linda Johnson, Larry Kassis, Kenna Pulley, Kathy Pittenger, Becky Reeves, Nancy Smith, David Charles Stanley, Steve Thompson, Scott Victoy, Tim Wefler, Becky White and Shelley Woodason.

Sophomore band members receiving certificates were James Anderson, Connie Baker, Debbie Barnes, Amy Beasley, Richard Beck, Lee Beack, Gene Blackwell, Debra Brinson, Mike Burch, Tom Downham, Lynne Burns, Greg Campbell, Ethel Chiang, Charles Coffin, Lnn Comer, Joyce Crosby, Pam Cutsinger, Denise Davidson, Claudette Dennany, Brian Doolittle, Danny Dragon, Linda Dudgon, Joan Edwards, Sherri Fagg, Lisa Fanning, Jeff Feathers, Karen Farqueem, Jeff Fortenberry, David Fox, Karla Gilbreath, Peter Harrison, David Hamilton, Dennie Hatt, Carole Howell, James Hobbes.

Also John Hurst, David Hysell, James Jerrels, Gary James, Diane Joslin, David Kent, David Knauer, Brent Keger, Louis Kratzer, Charlotte Layman, Karen Lenyo, Joanne Lowe, Phyllis McGrew, Mark McElmay, Jan Marietta, Mark Myers, Marsha Nagy, Richard Pace, Mark Pitts, Lester Plummer, Marla Price, Jack Prince, Beverly Quilliam, Bill Rallsback, Marty Rector, Bruce Roberts, Jay Rogers, Larry Sedgewick, Evangeline Severyn, Carson Short, Jean Singer, Becky Sloniker, Kim Smith, Steve Sprouls, Tim Taylor, Janet Thigpen, James Thompson, Peter Thompson, Carla Thone, Elaine Vicars, Neal Wagner, Neldo Wardenburg, Mike Wood, Jeff Zucker and Rick Zurcher.

Senior orchestra members receiving awards were Mark Blade, Kelley Dougherty, Janice Jones, Marlene Ladd, Vickie Lincoln, Edna McCargo, William Reid, Gregg Reynolds, Marie Selness and Bill West.

Juniors awarded letters were Gary Brown, Ron Burke, Cathy Cleveland, Cindy Gabbert, Pattie Holtmann, Bob Lamb, Kurt Owens, Connie Phillips and Jackie Wilson.

Sophomores were Kennetha Butts, Patti Cain, LuAnn Cooke, Joanne Eilbracht, Charlette Hayward, William Hopp, Marla Ladd, Denise Linville, Becky Litten, Teresa Lynn, Debbie McFarland, Mark Miller, Cathy Watkins and Gary Wild.

Chorus members receiving awards were as follows: sophomore boys' chorus — Michael Blade, Charles Creasey, Steve Creey, Donald Deakins, Greg Fohr, Raymond Goss, Robert Grizzle, Marvin Hewitt, Douglas Joseph, John Lynch, Herbert Neal, Joseph Ofsanky, Randall Padgett, William Pilant, Randall Pine, Jeffrey Raley, Michael Roberts, Kenneth Rooksberry, Bruce Rose, Paul Wallace and Russell Whitworth.

Also Counterpoints — Emerson Allen, Joseph Bronaugh, James Cottom, Artha Devore, Rebecca Fortenberry, Pamela Froderman, James Hedges, Laura Hudson, Keith Johnson, Regina Kuhn, Victoria Lincoln, Thomas Martin, Janice Meighen, Darice Miller, Curtis Mitchell, Robert Mitchell, Jamie Montgomery, Kim Pendergast, Mark Pulley, Darrall Rapier, Randall Riggs, Susan Siebenmorgan, Debbie Smith and Vickie Wakefield.

Also junior-senior girls' chorale—Margaret Adams, Thelma Adams, Nancy Akens, Marcelyn Alexander, Vicki Blackwell, Annette Cantrell, Carolyn Cooper, Cathryn Coplan, Marsha Dean, Michelle Eppert, Nancy Eversole, Constance Frew, Agnes Jeanne Kaussman, Debra Kisner, Kenna Ladd, Jennifer Lloyd, Melody Meadows, Frances Roberts, Loma Roberts, Martha Sedletzeck, Sandra Shaw, Kathy Skinner, Ada Ruth Smith, Martha Sweeney, Laura Timmons, Marilyn Voll and Sharon Wey.

Also sophomore girls' chorale—Cathy Ann Bailey, Joan Arlene Barbin, Patricia Barclay, Debra Benjamin, Penni Lnn Branson, Linda Brewer, Alice Burns, Marianne Butts, Lisa Chaney, Christine Conley, Lu Ann Cooke, Brenda Corlett, Rhonda Darkis Marcia

5/14/72
TRIBUNE-STAR

NORTH VIGO HS SLATES CONTEST CONCERT SUNDAY

The Music Department of Terre Haute North Vigo High School will present a contest concert at 3 p.m. Sunday in the school auditorium.

The Concert Band will play "Monterey Jack" and "Masque." The Symphonic Band will offer "Hail to the Fleet" and "Jubilance." Both bands are conducted by Ray E. Keller.

The choirs will present: Boys Choir, "Blow, Trumpets, Blow" and. 'They Call the Wind Maria;" Girls Choir, "Welcome, Sweet Pleasure" and "Where Is Love;" Junior and Senior Chorale, "Cantate Domino" and "Breakers Off Barranquilla," and Counterpoints, "The Paper Reeds by the Brooks" and "Psalm 67."

The Symphony Orchestra will play "Jubilee" and Hanson's Symphony No. 2."

4/15/72
Star

North Singers Will Attend Choral Festival

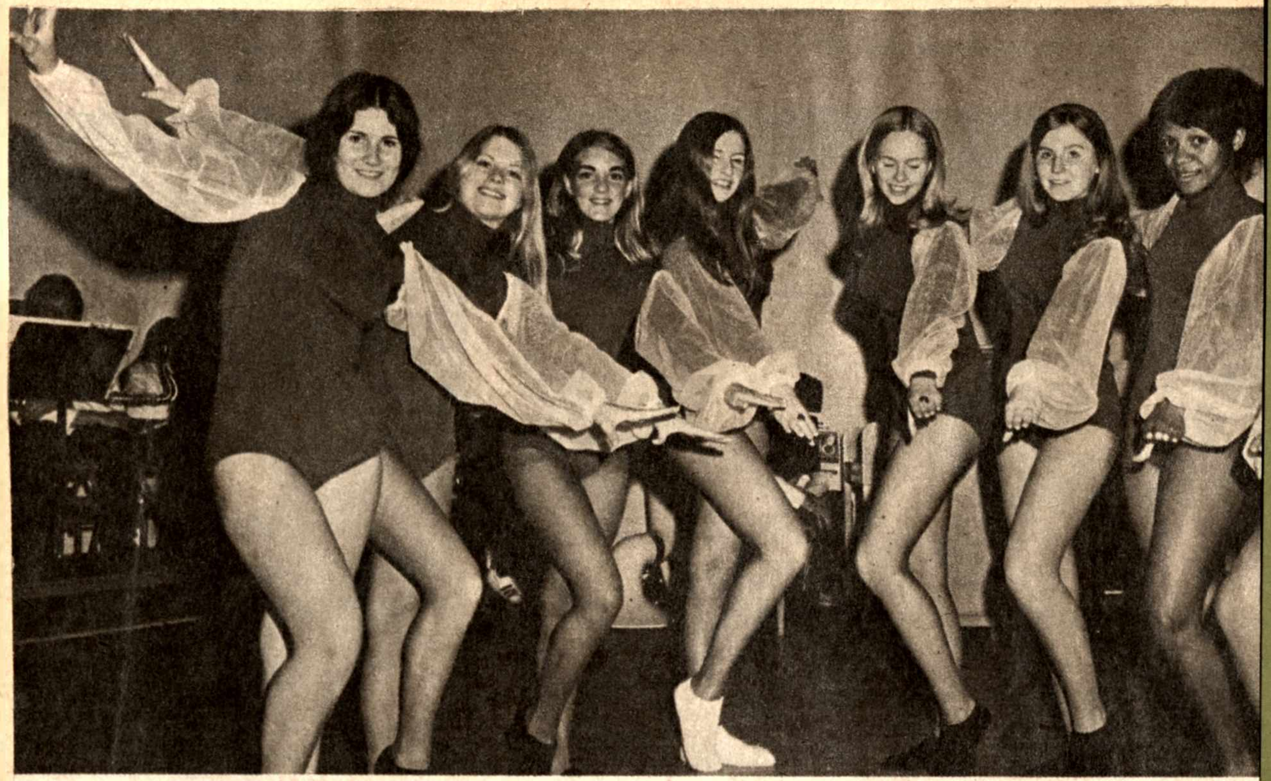
Participating in the 34th Indiana State Choral Festival Thursday will be 14 Terre Haute North Vigo students.

The pupils will be included in a 1,000-member choir that will perform in conjunction with the Indiana State Teachers Association annual convention at 7:30 p.m. in the Indiana State Fairgrounds Coliseum, Indianapolis.

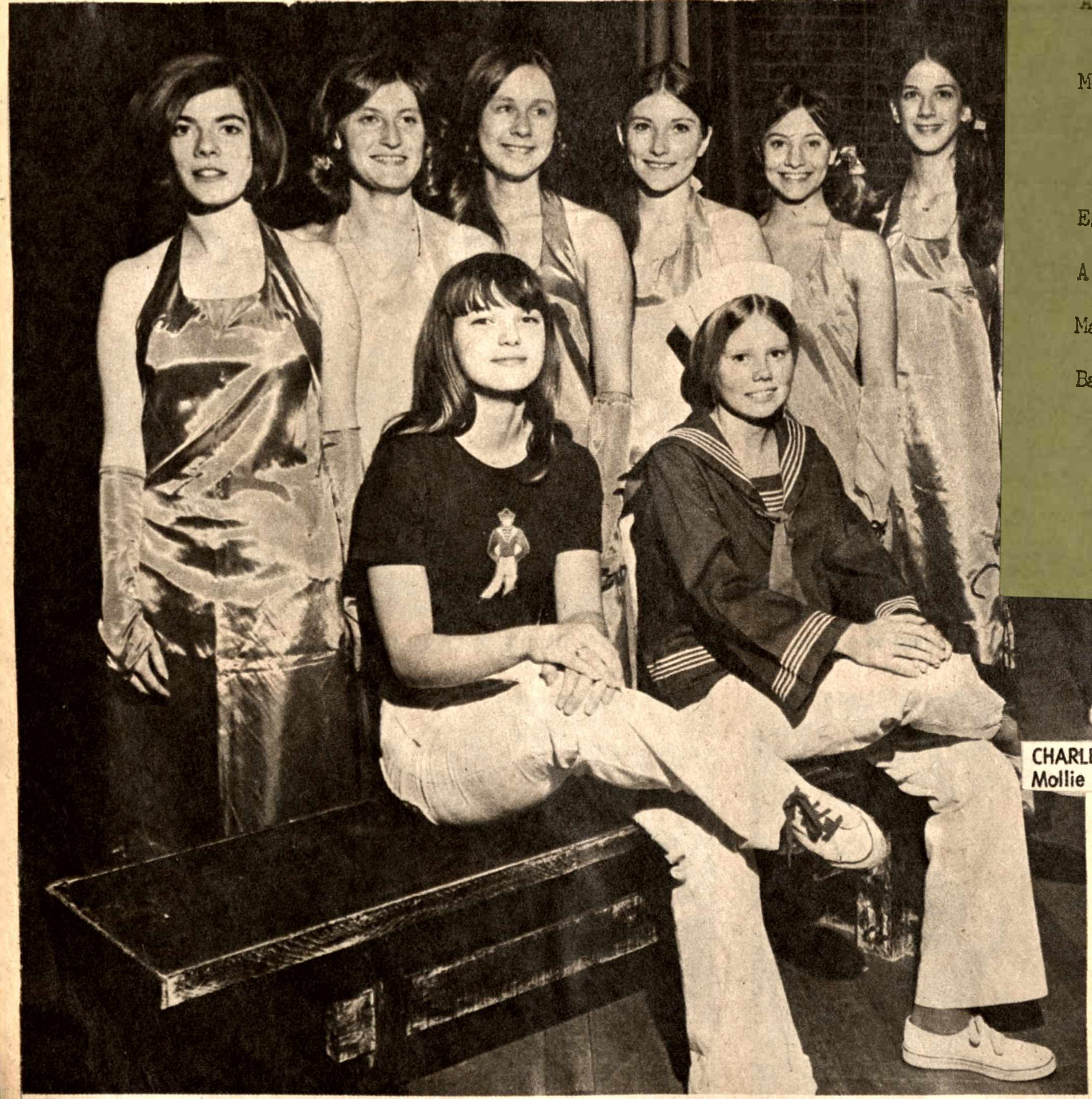
Those selected to participate are Jim Cottom, Michelle Eppert, Pam Froderman, Paul Hollingsworth, Jeanne Kauffman, Vicki Lincoln, Jennifer Lloyd, Thomas Martin, Curtiss Mitchell, Sue Padgett, Darrell Rapier, Patty Ream, Randell Riggs, Dawn Roberts.

Rex L. Magner, vocal music director at North, will accompany the students to Indianapolis.

11/4/71 TRIBUNE



"HAIR," a skit, was performed by Sonna Price, Patty Fenio, Pam Nichols, Jane Troyer, Marti S Patty Havener, Kay Rose and Marie Andrews.



SEATED SAILORS were Karen Oxford and Denise Guess. In halter gowns were Terry Miller, Delisa Hittlinger, Jennifer Lloyd, Janet Adams, Debbie Walls and Sherry Thomas.

CHARLESTON was danced by Sheri Parr, Theresa Price, Pam Dyer, Michelle Eppert and Mollie Mitchell.

PROGRAM

National Anthem

Welcome.................................C. Wm. Hatt

Psalm 67......................................Beck

The Paper Reeds By The Brooks..................Thompson

Three Contemporary Madrigals......................Butler

Summer Song......................................Brubeck

Combined Choirs - directed by Mr. Gene Poston

I Married An Angel..............................Rodgers
West Vigo High School

Sentimental Journey Medley...................Wright
Terre Haute South Vigo High School

Monday, Monday...........................arr. Leonard
Terre Haute North Vigo High School

Es Steht Ein Lind'......................arr. Ahrold

A Mexican Psalm.................................Butler

Man Of LaMancha.........................arr. Warnick

Battle Hymn of Republic.....................Wilhouskey

Combined Choirs - directed by Mr. Gene Poston

ACCOMPANIST

Artha DeVore Annette Cantrell Candy Eckstein

PARTICIPATING SCHOOLS AND DIRECTORS

Terre Haute North Vigo High School.......Rex Magner

Terre Haute South Vigo High School......Vera Wright

West Vigo High School..................Betty Akers

GUEST CONDUCTOR

Mr. Gene Poston is Head of the Vocal Music Department at the Broadripple High School in Indianapolis, Indiana. Mr. Poston is one of the leading clinicians and guest conductors in the Mid-West. He is presently serving as President of the American Choral Directors Association and is Financial Secretary of the Indiana State Choral Festival Association. He is an active member of ISTA, IMEA, ISMA and serves as adjudicator for many contests.

North Vigo Musicians Receive Awards, Honors

At an awards banquet attended by approximately 600 young musicians, parents and faculty, Terre Haute North band, orchestra and chorus members were feted in the School cafeteria Tuesday evening. Meat, rolls and beverages wre provided for the carry in dinner by the music boosters.

Senior members of the Belles (girls marching corps) who received silver boot charms include: Marie Andrews, Nina Clingerman, Nancy Fread, Denise Guess, Patricia Havener, Delisa Hettlinger, Dee Ann McDonald, Darice Miller, Terri Miller, Pam Nichols, Karen Oxford, Pam Price, Sonna Price, Nancy Seidel, Jayne Tanner, Sheryl Thomas, Debbie Walls and Sharon Wey.

Junior Belles receiving majorette charms were Janet Adams, Pat Fenio, Kristine Krumreich, Jennifer Lloyd, Donna Pfrank, Kay Rose and Marti Sedletzeck.

Senior flag squad members receiving boot charms were Jeanne Dorsett, Armeen Gottardi, Teresa Price and Dena Dyer. Mollie Mitchell and June Troyer also received boot charms. Sophomore twirlers receiving certificates were Sherri Parr and Toni Roloff.

Seniors having the option of receiving either a letter or a gold key for six semesters of participation include band members Nancy Akens, Patty Baker, Vicki Blackwell, Susan Burke, Debbie Bruce, Teresa Cleveland, Mark Decker, Donna Edwards, William Fischer, Charla Gabbert, Rachel Horne, Susan Jennings, Jodi Jensen, Al Jones, Mike Kennedy, Gregg Kluesner, Dawn Lane, Danny Landes, Tom Leslie, Jeanne McDowell, Stephen Pace, Mike Osborne, Valerie Puckett, Rachell Reeves, Marylea Scott, Harold Seifers, Debbie Silverberg, Mike Spice, Joe Taylor, Vicki Wakefield, Nancy Wiley, Terri Williams, Ann Williamson and Debbie Wood.

Junior band members receiving letters are Richard Akers, Debra Athey, Donald Barnett, Steve Beddow, Paula Bielfield, Annette Cantrell, Lynn Carpenter, Robin Carpenter, Chuck Crawford, Cathy Coplan, Patty Dean, James Edwards, Michelle Eppert, Ted Frey, Sheree Gregory, Daryl Haltom, Ralph Hamilton, Cindy Harbour, Andrew Hayes, Tom Hayes, Leo Hill, Roy Hoopingarner, Linda Johnson, Larry Kassis, Kenna Pulley, Kathy Pittenger, Becky Reeves, Nancy Smith, David Charles Stanley, Steve Thompson, Scott Victoy, Tim Wefler, Becky White and Shelley Woodason.

Sophomore band members receiving certificates were James Anderson, Connie Baker, Debbie Barnes, Amy Beasley, Richard Beck, Lee Beack, Gene Blackwell, Debra Brinson, Mike Burch, Tom Downham, Lynne Burns, Greg Campbell, Ethel Chiang, Charles Coffin, Lnn Comer, Joyce Crosby, Pam Cutsinger, Denise Davidson, Claudette Dennany, Brian Doolittle, Danny Dragon, Linda Dudgon, Joan Edwards, Sherri Fagg, Lisa Fanning, Jeff Feathers, Karen Farqueem, Jeff Fortenberry, David Fox, Karla Giibreath, Peter Harrison, David Hamilton, Dennie Hatt, Carole Howell, James Hobbes.

Also John Hurst, David Hysell, James Jerrels, Gary James, Diane Joslin, David Kent, David Knauer, Brent Keger, Louis Kratzer, Charlotte Layman, Karen Lenyo, Joanne Lowe, Phyllis McGrew, Mark McElmay, Jan Marietta, Mark Myers, Marsha Nagy, Richard Pace, Mark Pitts, Lester Plummer, Marla Price, Jack Prince, Beverly Quilliam, Bill Railsback, Marty Rector, Bruce Roberts, Jay Rogers, Larry Sedgewick, Evangeline Severyn, Carson Short, Jean Singer, Becky Sloniker, Kim Smith, Steve Sprouls, Tim Taylor, Janet Thigpen, James Thompson, Peter Thompson, Carla Thone, Elaine Vicars, Neal Wagner, Neldo Wardenburg, Mike Wood, Jeff Zucker and Rick Zurcher.

Senior orchestra members receiving awards were Mark Blade, Kelley Dougherty, Janice Jones, Marlene Ladd, Vickie Lincoln, Edna McCargo, William Reid, Gregg Reynolds, Marie Selness and Bill West.

Juniors awarded letters were Gary Brown, Ron Burke, Cathy Cleveland, Cindy Gabbert, Pattie Holtmann, Bob Lamb, Kurt Owens, Connie Phillips and Jackie Wilson.

Sophomores were Kennetha Butts, Patti Cain, LuAnn Cooke, Joanne Eilbracht, Charlette Hayward, William Hopp, Marla Ladd, Denise Linville, Becky Litten, Teresa Lynn, Debbie McFarland, Mark Miller, Cathy Watkins and Gary Wild.

Chorus members receiving awards were as follows: sophomore boys' chorus — Michael Blade, Charles Creasey, Steve Creey, Donald Deakins, Greg Fohr, Raymond Guss, Robert Grizzle, Marvin Hewitt, Douglas Joseph, John Lynch, Herbert Neal, Joseph Ofsanky, Randall Padgett, William Pilant, Randall Pine, Jeffrey Raley, Michael Roberts, Kenneth Rooksberry, Bruce Rose, Paul Wallace and Russell Whitworth.

Also Counterpoints — Emerson Allen, Joseph Bronaugh, James Cottom, Artha Devore, Rebecca Fortenberry, Pamela Froderman, James Hedges, Laura Hudson, Keith Johnson, Regina Kuhn, Victoria Lincoln, Thomas Martin, Janice Meighen, Darice Miller, Curtis Mitchell, Robert Mitchell, Jamie Montgomery, Kim Pendergast, Mark Pulley, Darrall Rapier, Randall Riggs, Susan Siebenmorgan, Debbie Smith and Vickie Wakefield.

Also junior-senior girls' chorale—Margaret Adams, Thelma Adams, Nancy Akens, Marcelyn Alexander, Vicki Blackwell, Annette Cantrell, Carolyn Cooper, Cathryn Coplan, Marsha Dean, Michelle Eppert, Nancy Eversole, Constance Frew, Agnes Jeanne Kaussman, Debra Kisner, Kenna Ladd, Jennifer Lloyd, Melody Meadows, Frances Roberts, Loma Roberts, Martha Sedletzeck, Sandra Shaw, Kathy Skinner, Ada Ruth Smith, Martha Sweeney, Laura Timmons, Marilyn Voll and Sharon Wey.

Also sophomore girls' chorale —Cathy Ann Bailey, Joan Arlene Barbin, Patricia Barclay, Debra Benjamin, Penni Lnn Branson, Linda Brewer, Alice Burns, Marianne Butts, Lisa Chaney, Christine Conley, Lu Ann Cooke, Brenda Corlett, Rhonda Darkis Marcia

5/14/72
TRIBUNE-STAR

NORTH VIGO HS SLATES CONTEST CONCERT SUNDAY

The Music Department of Terre Haute North Vigo High School will present a contest concert at 3 p.m. Sunday in the school auditorium.

The Concert Band will play "Monterey Jack" and "Masque." The Symphonic Band will offer "Hail to the Fleet" and "Jubilance." Both bands are conducted by Ray E. Keller.

The choirs will present: Boys Choir, "Blow, Trumpets, Blow" and, 'They Call the Wind Maria;" Girls Choir, "Welcome, Sweet Pleasure" and "Where Is Love;" Junior and Senior Chorale, "Cantate Domino" and "Breakers Off Barranquilla," and Counterpoints, "The Paper Reeds by the Brooks" and "Psalm 67."

The Symphony Orchestra will play "Jubilee" and Hanson's Symphony No. 2."

4/15/73
Star

North Singers Will Attend Choral Festival

Participating in the 34th Indiana State Choral Festival Thursday will be 14 Terre Haute North Vigo students.

The pupils will be included in a 1,000-member choir that will perform in conjunction with the Indiana State Teachers Association annual convention at 7:30 p.m. in the Indiana State Fairgrounds Coliseum, Indianapolis.

Those selected to participate are Jim Cottom, Michelle Eppert, Pam Froderman, Paul Hollingsworth, Jeanne Kauffman, Vicki Lincoln, Jennifer Lloyd, Thomas Martin, Curtiss Mitchell, Sue Padgett, Darrell Rapier, Patty Ream, Randell Riggs, Dawn Roberts.

Rex L. Magner, vocal music director at North, will accompany the students to Indianapolis.

11/4/71 TRIBUNE

5/21/72
TRIBUNE-Star

THE LIBERTY BELLES of North Vigo High School provided entertainment with their lively dance routine at the style show put on by the North Vigo Band Boosters at the school.

OUTFITS FOR MANY OCCASIONS were modeled by Mrs. William Hatt, Jeanne Dorsett, Mrs. Carl Wefler, Kay Rose, Sheri Parr, Patty Fenio, Kris Krumreich and Ann Williamson.

BUY A NEWSPAPER SUBSCRIPTION 1.50

EDITORS OF NORTH VIGO NEWSPAPER—The Continental Crier, Terre Haute North Vigo High School's new newspaper, will be headed by girls for its first editions. The editors are, from left: Anita Fields, page three editor; Sherry Thomas, page two editor; Tammy Chaney, co-editor; Susan Burke, page four editor. Taking notes on the subject is (seated) Mari Boatman, co-editor. **House of Photography Photo.**

North Newspaper Called The Continental Crier

By ANITA FIELDS
North Vigo High School

During this pace-setting year, a rare opportunity knocks for the newspaper staff at Terre Haute North Vigo High School. These students will be able to create a completely new school paper to lay the foundation for the school publication rather than build upon one previously laid.

In order to start the school year right, several members of the staff met during summer vacation and prepared the North Special Edition.

This paper was distributed on the first day of school. It contained information on various school policies, welcome speeches, statistics of the new facility, and introduced administrators and coaches.

Before the paper could be firmly established, a name had to be chosen.

For the past two weeks a subscription drive and "Name the Paper" contest has been in progress. From more than 50 entries, sophomore Diane Whitlock's Continental Crier was adopted as the official name of the paper.

Diane commented, "It was indeed an honor to be the person to give the school paper its name—a name that will live for many years."

Plans are being made for the Continental Crier to cover all events pertaining to student life at North Vigo. As the main method of communication between faculty, counselors, and students, Continental Crier will contain a record of past, present and future events.

It should represent a week-by-week account of the history of the school.

Style, format and basic policies of the paper will be decided during the course of the year.

Co-editors Tammy Chaney and Mari Boatman lead the Continental Crier staff for the 1971-72 school term. Tammy is the organizational editor, Mari is the circulation and exchange editor as well as page one news editor.

Pages editors are: Sheryl Thomas, editorial page; Anita Fields, feature page editor; and Susan Burke, sports editor.

Staff reporters are Debbie Hoffmann, Claudette Dennany, Debbie Lenyo and Connie Freeman.

Denise Guess is the newspaper typist.

Working in circulation and exchange under Mari Boatman are Gail Pendergast, Leslie Bush, Roberta Cottingham and Patty Dean.

Kathy Berry assumes responsibility for the future book, filler material and photography .

Faculty advisor is Mrs. Doris Grant, English and journalism instructor.

Although construction and organization in the school present a handicap to the staff, the students are devoting much time and energy to make the Continental Crier a paper they can be proud to publish.

9/26/71
TRIBUNE-Star

NORTH SPECIAL EDITION

August 1971
31

PRINCIPAL WELCOMES STUDENTS TO NEW SCHOOL

Welcome to Terre Haute North Vigo High School.

Today you have the honor and privilege of being the first students to enter one of the finest school facilities in the Midwest. Now the building needs *you* to make it the best high school in the Midwest.

Only by working together as staff and students can we develop a school which is excellent in academic attainment, distinguished in cultural pursuits, superior in athletic achievement, and unsurpassed in the friendliness of its student body.

You, as North's first students, have the responsibility for creating the ideals for which your high school will be known in future years.

Our school building represents a cooperative effort in both time, effort, and money on the part of the citizens of Vigo County.

Our task is to work cooperatively to turn this building into Terre Haute North Vigo High School--a school whose reputation and accomplishments are second to none.

Carl S. Riddle, Principal

Principal Carl S. Riddle

Dean of Girls Comments

Beginning today we (the students and the faculty) are forming the traditions and the history for Terre Haute North Vigo High School. This year is certainly going to require lots of good humor and the ability to change and to adjust to the many building innovations and to the fact that there are many more people around. Be sure to ask questions if you have problems--read your student handbook carefully -- talk to your counselor if you desire. Get involved in all of the school activities that interest you; participate in the GAA and the intramural program, the speech program, the music department, etc., etc, etc. Above all enjoy this beautiful new building and with all of the fine facilities and curriculum offerings, everyone should have an interesting and valuable time as a North Patriot.

Have a good day--every day this year!

Emma Flack, Dean of Girls

Invitation from Counselor

On behalf of the counseling staff, I wish to extend to each of you a cordial welcome to North High School in general and to our offices in particular.

The counseling suite containing our offices is advantageously situated in the center of the building so that you will have easy access at all times.

Each of you is assigned to a counselor who will assist you in educational planning, in personal and social matters, and in educational or vocational placement. However, the entire staff is available to you at all times. You may wish to schedule an appointment, but this is not a necessary procedure.

Our hope is that you will make regular visits to our offices a part of your school program. We are here to assist you in attaining our common goal of making North High School the greatest.

We look forward to meeting you and working with you.

Dorothy Becherer, Chief Counselor

North Students Get First School Newspaper

As they entered the school gymnasium for the opening day convocation, members of the Terre Haute North Vigo student body and faculty received their first copy of the new school newspaper.

Principal Carl S. Riddle and Student Council President Mark Blade commended Mrs. Doris Grant, newspaper sponsor, and the four students who worked with her at school on their vacation time in order to have the paper ready for distribution on opening day.

Mari Boatman and Tamara Chaney, who are former Garfield students, and Virginia Pearce and Gale Taylor, who attended Gerstmeyer last year, did all of the writing and editing for the North Special Edition.

The newspaper contained welcoming messages from the principal, Dean of Girls Emma Flack, and Chief Counselor Dorothy Becherer. Riddle told the Patriots, "Only by working together as staff and students can we develop a school which is excellent in academic attainment, distinguished in cultural achievement, and unsurpassed in the friendliness of its student body."

The three daily class schedules which will be in effect during the school year and a question and answer feature which anticipated the many questions students would have about the school and school activities were also included in the newspaper, in addition to news stories about school athletics.

Accoridng to Mrs. Grant, a school-wide contest will be held in the near future to select a name for the Patriots' school newspaper.

9/6/71
TRIBUNE-Star

TERRE HAUTE NORTH VIGO DAILY CLASS SCHEDULES

TERRE HAUTE NORTH VIGO
DAILY CLASS SCHEDULES

Regular (A Schedule)

Period 1	8:15 - 9:20
Period 2	9:25 - 10:24
Period 3	10:29 - 11:28
Period 4a	11:33 - 12:03 (Lunch)
Period 4a	12:08 - 1:07 (Class)
Period 4b	11:33 - 11:47 (Study)
Period 4b	11:52 - 12:22 (Lunch)
Period 4b	12:27 - 1:07 (Study)
Period 4c	11:33 - 12:32 (Class)
Period 4c	12:37 - 1:07 (Lunch)
Period 5	1:12 - 2:11
Period 6	2:16 - 3:15

Club or Homeroom
(B Schedule)

Period 1	8:15 - 9:15
Period 2	9:20 - 10:13
Club or Homeroom	10:18 - 10:48
Period 3	10:53 - 11:46
Period 4a	11:51 - 12:21 (Lunch)
Period 4a	12:26 - 1:19 (Class)
Period 4b	11:51 - 12:19 (Study)
Period 4b	12:24 - 12:54 (Lunch)
Period 4b	12:59 - 1:19 (Study)
Period 4c	11:51 - 12:44 (Class)
Period 4c	12:49 - 1:19 (Lunch)
Period 5	1:24 - 2:17
Period 6	2:22 - 3:15

Special Activity
(C Schedule)

Period 1	8:15 - 9:17
Period 2	9:22 - 10:17
Period 3	10:22 - 11:17
Period 4a	11:22 - 11:52 (Lunch)
Period 4a	11:57 - 12:52 (Class)
Period 4b	11:22 - 11:49 (Study)
Period 4b	11:54 - 12:24 (Lunch)
Period 4b	12:29 - 12:52 (Study)
Period 4c	11:22 - 12:17 (Class)
Period 4c	12:22 - 12:52 (Lunch)
Period 5	12:57 - 1:52
Period 6	1:57 - 2:52
Special Activity	2:57 - 3:15

Regular or *A* Schedule will ordinarily be used on Monday.

The Club or Homeroom Schedule or *B* Schedule will ordinarily be used on Tuesday for homeroom and on Wednesday and Thursday for clubs.

Special Activity or C Schedule will be used for pep sessions or any special activity which needs to be at the end of the day.

The Schedule for the day will be announced over the inter-com each morning.

This issue of the North Newspaper was made possible by the cooperation of Mari Boatman, Tamara Chaney, Virginia Pearce and Gale Taylor, North Seniors.

STUDENTS ASK

Q: Will we be able to leave the cafeteria during the lunch hour?
A: Yes. The gym will be open and walking around the campus will be permitted.

Q: Is there to be a swim team?
A: Yes, but only a male team.

Q: Can the vending machines be used during the lunch hour?
A: No. They will be open after school, though.

Q: Will the bookstore sell used books?
A: It will sell them for the owner but only new books will be sold directly by the bookstore.

Q: Why is first period longer?
A: The last seven minutes will be used for the reading of the bulletin over the intercom.

Q: Are there to be any plays put on?
A: Yes. There will be at least one all-school musical with perhaps three non-musicals.

Q: Are there to be any regulations about the student parking lot?
A: The only regulations will be the use of window stickers, recording of license, and parent's written consent.

Q: Is it true that the cafeteria will serve breakfast?
A: Yes. A hot breakfast will be served at 7:30 each morning.

Q: When is the Magazine Drive going to begin?
A: It will run from October 6 until October 11.

Q: How will class elections be run?
A: Those people wishing to run for office are to draw-up petitions for nomination and then there will be a campaign from which a victor will be declared.

Q: Who can be on the newspaper staff?
A: Any student who has taken Journalism is eligible. Others should see Mrs. Grant.

FOOTBALL

Sept. 3	East Chicago Washington	there
Sept. 11	Evansville Bosse	here

PATRIOTS---A NEW LOOK IN BANDS

Band director for new North Vigo High School is Mr. Ray Keller, who served as band director for Gerstmeyer High School for four years.

This year there will be twice as much talent with the newborn "Marching Patriots" consisting of 220 members. This is twice the size of Mr. Keller's original Gerstmeyer band.

On August 25 the Patriots appeared for their first time in their royal blue pants with red and white stripes down the side along with white coats with red, white, and blue overlay and their 12-inch blue shakos at the State Fair Contest.

Up-to-date songs by the Carpenters and other modern groups plus military songs to go along with the theme of Patriots are currently being selected for future contests and activities in which the band will be taking part. Activities of the band consist of the Jamboree on August 27, the ISU homecoming plus regular school activities and games.

North's orchestra will be under the direction of Mr. William Hatt.

Director for choral music this year will be Mr. Rex Magner who is a new member of the faculty. Before coming to North he taught choral music in Crawfordsville, Indiana.

Introducing the Continentals

Last May, twelve girls and ten boys were selected to serve as hosts and hostesses for Terre Haute North Vigo High School. They are known as the Continentals.

The Continentals began their duties in June by electing officers for the coming school year. Laurie Hudson was elected chairman, and Becca Fortenbery was chosen to be secretary. Three committees were selected. They are: Public Relations - Marleen Ishihara, chairman; Personnel - Ed Hunt, chairman; and Evaluation and Improvement - Dena Wood, chairman. The official outfits for the group consist of monogrammed blue jackets, dark blue skirts or slacks, two-toned blue shirts, and red ties.

The Continentals have recently served at the orientations and given tours of the building throughout the summer. Sponsors of the group are Miss Dorothy Becherer and Mr. Harry Wunker.

Blade Proposes New Deal

"Giving the students a new deal for a stronger more effective government" is the theme for this year's student council headed by president Mark Blade.

Mark, a senior, was a member of the Student Council last year at Gerstmeyer and served as president of his sophomore class. Mark said the goal of the new North High Student Council is "new ideas."

As in the past the student council will supervise class elections, and hold magazine drives, among many new coming activities.

Did You Know ---
North has

Enrollment: 2,150 (as of July 15, 1971)
Senior Class: 720
Junior Class: 650
Sophomore Class: 780
Administrative Staff: 98
Size of campus: 70 acres
Seating:
  Auditorium: 978
  Gymnasium: 4,670
  Largest Lecture Room: 126
  Football Bleachers: 5,000
  Library: 220
Pool: Standard Olympic Size

Halls:

Two parallel halls running north and south.

Six halls between the two main halls.

Science Area:

Facilities that are unique in this part of the country.

---

the North Special Edition.

This paper was distributed on the first day of school. It contained information on various school policies, welcome speeches, statistics of the new facility, and introduced administrators and coaches.

Before the paper could be firmly established, a name had to be chosen.

For the past two weeks a subscription drive and "Name the Paper" contest has been in progress. From more than 50 entries, sophomore Diane Whitlock's Continental Crier was adopted as the official name of the paper.

Diane commented, "It was indeed an honor to be the person to give the school

the year.

Co-editors Tammy Chaney and Mari Boatman lead the Continental Crier staff for the 1971-72 school term. Tammy is the organizational editor. Mari is the circulation and exchange editor as well as page one news editor.

Pages editors are: Sheryl Thomas, editorial page; Anita

Faculty advisor is Mrs. Doris Grant. English and journalism instructor.

Although construction and organization in the school present a handicap to the staff, the students are devoting much time and energy to make the Continental Crier a paper they can be proud to publish.

9/26/71
TRIBUNE-Star

North Students Get First School Newspaper

As they entered the school gymnasium for the opening day convocation, members of the Terre Haute North Vigo student body and faculty received their first copy of the new school newspaper.

Principal Carl S. Riddle and Student Council President Mark Blade commended Mrs. Doris Grant, newspaper sponsor, and the four students who worked with her at school on their vacation time in order to have the paper ready for distribution on opening day.

Mari Boatman and Tamara Chaney, who are former Garfield students, and Virginia Pearce and Gale Taylor, who attended Gerstmeyer last year, did all of the writing and editing for the North Special Edition.

The newspaper contained welcoming messages from the principal, Dean of Girls Emma Flack, and Chief Counselor Dorothy Becherer. Riddle told the Patriots, "Only by working together as staff and students can we develop a school which is excellent in academic attainment, distinguished in cultural achievement, and unsurpassed in the friendliness of its student body."

The three daily class schedules which will be in effect during the school year and a question and answer feature which anticipated the many questions students would have about the school and school activities were also included in the newspaper, in addition to news stories about school athletics.

Accoridng to Mrs. Grant, a school-wide contest will be held in the near future to select a name for the Patriots' school newspaper.

9/6/71
TRIBUNE-Star

YEARBOOK STAFF—Yearbook editors at North compare notes on the school's first yearbook publication. Seated, from left, Lugene Reeves and Joyce McGee, co-editors; Pam Kaperak and Gail Giffel, standing, layout editors.
House of Photography Photo.

YEARBOOK STAFF chairmen of Terre Haute North Vigo High School held an organizational meeting last week in the North Vigo library, principally to launch the advertising campaign. Girls who are head of the 1971-72 North Vigo yearbook are, from left: (front) Joyce McGee and Lugene Reeves, co-editors; Pam Kaperak, Gail Giffel; (back) Marilyn McCarthy, Jodi Jensen and Patty Masaeh.
Martin Photo.

North Vigo's Polaris Yearbook Ready to Roll

If Joyce McGee and Lugene Reeves, co-editors of Polaris, Terre Haute North Vigo's yearbook, are any indicator, the northside school's yearbook will be a smashing success this year.

Working on sales, dashing madly through the halls, conferring with faculty and students between classes, they seem to be "living yearbook" Actually, though, these two vivacious students maintain honor grades and participate in a wide variety of school activities in addition to their Polaris responsibilities.

Lugene and Pam Kaperak, who, along with Gail Giffel works as layout editor, attended a two-week yearbook institute at Indiana University last summer to gain ideas and experience.

With the subscription drive in its second week, the staff has already made considerable progress.. Cost of the yearbook is $7, which may be paid all at one time or with a down payment of $2 and the rest in installments.

Anyone who wishes to purchase a Polaris may do so by contacting the school within the next two weeks. Patron lines are also on sale.

The title Polaris was the winner in a contest sponsored by the staff. They felt that Polaris, which is the North Star, one of the brightest stars in the Big Dipper, was an appropriate name for the North school. Already an attractive cover design has been selected, the typography has been decided upon, sections have been planned and rough plans for each page in the book made.

Senior pictures were taken before school started and underclassmen pictures and many other photos have been taken. Some sections of the book are almost completely laid out.

An innovation this year is being effected in the academic section, which will include both portraits of all faculty members and candid shots taken in their classrooms.

Jodi Jensen, business manager, and Patty Meseah, advertising manager, have been extremely busy with business details. Charity Priest is also working on advertising.

Nancy Fread is photography editor and Becca Fortenberry is copy editor. Editors for the various sections include: academic section — Anne Westrup and Valerie Wojak; organizations — Susan Llewellyn and Amy Roberts; sports — Leslie Bush and Dave McDonnell; senior section — Marilyn McCarthy and Nancy Fread; underclassmen section —Virginia Pearce, Betsy Slusser and Pam Nichols; school life —Jodi Jensen and Becca Fortenbery. John Torphy is faculty advisor.

In order that the 1972 Polaris may include all of the activities of the first year at North Vigo, the book will not be distributed until next fall. Thus spring sports, senior prom, commencement, etc., will receive thorough coverage.

11/7/71
Tribune-Star

REFLECTING ON THE WORKS of poet Emily Dickinson is a favorite pastime of North Vigo student Charla Ann Gabbert. Charla recently had a poem accepted for publication in a student oriented magazine called "Typog.".
House of Photography Photo.

North Pupil Has Poetry Published

By CARYN MATHES
North Vigo High School

There is a great deal of talent to be found at North Vigo High School. One outstanding example is Miss Charla Ann Gabbert.

Charla, a senior, recently had an original poem accepted for publication by "Typog" which is a magazine completely written and edited by high school students. There are four editions of the magazine put out each year. Charla has the distinction of being the only North Vigo student who will have a writing in the winter edition of "Typog."

This is not exactly a new experience for Charla, who has twice before had poems published: once in the "Tech Tattler" at Gerstmeyer last year and again in the "National Poetry Anthology" last spring.

Charla began to write seriously just last year. She wrote poetry for an independent study project in English class and was inspired by the poetry of Emily Dickinson which she says is "concise and full of beauty." Charla also says she has found the best way to express her own personal feelings and to understand the feelings of others as a result of her writing.

When she isn't writing, Charla is quite involved in other organizations. These include: Y-Teens, Interact, Red Cross, Young Democrats and pep, marching and concert bands. Other accomplishments include receiving a scholastic award, a Latin award and attending a Latin conference at Indiana University at the end of her sophomore year.

Charla also has interest in the community. She is a member of the Wabash Valley Graduate Counselor's Association and a member of the Centenary United Methodist Church.

As hobbies Charla enjoys bicycling, reading in general and especially reading and writing poetry. After graduation from North Vigo, Charla is looking forward to attending Indiana University.

Charla is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. D. Joe Gabbert. She resides at 4921 Wabash Ave. with her two sisters, Cindy, a 16-year-old junior at North, and Carolyn, age 11, who is in the sixth grade at Lost Creek Elementary School.

1/15/72
Tribune-Star

North Vigo Poets Plan New Student Poetry Book

Copy is now at the printers for Terre Haute North's first volume of student poetry, which is expected to be ready for sale by early May.

"Pegasus" is the name selected for the publication, for Pegasus, the winged-horse of mythology. It not only represents poetic inspiration but Pegasus is also a northern constellation (in keeping with the North Vigo High School name).

Although the Creative Writing Club sponsors the publication, it will contain poetry written by students in English classes throughout the school. English teachers submitted to the publication advisor, Mrs. Mary Tranbarger, poetry written by students in their respective classes. In addition, student poetry that has won prizes in national and regional competition this school year and poetry written by members of the club will be included.

Club members selected a soft green color for the book's cover and three shades of contrasting peper for the contents. "Pegasus" will be printed in dark green ink, with a drawing of the winged-horse adorning the cover. Numerous full-page drawings to be included were executed by Martha Hackbarth, a senior.

Roy Newman, printing instructor at North, is technical advisor for the book. He will be assisted by printing students in the actual production of the book.

"Pegasus" will sell for 50 cents and will be available in English classes after it comes off the press.

3/26/72
Tribune-Star

'Kaleidoscope' Featured at North Vigo

By ANITA FIELDS
North Vigo High School

"Kaleidoscope" a literary magazine produced by the prose division of Terre Haute North Vigo High Chool's Creative Writing club, will soon be ready for distribution.

The writing group, sponsored by Mrs. Doris Grant, meets one half hour twice a month and is composed of students from all three grade levels. Therefore, the magazine reflects a cross section of student ideas.

Choice of writing style was left to the individual writer. "Kaleidoscope" — meaning changing pattern or scene — was chosen for the title because of the variety of writing to be included in the magazine.

Due to the limited time factor, first drafts of stories were not written during club meetings. After revising and rewriting, the copy was typed by Karen Braden, North's offset typist, and senior Janice Jones. Offset typing was chosen because it is larger, clearer, and students felt it gave the finished product a more professional look.

Club members volunteered their free hours to work on final layouts of the publication. Printing and assembling were done by printing classes under the supervision of Roy Newman.

Senior Linda Wosil is responsible for the cover design. Another senior, Patrice McKensie, is in charge of sales. "Kaleidoscope" will be sold in English classes for 25 cents.

Tribune-Star

North Poetry Included in Anthology

Word has been received this week by Mrs. Mary Tranbarger, Terre Haute North English teacher and Creative Writing Club sponsor, that 15 Terre Haute North students have had poems selected for publication in the spring volume of the National Poetry Anthology "Young America Sings."

Students receiving this recognition are Doug Shields, Tamara Chaney, Lugene Reeves, Jean Morris, Robert Edwards, Stephen Koos, Patricia Chervenko, Janeen Pendergast, Susan Jennings, Robert Eberwein, Robert Pace, Patricia Baker, Sheryl Thomas, Kurt Owens and Marie Selness. They will be awarded certificates on Awards Day and may secure copies on the anthology if they so desire.

This brings to a total of 29 the North student's poems published during this school year in the National Poetry Anthology. In addition, Carla Gabbert's poem accepted for "Typog" a comparatively new publication of student work, this totals 30 manuscripts earning national recognition, as well as five North English students who earned honors in the "Aurora" contest sponsored by St. Mary-of-the-Woods College.

4/23/72
Tribune-Star

Student Poetry Book Makes Debut Today

A new publication made its debut Thursday at Terre Haute North Vigo High School in this year of "firsts" for the school.

Pegasus, an 80-page collection of poems by pupils in various English classes, became available to pupils and teachers Thursday. The anthology is published under the auspices of the North Creative Writing Club. Mrs. Mary Tranbarger is faculty adviser and Roy E. Newman, technical adviser.

In the foreward to the volume, special tribute is paid to several young writers who have earned recognition for their creative efforts in national publications. The winter volume of the National Poetry Anthology contains material by Tamara Chaney, Martha Hackbarth, Patricia Havener, Tina Jackson, Robert Pace, Marylea Scott, Doug Shields, Deborah Braun, Cathy Curley, Robert Edwards, Steve Koos, Joel Nelson, Karen Pence and Janeen Pendergast.

+ + +

The spring volume of the Anthology includes work by Doug Shields, Lugene Reeves, Tamara Chaney, Jean Morris, Robert Edwards, Steve Koos, Patricia Chervenko, Janeen Pendergast, Susan Jennings, Robert Eberwein, Robert Pace, Patricia Baker, Sheryl Thomas, Kurt Owens, and Marie Selness.

Special recognition is given also to Charla Gabbert, who had a poem included in "Typog." and Martha Hackbarth, Doug Shields, Janeen Pendergast, Kathy Carmony and Brenda Davis, all winners in the St. Mary-of-the-Woods College Aurora contest.

Pegasus includes a total of 121 poems, including material by each of the above pupils, as well as numerous other contributors.

+ + +

Other contributors include Jodi Jensen, Debra Burris, Kathy Gurcheik, Agnes Hollingsed, Sharon Wey, Brenda Edwards, Jamie Montgomery, Lloyd Morgan, Curt Brighton, John Sedgewick, Mike Kennedy, Caryn Mathes, J. Alan Crittenden, Susan Rozogony, Robin May, Tim Hammond, Vicki Bailey, Dawn Alexander, Artha Devore, Patti Holtmann, Karen Oxford, Kimberly Pitts, Caroline Carroll and Kelly Dougherty.

The 38-year-old Starr has been plagued by arm troubles in recent years, and his decision will depend on how well he responds to treatment. He missed most of last season because of two operations.

Starr is in Green Bay, and Bob Harlan, assistant general manager of the Packers, said Bart would meet with club officials later in the week. The 35-year-old Nitschke, a former All-Pro, lost his starting job last season. He currently is in Hawaii.

Lane, a rugged running back, was acquired in an off season trade from St. Louis for Donny

Star 5/5/72

Students Plan Spanish Study

By CARYN MATHES
North Vigo High School

Several students from Terre Haute North Vigo High School have been accepted for a six-week Spanish study course this summer in Mexico. The course is offered by the Colegio Internacion Torreon, a high school in Torreon, Mexico.

To be considered for the course, it was necessary for the students to be interested in taking Spanish if they were not already taking the subject. Also, they had to be ranked in the upper third of their class and a recommendation from Principal Carl Riddle had to accompany their application.

During the six weeks, students will live in the homes of Mexican families. This arrangement will provide an excellent opportunity for them to exercise their knowledge of the language. The classes, which they will attend in the mornings, will offer a variety of subjects some of which include Spainsh conversation, Mexican history and culture, life styles of the natives, and perhaps even some folk songs.

Afternoons will be open for sightseeing and other activities. A highlight of the trip will be a three-day excursion to Mexico City. The entire trip will extend from mid-June to sometime in July.

Students who were accepted for participation in the course are: Diane Bates, Jayne Brettell, Cindy Dunlap, Carson Short, Laura Snider, Brian Thockmorton and Renee Waller. They are studetns of Mrs. Patricia Felts, the Spanish instructor at Terre Haute North Vigo.

REFLECTING on their upcoming six-week Spanish study course in Mexico are North Vigo High School students, seated, Laura Snider, Bryan Throckmorton and Carson Short, and standing, Cindy Dunlap, Diana Bates, Jayne Breteil, Renee Walker and Patricia Feltz. While away from home, the students will be living with Mexican families.

3/19/72

Europe Beckons 4 Vigo Students

By CARYN MATHES
North Vigo High School

"Wooden chalets and flower-filled window boxes . . . cobblestone streets and magnificent views of snow-capped mountains . . . meadows laced with wild flowers . . ." The travel brochure for the Foreign Study League creates a dream of a wonderful summer in Europe, and this dream will come true for a few high school students this summer.

Earlier in the year Miss Jane Anderson, who teaches French at North Vigo High School, initiated a search for students who were interested in and could afford a six-week study-tour in Europe. Miss Anderson had previously been accepted as an instructor for the Foreign Study League and is authorized to take a group of students on the tour. Four students were found and now plans are definitely in the making for the group to take the trip.

Foreign Study League tours are a mixture of classwork and sight-seeing which give students not only a pleasant method of learning but also a very personal insight into the countries they visit. They have classes in the morning and go on tours, many times to the sites they have just studied about. Grades are given in the courses but each student must make special arrangements with his own high school concerning credit for the courses.

The first step of the journey for Miss Anderson's group will be arriving in Chicago. The trip officially begins from Chicago on June 21. There they will join with a group of 165 to 200 other students and instructors. Their first destination will be Rome, Italy. After four days there they will travel to Leysin, Switzerland, a small French speaking village high in the Swiss Alps. After spending 31 days in Leysin the last four days of the overseas trip will be spent in Paris, France. The group will return to Chicago on Aug. 3.

The students who will be participating in the summer tour are: Alan Crittenden, a sophomore at North Vigo; Hilary Leidolf, a junior at South Vigo; Mark Neal and Nancy Wright also sophomores at North Vigo.

NORTH VIGO French teacher, Miss Jane Anderson, shows students Mark Neal and Alan Crittenden the cities they will visit this summer as the youths travel to Europe with the French Study League. The group is expected to visit Rome, Switzerland, Swiss Alps, and Paris. Also going on the trip but not pictured are Nancy Wright and Hilary Leidolf.
House of Photography Photo.

2/13/72

Ann Tranbarger North German Club Speaker

Members of the German Clu at Terre Haute North Vigo High School heard Ann Tranbarger, a senior at Indiana State University, discuss the summer she spent studying and traveling in Germany with the Indiana State-Ball State foriegn study program.

Students gained insight into German customs including mode of dressing, diet and recreation as well as gaining first-hand information about the people and country in general. Club members had opportunity to ask questions concerning any special area of interest.

The German Club is made up of students enrolled in German classes at North and is sponsored by James Foley, German teacher. David Huey is club president, Bill Fischer is vice president, Connie Mosely is secretary and Dennis Bagnoche is treasurer.

Other club members are Nancy Akens, Won Ju Choi, Fred Cottom, Charles Crawford, Donna Dean, Jo Anne Eilbracht, Sheri Fagg, Anita Fields, Jeff Fortenbery, Margaret Givens, Risa Hultz, Susan Graf, Paul Heckelsberg, Linda Hooker, Herbert Hunt, Lorali Lunsford, Terry Marrs, Janice McCullough, Debbie McFarland, Jim Noble, Mark Strong, Betty Walls and Connie Webster.

1/30/72

North Library Is Busy Spot

Located in the heart of the academic complex, the library at Terre Haute North Vigo High School is proving to be a very popular spot on campus.

Since the library is bordered on two sides by English classrooms, easy access to and from the classroom is provided. Social studies and science rooms are also in close proximity.

The Library is open from 7:30 a.m. to 4 p.m., with two librarians on duty.

They are Mrs. Jane Adamson and Mrs. Charlotte Walker, and Gerstmeyer, respectively, formerly librarians at Garfield. In addition, Mrs. Thelma Marrs, part-time secretary, and numerous student assistants help to process the heavy flow of library business.

Located in the over 30,000 square feet of floor space are the large reading room, four small conference rooms, a professional library room for faculty use and an audio-visual aids room adjacent to the periodicals room.

The library can accommodate over 200 students at any given time. It conatins 33 individual study carels, each of which is wired so that students may use audio-visual equipment.

Attractive blue carpeting adds to the edcor as well as helping to absorb sounds. Numerous display cases, including two realia table designed for display of documents, coin collections, etc., are also to be found in the library.

Housed in the library are over 19,000 volumes of books. The library subscribes to well over 100 magazines in addition to the following newspapers: "New York Times," "Christian Science Monitor," "Wall Street Journal," "National Observer" and the "Terre Haute Star" and "Terre Haute Tribune."

In addition, the collection contains over 600 filmstrips, over 500 phonograph records, over 2,000 transparencies and back issues of periodicals and documentaries on microfilm.

Located in the professional library room are numerous class sets of books which teachers may use for supplementary materials.

7/12/71
Star

Honor Hall at North High

Honor study hall, which was implemented at Norht High School shortly after school began this fall, is providing a boon to serious students at North.

The honor study hall room has a more relaxed atmosphere than conventional classrooms, with its arrangements of tables of various sizes and individual study carrels wired for use of audio-visual equipment. The room also contains a drafting table, and typewriters. Other equipment which students frequently need, including adding machines, will be added in the near future. Carpeting gives the room an inviting appearance.

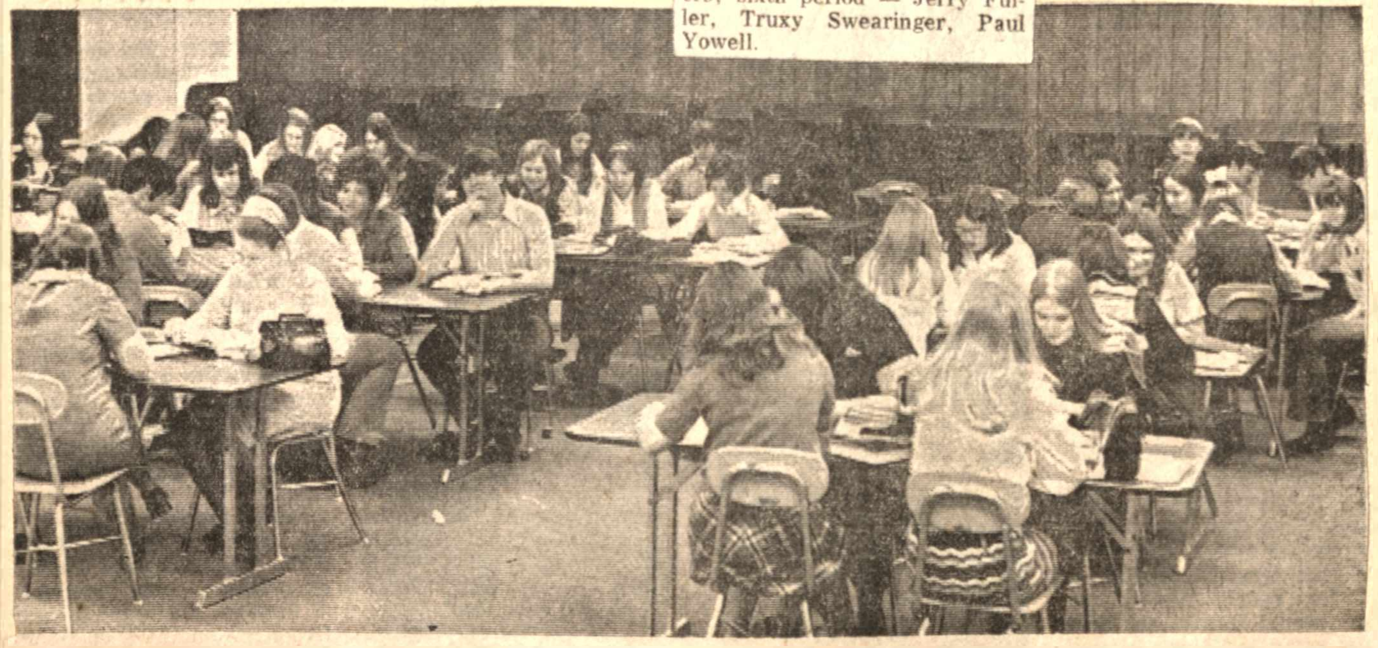
Since it is located in the heart of the academic complex, close to the library, honor study hall affords students assigned to it the added opportunity of moving from station to station as the need arises. Students signing out of the room to go to the library or any other area of the building to complete an assignment wear a badge that indicates to interested or involved teachers and students that the students are authorized to puruse their studies outside the study hall.

Each hour of the day, three students are assigned to the respective honor study hall to check attendance, supervise their peers and see that the room is kept clean and tidy. Any student who violates the rules by creating disturbances, he is authorized to work or being a litterbug will be sent back to regular study hall.

Student officials for first hour honors study hall are: chairman, Adrian Paddock; attendance chairman, Steve Moseman; classroom management chairman, Gilbert Whitesides.

Officials in the other periods, in respective order, are as follows: second period — Jerry Solov, Debbie Smith, Joyce McGee; third period — John Clymer, Jane Sears, Bruce Spidel; fourth period — Randy Ross, Roger Williams, Robert Eberwein; fifth period — Steve Jeffers, John Wagner, Debbie Myers; sixth period — Jerry Fuller, Truxy Swearinger, Paul Yowell.

1/9/72



VACATION ENDED this past week for thousands of Vigo County students and January days will be spent studying for those mid-term finals. Honor study hall students at North Vigo High School concentrate on their studies as they get back into the school routine.
House of Photography Photo.

North Vigo English Pupils Like Independent Study

Students in two college-bound senior English classes at Terre Haute North Vigo High School recently completed a three-week independent study project. A wide variety of reading and writing, both creative and expository, resulted from the project.

Although participation in this type of study was voluntary and students were permitted to work on things of their own choice, each student wishing to do independent study was required to provide the teacher with a written proposal of what he hoped to do by one week prior to the start of the work. In this way, students not only had a sense of direction for their work, but the teacher was able to make suggestions for students who had problems arriving at a conclusion.

During the three weeks, students were able to move freely from the classroom to the library as the need arose. Their individual projects occupied both their class time and their preparation time for English for the three weeks. With students busily engaged in work, the teacher was free for individual conferences during class time. The few who did not wish to avail themselves of the privilege and responsibility of this kind of study worked on structured, teacher-planned activities while their classmates worked independently.

Creative writing projects included poetry, original plays, short stories and collections of poetry and prose on a theme. Doug Shields, a prolific young poet, wrote a book of poetry. Martha Hackbarth wrote numerous poems and short prose pieces with a central theme. Writing short stories were Margaret Rose, Jamie Montgomery and Steve Smith. Kelly Dougherty wrote a humorous spoof on "Romeo and Juliet" in a modern vein but with an attempt to sustain Elizabethan language. Mark Campbell wrote a one-act satire.

Other students did extensive reading of full-length books and wrote limited research papers based on their reading. Susan Burke did a study of names, incorporating the 20 most common surnames in the United States and the 20 most common at North Vigo. Mark Blade, who wishes to enter politics, did an in-depth study of former President John F. Kennedy and his impact on the nation. Mary Dean read numerous books on adoption, both ficiton and non-fiction, and wrote an excellent paper on that topic. Other students chose books, both fiction and non-fiction, related to their specific interests, e.g. historical fiction and biographies of artists, musicians, or statesmen, in addition to quality fiction by individual authors.

Other students involved in the project were Diane Blackburn, Caroline Carroll, Tamara Chaney, Donna Dean, Robert Eberwein, William Fischer, Carter Fletcher, Nancy Fread, Delisa Hettlinger, Tina Jackson, Michael Kennedy, Jodi Jensen, Joyce McGee, Jean Morris, Roberet Pace, Kimberly Pitts, Theresa Price, Lugene Reeves, Greg Reynolds, Marylea Scott, Jane Troyer, Patricia Baker, Steven Cooley, Brenda Edwards, Patrica Havener, Marleen Ishihara, Richard Kieley, Lloyd Morgan, Thomas Shoaff, Rebecca Shouse, Linda Yancy, Roger Johnson and Sheryl Thomas.

Students and their teacher, Mrs. Mary Tranbarger, believe that on the whole ,the independent study was a rewarding experience and a huge success.

1/9/72

North Launches Student Center

Under the direction of Mrs. Ruth Hartmann the Student Service Center at North High School is proving to be a learning experience for business education students as well as a boon to busy teachers.

The program has three objectives: to train students in correct office behavior, correct office housekeeping and in further development of office skills; to assist teachers with secretarial chores such as typing and duplicating of test materials, lesson plans, study sheets, etc. for their work at North Vigo High School; to learn the shortcomings of the students so that such areas may be used by the teachers for strengthening learning processes.

Teachers who have work for the students to do are requested to prepare original copies in the exact pattern they wish them typed and to be sure the copy is accurate when submitted. Only work related to classes being taught in the North High School program is accepted by the Student Service Center.

When work is submitted, it is accompanied by a job sheet which gives pertinent information about the nature of the work requested, the quantity, date and hour of placing order, date and four finished job is needed, name of teacher making request, anme of student taking order and job number. Students doing the actual work fill in their names on the job sheet.

Teacher's valuation sheets are filled out on all completed work and are returned to Mrs. Hartmann. Teachers are at all times requested to make suggestions for greater efficiency as well as to rate the completed work on a scale ranging from excellent to unsatisfactory.

Students spending an hour per day working in the Student Service Center this semester are Wendy Burland, Jill Higginbotham, Peggy Houser, Peggy Slaven, Janice Jones, Ada Ruth Smith, Kathy Wilkins, Laura Williams, Renda Johnson Linda Neese, Donna Ge[illegible]ing, Sue Kirby, Debbie Kis[illegible]er, Lois McElroy, Anita [illegible]t, Denise Guess, Jan [illegible]m, Pam Dyer and Susan [illegible].

7/4/71

13/10/71
Tribune-Star

'Underground' Chess Team Challenging

4-9-72 Trib-Star

By MARLEEN ISHIHARA
North Vigo High School

Terre Haute North has an unusual "underground" — its nine - member chess team. Functioning under President Roger Johnson, senior, the chess players have tied Owen Valley High in their first tournament and have defeated Brazil High, 6-2, in their second.

"It all started when a few of us found we had a mutual interest in chess," said Roger. Though North offered a chess club, Roger felt the members should be more select and honestly interested in chess.

"That's why we formed the 'underground' chess club," he commented. "We played games at morning in the cafeteria and during the day in study hall. At first, we played tournaments against each other and tried for the highest rank, which is King."

Later, the North chessmen decided to challenge the Terre Haute Chess Club. They lost all but one game to them, but Roger asserted. "We learned a lot from them and gained more confidence."

Roger recalled their first tournament. Pat Jones, sponsor of the North Chess Club, had received a letter from Owen Valley High, challenging his chess club. He then asked the underground to select their best players to represent North at this chess meet. Now he serves as sponsor to the team.

Their next meet will be held at Schulte High. Roger believes they have the advantage since Schulte has just organized their team. Yet, he says, "I never expect an easy win."

High hopes for the chess members lie in the regional tournament at Indianapolis April 15. "It's a great challenge," Roger stated.

Only four members make up a team and only the top four teams go on to the state. There will be approximately 8

Continued On Page 71, Col. 1.

teams participating.

Representing North at the Regional tournament are Bob Eberwein. John Sedgwick, Roger Johnson and Tim Brown. Robert Pace is alternate. These men combine 21 years of chess playing experience.

The state tournament will take place April 29 at Indianapolis.

CHESS enthusiasts at North Vigo High School include Rob Eberwein, Tim Brown, John Sedgewick and Roger Johnson. Members of he "underground" team hope to take on regional players at Indianapolis, April 15. The club was formed among members who had a mutual interest in the game of chess. House of Photography Photo.

North English Classes To Hear India Speaker

4-2-72 Trib-Star

Terre Haute North Vigo High School English classes scheduled second and third periods will have a special treat Tuesday when they hear Mrs. Muriel Wasi, a native of India. All English classes that meet during those periods will assemble in the school auditorium with their teachers for the presentation.

A perusal of Mrs. Wasi's biographical data quickly reveals why she was delighted with the topic "English in India" suggested by North English teacher Mrs. Mary Tranbarger, at whose invitation she consented to speak to North English students. During Mrs. Wasi's undergraduate days at the University of Madras, she topped the presidency lists with a Triple First Division in English, second language (French) and history and economics. She earned her master's degree at the University of Oxford in England.

In addition to the role of English in India, she will discuss the whole concept of language in her native country as well as literature of India. A brief period will be set aside at the end of both lectures for student questions. At the second hour presentation, Caryn Mathes will introduce the speaker. Susan Burke will introduce her at the third hour presentation.

Mrs. Wasi is at present Curriculum Consultant in Area Studies to the Indiana Consortium for International Programs. During the current academic year she has traveled widely in the United States conferring with school personnel, and will continue in this role until May 5.

Mrs. Wasi has had extensive and intensive experience in the field of education. She worked for several years as an assistant professor in the University of Mysore in southern India, and during World War II joined the Public Relations Directorate of the Government of India. For 18 years she worked in the Union Ministry of Education at New Delhi, spending part of this time on deputation to the National Council of Educational Research and Training, visiting the U.S. as Curriculum Consultant to the State Department of Education, New York, in 1964-65.

She retired from the government of India as Permanent Deputy Educational Adviser in October, 1970, and has since written and published work in leading Indiana journals. She was also appointed Editor and Consultant in Education to Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co., in New Delhi.

North Latin Club Plans Special Roman Banquet

4-16-72 Trib-Star

By ANITA FIELDS
North Vigo High School

Members of North Vigo High School's Latin club will celebrate the anniversary of the founding of Rome with a Roman banquet Friday, April 21.

Mike Melloh and Sherri Parr have been elected to preside over the affair as emperor and empress.

All members of the club and guests have been asked to dress in authentic Roman costumes — togas for the males, stolas for ladies.

Latin students who are not club members will act as slaves. They will serve a three-course dinner, which has been planned by the club. Appetizers will be followed by a main course consisting of turkey, ham, Roman bread, vegetable, and salad. Fruits and eclairs will be served as dessert.

In keeping with Roman tradition, guests will recline during the meal. Cornucopias and fresh flower arrangements will be used as table centerpieces.

After the meal, a skit, "On the Founding of Rome," will be presented. The main characters are: Romulus, Rick Tillotson; Remus, Mike Melloh; Numitor, Richard Pace, and Amulius, Alan Crittendon.

Principal Carl Riddle, vice principals Bradley Lorton and James Malloy, and all foreign language teachers have been invited to attend.

Club members hope this observance will become a tradition for future Latin clubs at North.

Latin Club is also offering a $100 scholarship to the graduating senior who has maintained the highest grade average for four years of Latin.

Officers for the 1971-72 club are: president, Diane Chandler; vice president, Kay Rose; secretary, Patty Baker, and treasurer, Connie Baker. Mrs. Katherine Utley is faculty sponsor.

NAMED Betty Crocker Homemakers of Tomorrow are Vigo County high school girls, Angie Abbott of South Vigo, Jenny Kelly of Schulte, Vicki Horner of West Vigo and Lauretta Johnson of North Vigo. Also named a county winner was Dlynn Baughman from State High School. (pictured below). House of Photography Photo.

1/30/72 Tribune-Star

North Girls Take Homemaker Test

Eighty - seven Terre Haute North High School senior girls vied for the honor of being the northside Betty Crocker Homemaker of Tomorrow when they took the written examination administered by school guidance counselors. The test was given Dec. 7 in all schools in the 50 states that choose to participate.

All test papers are forwarded to Sciense Research Associates of Chicago, Ill., for scoring. North's winner will be eligable to compete in state competition. The winner in state competition will receive a $1,500 college scholarship and an educational tour. Second place winner on the state level will receive a $500 scholorship.

Competing from North are Diane Abrams, Thelma Adams, Beverly Brashaber, Susie Brandon, Donna Braun, Deb Bruce, Peggy Clapp, Nina Clingerman, Debbie Coleman, Roberta Cottingham Sandy Cress, Terri Dalton, Mary Dean, Artha Devore, Pam Dyer, Donna Edwards, Peggy Endress, Anita Fields, Becca Fortenberry, Nancy Fread, Debbie French, Charla Gabbert, Donna Gehring, Gail Giffel, Denise Guess.

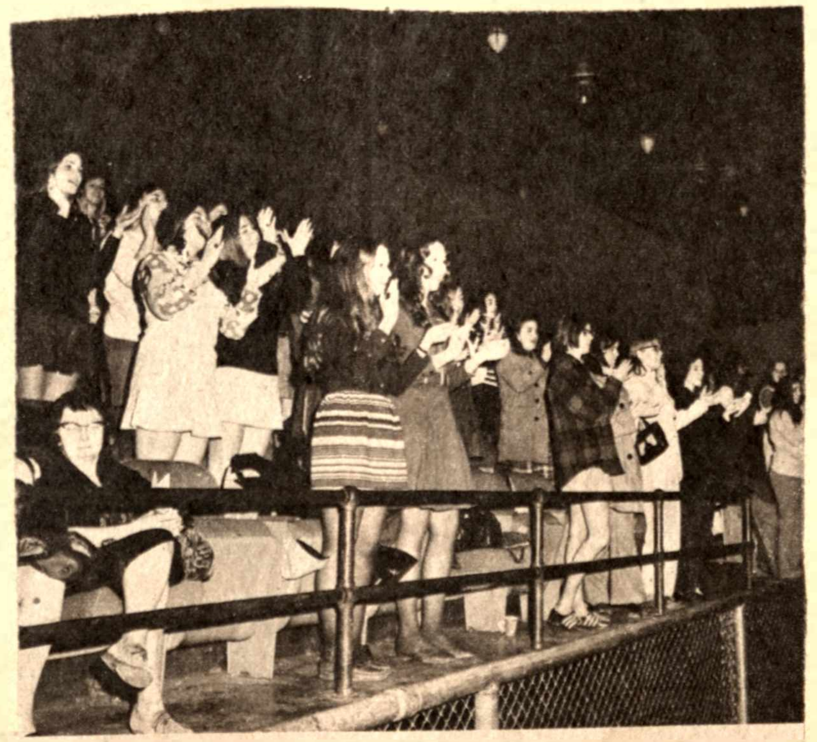
Also, Christy Halter, Julia Hancock, Debbie Hargis, Patty Havener, Delisa Hettlinger, Murial Hicks, Margaret Howell, Beverly Hulley, Nancy Hungerford, Cathy Hunt, Cindy Hutchens, Mary Jackson, Peggy Jaegear, Jodi Jensen, Laurette Johnson, Renda Johnson, Janice Jones, Pam Kaperrak, Jean Kauffman, Janice Kelsheimer, Billie Kennedy, Terri King, Sue Kirby, Debbie Kisner, Marlena Ladd, Margaret Lee, Suzie Lee, Vicki Lincoln.

Also Cindy Lovellette, Patty Mesaeh, Dee Ann McDonald, Jean Morris, Connie Moesly, Linda Neese, Nancy Niece, Vicki Nutter, Laura Osburn, Marilyn Pell, Kim Pendergast, Linda Pethtel, Jean Price, Kathy Prose, Patty Ream, Lou Ann Rutledge, Peggy Slaven, Ada Smith, Nono Stabler, Jayne Tanner, Melodie Taylor, Sheryl Thomas, Toni Trout, Susan Van Deventer, Lisa Wagner, Linda Walden, Sharon Wey, Barbara White, Nancy Wiley, Ann Williamson, Dena Wood and Rita Zimmerman.

12/12/71

THE TIME IS NOW!—This group of Home Ec students, North Vigo High School listens as Sophie Kay explains why it is important to start building a career now.

3/26/72 Tribune-Star



STAND UP AND CHEER—This group of Home Ec students from North Vigo High School responds to the playing of their school song.

North Vigo Celebrates Anniversary

By CARYN MATHES
North Vigo High School

Home Economics Education Week, which lasted from April 16 to 22, did not pass without notice at Terre Haute North Vigo High School. To coincide with the 50th anniversary of Home Economics education, the Home Economics Department and the Future Homemakers of America club at Terre Haute North held a special program April 27 with radio personality Cora Lee as guest speaker.

For this special program, Cora Lee's show was broadcasted from the Terre Haute North Vigo auditorium. Interviews of students and home economics teachers were included in her presentation and the program proved to be quite interesting.

Members of the Future Homemakers of America served as hostesses and guides to the other guests invited to the program which included all girls affiliated with home economics at Terre Haute South Vigo and West Vigo high schools.

Instructors in Home Economics at Terre Haute North are Mrs. Thelma Rutledge, chairman of the department, Mrs. Margaret Gehring and Mrs. Lela Lemmon.

4/30/72

North Red Cross Chapter Entertains Nursery Group

Members of the Terre Haute North chapter of the Red Cross entertained 16 children from the Washington Avenue Nursery School at a picnic Friday morning at Oubache Shelter at Deming Park.

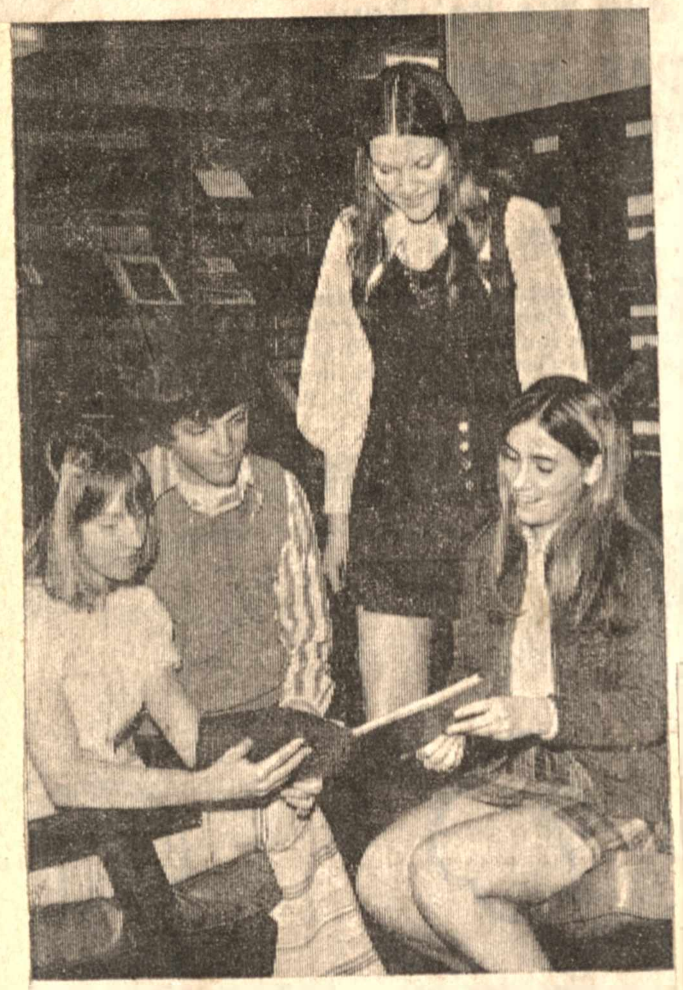
The youngsters and their teachers, Mrs. Nancy Edgerton, Mrs. Tene Crawford and Mrs. Becky Johnson, were treated to a picnic lunch of fried chicken, potato chips, celery and carrot sticks, cookies, fresh fruit and milk. They were also presented with a record of "Winnie the Pooh," a count with colors game and a ball for use at their school, which is similar to the Head Start program.

Chairmen for the picnic were: Mary Kuykendall, program; Sharon Haskett, food; Janet Kreinlein, gifts for school; and Tom Dulin, clean up. Club officers are John Jacobson, president; Ada Smith, vice president; Karen Oxford, secretary; Donna Duncan, treasurer. Club sponsors are Mrs. Virginia Bader and Mrs. Virginia Fuqua.

Other club members who participated were Mary Beecher, Denise Boyce, Pam Brentlinger, Beverly Bridges, Peggy Clapp, Teresa Cleveland, Carolyn Cooper, Sharon Cutsinger, Donna Dean, Patty Dean, Danny English, Ellen Fields, Fred Fields, Kathy Fields, Kathy Ford, Charla Gabbert, Susan Goetz, Kathy Gurchiek, JaAnn Jackman, Jean Kaufman, Karen Lenyo, Lorali Lunsford, Roy Moore, Connie Mosely, Debbie Myers, Debra Page, Bruce Roberts, Mili Sarkar, Randy Wautelet, Becky White, Joanie Williams and Gerald Wythe.

MAY 7, 1972 Tribune-Star

North Extends Invitation



PLANNING committee helpers on the North Vigo County Home project are students Leslie Bush, Mike Fenoglio, Jean Kuhn and Nancy Fread. The group is working on the details whereby residents of the Vigo County Home can attend the Feb. 18 homecoming game between the North Patriots and the Clinton Wildcats. House of Photography Photo.

By CARYN MATHES
North Vigo High School

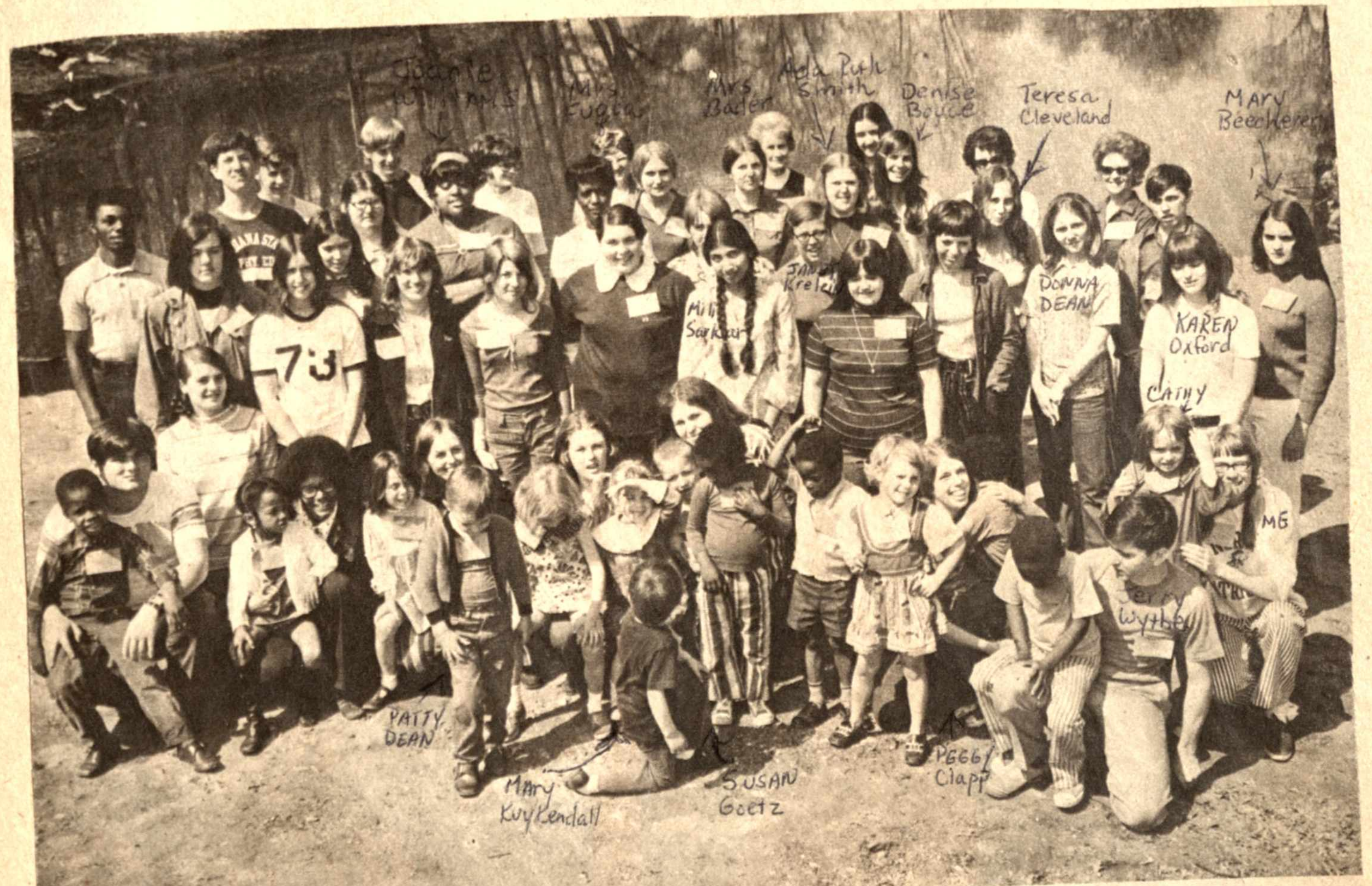
A high school with a student body the size of that of North Vigo High School cannot escape making an impression and having a profound effect on the surrounding community. One way for the school to establish favorable relations is for the students to make direct contact with people in the community and in some way benefit them. A committee made up of members of the North Vigo Student Council is working to do just that.

Plans are being made for several residents of the Vigo County Home on East Maple Ave. to be guests of the school at the homecoming basketball game between North High School and Clinton High School on Feb. 18. The residents will be provided with bus transportation from the home to the school and will have a section reserved for them in the gymnasium. At half time they will be served coffee and other refreshments, compliments of the school.

This endeavor is expected to be extremely worthwhile for both the residents of the home, who will receive an evening's entertainment, and for the students involved, who will be experiencing the rewards of helping others.

The members of the planning committee are: Nancy Fread, Jean Kuhn, Meg Hudson, Mike Fenoglio, Leslie Bush, Ken Nicoson, Connie Waters, Carolyn White, Kieth Johnson and Terri Kisner.

2/6/72



MEMBERS OF THE NORTH VIGO RED CROSS group took some young friends who attend nursery school on a picnic at Deming Park.

July 16, 1972

North Hi-Y Boosts Glenn Home Boys

2/20/72

By JAMES McHARGUE
Tribune Staff Writer

Terre Haute North Vigo High School hasn't had time to build many traditions in its short history, but the school's Hi-Y Club is fast establishing one, a tradition of Good Samaritanism.

The club members and sponsors have decided to donate their time to help the young boys at the Glenn Home, east of Terre Haute.

The faculty committee that sponsors the club consists of Shelley Morgan, Frank Hughes, John Torphy and Tom Lenahan; chairman.

They meet with the 300 members of Hi-Y twice a month to hear speakers and to screen suggestions for community service projects.

In November, one of the speakers for the club was the Rev. Ival Lane, administrator of the Glenn Home, who had some suggestions for the club.

According to Lenahan, who also is a city councilman at large, the club members asked Rev. Lane how they, as a group, could help the young boys at the home.

"At the time we had a Christmas party in mind, but Rev. Lane suggested that what the young boys needed was not parties, but love," said Lenahan. "He said that they needed companionship on the weekend."

The Hi-Y members decided that it would be worthwhile to take a few weekends and go out to the Glenn Home and spend the day with some of the youngsters.

The second weekend of December saw the beginning of a program that the club may make a year-round project.

Lenahan, Hughes, and Morgan went with 25 North students and spent the time getting to know and understand the boys at the home, most of them from six to 12 years of age.

During January, the sponsors and club members took the boys to the Terre Haute North-Jasper basketball game, which incidently, the North Patriots won handily.

Each Glenn Home boy had a Hi-Y'er next to him during the game and "they all had a great time," commented Lenahan.

The February project was the same as December's, the members and sponsors went to the home and spent the days playing ball and other games with the children.

Club president Mark Zucker, vice president Paul Yowell and secretary-treasurer Gary Weber are pleased with the program so far and have talked of expanding it, possibly to include the Vigo County Home as a service project.

"We hope to make this project the Hi-Y's project for next year too, but we're not doing that for sure yet," noted Lenahan.

This is the first time in many years that the Hi-Y Club has taken an active civic interest in the community.

"I don't know about Gerstmeyer, but at Garfield all we did was watch race movies and play games, but that's all changed now," noted Lenahan.

However, being a Hi-Y Club member is not all work. So far this year, the North club has heard speeches from Sgt. Don Bovenschulte of the Indiana State Police, Juvenile Judge Mike Kearns, Head Probation Officer Joe Sedletzeck and Indiana State University Head Basketball Coach Gordon Stauffer.

Lenahan said, "They've all been very interesting speakers and the boys are asking for more all the time. It's a good program."

The North Vigo Hi-Y Club is also planning a basketball game for March 20 at the school's gymnasium.

The faculty sponsors will be taking on the Aardvarks and the proceeds will go to the school's landscaping fund. The Vigo County School Corporation is not expected to vote the school money for landscaping, so the job has been left up to the faculty and students.

In closing Lehman said, "We couldn't be doing all these things for the school and the community if we didn't have the support of the principal, Carl Riddle. I hope we can keep up our work and become known as one of Terre Haute's top community-help groups."

GLENN HOME BOYS LEARN TECHNIQUES—These Glenn Home boys Saturday heard North Vigo basketball player Larry Deakins give some tips during a program, sponsored by North's Hi-Y Club, designed to provide weekend companionship for the youngsters. Kneeling are, from left, Steve Lawrence, Mike Grady, Russell Beeler and Deakins; standing, Tom Burris, Doyn Luttiell, Hi-Y sponsor Shelley Morgan, and Rick Morgan, who is holding the ball. See story on Page 14. Photo by House of Photography.

2-20-72

2/18/72

BLACK HISTORY WEEK

FEATURES

BLACK AWARENESS

North Students Plan Observance

Trib-Star 2-6-72

A week in observance of the black man's contribution to society will be held Feb. 13 to 19 in the Terre Haute North Vigo High School.

Called "Negro History Week," the traditional observance in Vigo County schools, is presented on a historical basis in appreciation for the black man's role and contribution in American history.

Working on plans for the local observance at North are committee members headed by Becky Shouse: Margaret Lee, Bruce Roberts, Jerry Wells, Susan Jones, Herbie Harris, Jerry Wells, Angela Hoston, Cookie Stewart, and Ronald Stallings.

One highlight of the week will be a special assembly planned and presented by the students. Edna McCargo will be mistress of ceremonies.

Emerson Allen will lead the pledge followed by a historical explanation of the Negro National Anthem. Sylvia McCallister, accompanied by Bruce Roberys on the piano, Alfred Jones on the drums and Joe Bronaugh on saxaphone will sing the anthem.

Billie Seaton and Sheila Shouse will read poems and Joyce McGee will present "Portrait of a Black Man." Mark Blade will introduce the guest speaker, Rev. Noel Hord.

Taking part in the skit are Larlena Ladd, Marla Ladd, Margaret Lee, Pam Dixon, Natalie Jones, Stephanie McKnight, Dianne Wilcox, Donald Cottie, Marvin Hatfield, Curt Phillips, Leon Hatfield, Caryn Mathes, Vickie Thompson, Bryan Stallings and Steve Russell.

Presenting a special dance routine are Linda Bankston, Brenda Smith, Sheila Session, Pam Dixon, Debbie Barnhill, Amanda Townsend, Susie Jones, Carmen Owens, Sherie Rapier, Kay Barnhill, Kay Rose, Janice McCallister, Vickie Bailey, Cookie Stewart, Jackie Stewart and Terri Phillips.

Students serving as ushers are Kenna Ladd, Mikki Lewis, Becky White, Angela Hoston, Sherie Avery, Margaret Givens and Wilma Miller.

Daily announcements will be carried over the school intercom during the week and special units will be taught in history classes. Art work of the following students will be on display in the halls of North: Herbie Harris, Bryan Stallings, Arthur Reliford, Sherie Rapier, Marvin Hatfield, Ben Wade, Hal Rapier, Angela Hoston, Leon Hatfield and Winky Hatter.

North Y-Teens Are 600 Strong

By far the largest club at Terre Haute North Vigo High School is the Y-Teens club which numbers over 600 girls. It is headed by Miss Lois Nickel. This year North also has president of Interculb, Natalie Jones as one of its members.

Officers who were elected by fellow members include: president, Dena Wood; vice-presidents, Cindy Garry and Marla Ladd; secretary, Marti Sedletzeck; assistant secretary, Kim Fox; treasurer, Connie Phillips; assistant treasurer, Amber Keyes; Interclub representative, Susan Jennings.

Mrs. Virginia Fuqua is responsible for program planning for the club. Mrs. Phyllis Myers is in charge of ways and means and record keeping. Mrs. Ruby Piety heads the group planning and co-ordinating service projects. She recently reported the candy sale is now in progress. Profits will be used for the club's service projects during the year.

Since the club is so large, it has been divided into 23 smaller groups, each with their own faculty sponsor, student chairman, and co-chairman. These groups are Mrs. Jane Adamson, Vickie Lincoln, and Gail Giffel; Miss Jane Anderson, Linda Brewer, and Becca Fortenbery; Mrs. Virginia Bader, and Debbie Silverberg; Mrs. Dorothy Bain, Terri Clampitt, and Donna Dean; Mrs. Margaret Blair, Jennifer Lloyd, and Debby Hoffman; Miss Mary Jane Burt, Jan Jones, and Vickie Wakefield; Mrs. Elizabeth Compton, Susan Jennings, and Karen Oxford.

Also Mrs. Patricia Felts, Bonnie Hull and Lugene Reeves; Mrs. Virginia Fuqua, Cindy Gabbert, and Natalie Jones; Mrs. Margaret Gehring, Denise Cook, and Cindy Samm; Mrs. Doris Grant, Pam McClintock, and Janice McCullough; Mrs. Barbara Hatt, Pam Kaperak, and Theresa Price; Mrs. Charlotte Jones, and Patty Havener; Mrs. Lela Lemmon, Terri King, and Susan Siebenmorgan; Mrs. Phyllis Myers, Karen Lenyo, and Pam Nichols; Mrs. Ruby Piety, Linda Johnson, and Pam Froderman; Miss Minna Rappaport, Pam Orender, and Janice Hockman; Mrs. Thelma Rutledge, Terri Reed, and Jeanne Dorsett.

Also Mrs. Katherine Utley, Patrice McKenzie, and Carolyn White; Mrs. Charlotte Walker, Nancy Wiley, and Staci Shike; Mrs. Dorothy Walker, Laura Givvons, and Margo Graham; Mrs. Waldola Wasson, Darice Miller, and Donna Gehring; and Mrs. Marie Welch and Lou Ann Rutledge.

12/5/71

TOYS FOR TOTS was the Christmas project undertaken by North Vigo High School's Future Homemakers of America. Students Beverly Quillian, Lisa Wagner, Becky Brownfield and Penny Campbell dress the dolls before they were distributed to needy children in the area by the American Legion. House of Photography Photo.

12/26/71

Toys for Tots Project for North FHA

Members of Terre Haute North Vigo High School's chapter of Future Homemakers of America have spent considerable time dressing dolls for the American Legion's "Toys for Tots" project this winter.

Girls brought in dolls and various materials to make the doll dresses and accessories then embarked on the task of designing and constructing the ensembles. Participation in the effort was on a strictly voluntary basis, with 13 members of the club taking part.

A wide variety of dolls and costumes can be found in the finished products, which were picked up by a representative of the American Legion Tuesday. The dolls helped to brighten Christmas for deserving little girls who might otherwise have been without a doll for Christmas.

Students who worked on the project were Lisa Wagner, Janice Kelsheimer, Margaret Lee, Beverly Quillian, Laura Timmons, Dianne Johns, Cathy Hunt, Becky Brownfield, Billie Kennedy, Jean Price, Thelma Adams, Penny Campbell and Connie Neice.

Mrs. Lela Lemmon and Mrs. Margaret Gehring are joint sponsors of the North chapter of FHA.

Interact Club Donates Service To Community

By CARYN MATHES
North Vigo High School

In this first year at Terre Haute North Vigo High School, innovations have taken place in many areas. The school club program is no exception.

Interact, an international service organization sponsored by the Rotary Club of Terre Haute, has a firm beginning at North. It is believed that this is the first time that a club of this type has been organized in any Terre Haute high school.

Interact is a group dedicated to community service. The club can serve its school and community in various ways with stay-in-school drives and tutoring programs, working with handicapped and underprivileged children, scholarship funds and awards, disaster relief and blood donations, and cleanup, fixup drives.

Recently Dr. M. Dale Baughman, president of the Rotary Club, was guest speaker at an Interact meeting. He explained what Interact is and the relationship of the Rotary Club to Interact. He suggested projects that the club could undertake.

Although the club is only in its beginning stages, it has already become active in community affairs. Several Interact members participated in the March of Dimes fund drive last week. A future project concerning the Heart Fund is anticipated by the 83-member group.

To guide the club in its service endeavors, the following officers were elected: president, Charlynn Hunt; vice president, Sheryll Thomas; treasurer, Jamie Montgomery, and secretary, Debbie Coleman. The faculty sponsors are Mrs. Dorothy English and Miss Emma Flack.

1/23/72

THE INTERACT CLUB at Terre Haute North Vigo High School is another group which has volunteered their services to assist the Heart Fund. Leaders in the house-to-house canvass are Charlynn Hunt, Jamie Montgomery, Debbie Coleman and Sherry Thomas.

2/27/72

North Y-Teens Look Ahead To New Year

By PAM FRODERMAN
North Vigo High School

The Y-Teens of Terre Haute North Vigo High School planned to not only do good for others at Christmas, but all year around.

As a Christmas program, the girls did several service projects. The Y-Teen cabinet adopted a family of 11 and became its Santa Claus. Other groups collected goods for the Lighthouse Mission and delivered clothes and food to the Freedom House.

The Y-Teens club, consisting of 700 members, worked hard to make Christmas more joyous for others, but they are only beginning their work for the year. The cabinet plans to hold an all-year birthday party in February for its adopted family. Plans are also being made to do something worthwhile for the new shcoolgrounds. In the spring, items will be purchased and collected to send to servicemen overseas.

Y-Teens can have fun at parties and dances, but their main goal is to help Terre Haute, in any way, to become a better community. Officers of the club are: Dena Wood, president; Cindy Garry and Marla Ladd, vice presidents; Marti Sedletzeck and Kim Fox, secretaries, and Connie Phillips and Amber Keyes, treasurers. Miss Lois Nickel is coordinator. Assisting her is Mrs. Ruby Piety Mrs. Phyllis Myers and Mrs. Virginia Fuqua.

12/26/71

Welcome to Terre Haute North Vigo High School's first annual Black Awarewness Assembly.

Pledge	Ken Phillips
"Lift Every Voice & Sing"	***
Piano	Clarence Bradford
Drums	Alfred Jones
Bass	Curtis Mitchell
Sax	Joe Bronaugh
Flute	Emerson Allen
Introduction of guest-Mistress of Ceremonies	Edna McCargo
Speaker	Rev. Noel Hord
All Blacks Can't All Blacks Don't All Blacks Won't	
Marlena Ladd	Becky White
Margaret Lee	Natilie Jones
Marla Ladd	Caryn Mathes
Pam Dixon	Joe Taylor
Leon Hatfield	Emerson Allen
Donald Cottee	Vickie Thompson
Portrait of a Black Man-	Joyce McGee

Poem- "I am A Negro"	Billie Seaton
"Message From A Black Man"	
Bert Ladd	Margaret Lee
Bryan Stallings	Marla Ladd
Becky White	Marlena Ladd
Shelia Session	Joe Bronaugh
Vickie Thompson	Edna McCargo
Emerson Allen	Linda Bankston
Kay Rose	

Sponsers:
Mrs. Margaret Blair
Mr. Pete Chalos
Mr. Emitt Tyler

*** Sylvia McCallister

North Students Plan Observance

Trib-Star 2-6-72

A week in observance of the black man's contribution to society will be held Feb. 13 to 19 in the Terre Haute North Vigo High School.

Called "Negro History Week," the traditional observance in Vigo County schools, is presented on a historical basis in appreciation for the black man's role and contribution in American history.

Working on plans for the local observance at North are committee members headed by Becky Shouse: Margaret Lee, Bruce Roberts, Jerry Wells, Susan Jones, Herbie Harris, Jerry Wells, Angela Hoston, Cookie Stewart, and Ronald Stallings.

One highlight of the week will be a special assembly planned and presented by the students. Edna McCargo will be mistress of ceremonies.

Emerson Allen will lead the pledge followed by a historical explanation of the Negro National Anthem. Sylvia McCallister, accompanied by Bruce Roberys on the piano. Alfred Jones on the drums and Joe Bronaugh on saxaphone will sing the anthem.

Billie Seaton and Sheila Shouse will read poems and Joyce McGee will present "Portrait of a Black Man." Mark Blade will introduce the guest speaker, Rev. Noel Hord.

Taking part in the skit are Larlena Ladd, Marla Ladd, Margaret Lee, Pam Dixon, Natalie Jones, Stephanie McKnight, Dianne Wilcox. Donald Cottie, Marvin Hatfield. Curt Phillips, Leon Hatfield, Caryn Mathes, Vickie Thompson, Bryan Stallings and Steve Russell.

Presenting a special dance routine are Linda Bankston, Brenda Smith, Sheila Session, Pam Dixon, Debbie Barnhill, Amanda Townsend, Susie Jone Carmen Owens. Sherie Rapie Kay Barnhill, Kay Rose, Jani McCallister, Vickie Baile Cookie Stewart, Jackie Stewa and Terri Phillips.

Students serving as ushe are Kenna Ladd, Mikki Lewi Becky White, Angela Hosto Sherie Avery, Margaret Give and Wilma Miller.

Daily announcements will carried over the school inte com during the week a special units will be taught history classes. Art work of t following students will be display in the halls of Nort Herbie Harris, Bryan Stalling Arthur Reliford. Sherie Rapie Marvin Hatfield, Ben Wad Hal Rapier, Angela Hosto Leon Hatfield and Wink Hatter.

CHECKS FOR FTA—Don Hogan, left, president of the Vigo County Teachers Association, and Damon Pugh, right, treasurer, presented checks to members of the Future Teachers of America Clubs of Vigo County. The money will be used for state and national registration fees. High school students are Cheryl Hoopengarner, Terre Haute South; Nancy Wiley, Terre Haute North; Richard D'Amour, West Vigo. Strausburg Photo.

Future Teacher Chapters Get Checks from VCTA

Three local high school FTA presidents received good news this week from Don Hogan, the president of the Vigo County Future Teachers of America. The young officers were Rich D'Amour of West Vigo; Nancy Wiley, Terre Haute North Vigo, and Cheryl Hoopingarner, Terre Haute South Vigo. The checks covered this year's annual registration cost and fees for state and national affiliation.

According to Mr. Hogan, the local teachers association is seeking to encourage intelligent young high school students to explore their interests in education as a career. He has also appointed a special committee composed of Mrs. Violet Cline, Mrs. Mary Tranbarger and Damon Peigh, VCTA treasurer, to determine if the local asso-[illegible]

West Vigo's FTA chapter has been fortunate, under the leadership of Mrs. Cochran, to have Marcia Crombie chosen as Miss FTA of Indiana in 1969 and Steve Harris as Mr. FTA of Indiana in 1971. This year West Vigo's Matt Stark will represent Area 4 competing for Mr. PTA of Indiana for 1972 and Brenda Whitesell for Miss FTA of Indiana. In addition, Maribeth Ellingsworth is serving as vice president of Area 4 for 1972.

This year, following consolidation of several Terre Haute high schools, Terre Haute North Vigo and Terre Haute South Vigo have organized entirely new FTA chapters. Mrs. Anne Riddle is sponsor at South Vigo, while the sponsors at North Vigo include Mrs. Barbara Hatt, Mrs. Dorothy English and Miss Emma Flack.

Officers for Terre Haute North include Nancy Wiley, president; Sharon Wey, vice president; Pauletta Hurtt, secretary; Annette Cantrell, treasurer, and Becky Shouse, historian.

North Vigo Members

Terre Haute North Vigo members are Janet Adams, Dawn Alexander, Debbie Athey, Debbie Austin, Cindy Black, Denise Boyce, Becky Brownfield, Janet Buckallew, Sheila Butler, Margann Butts, Debbie Campbell, Cathy Chance, Crystal Chappell, Patty Cherveko, Becky Childress, Terri Clampitt, Chuck Coffin, Cathy Coplan, Joyce Crosby, Denise Davidson, Mary Dean, Patty Dean and Jeanne Dorsett.

Also Donna Duncan, Pam Dyer, Sally Edmonson, Michelle Eppert, Nancy Eversol, Jayne Foote, Cathy Gurchiek, Susan Gotez, David Graf, Cheryl Gergory, Cathy Hamilton, Donna Hankins, Mark Harden, Cindy Haskett, Karla Heine, Libby Heine, Linda Himes, Patty Hummel, Cathy Hunt, Tina Jackson, Patty Jenkins and Jim Jerrels.

Also Jane Jenks, Janice Jones, Jeanne Johnston, Pam Kaperak, Debbie King, Mary Kuykendall, Bob Lamb, Charlotte Layman, Roger Lochmann, Caryn Mathis, Marjorie Monce, Roy Moore, Gail Muston, Debbie Myers, Marsha Magy, Linda Neece, Nancy Niece, Marilyn Pell, Kay Pearson, Sheila Pusich, Susan Rendel, Arlene Roshel, Susie Rozgony, Lu Ann Rutledge, Lisa Sanders and Sandy Santone.

Also Debbie Scott, Sonny Sears, Jane Sears, Nancy Seidel, Sheila Shouse, Cheryl Smith, Nona Stabler, Kathy Stewart, Martha Sweeney, Joe Taylor, Janet Thigpen, Vicki Thompson, Peggy Trueblood, Patti Turner, Lisa Wagner, Debbie Walls, Melody Watson, Tim Wefler, Debbie Wenks, Valerie Wojak, Dena Wood, Dave Young and Rita Zimmerman.

Mrs. Welsh

North FTA Visits Deaf, Blind Schools

By CARYN MATHES
North Vigo High School

The Terre Haute North Vigo High School branch of Future Teachers of America is now firmly established, having written its constitution and chosen a name. The organization's official name is the Carl S. Riddle Chapter of the Future Teachers of America, in honor of the principal of the school.

The group is doing much to keep abreast of the many interests of its 99 members. Speakers from several different fields of teaching have been guests of the organization in order to inform them of the current aspects of the profession. One area in which a majority of students are interested is the instruction of the physically and emotionally handicapped. A field trip to the Indianapolis School for the Deaf and the School for the Blind was taken this past week. This trip enables members of the group to observe first hand the methods of teaching used.

The two schools had much to show the visiting FTA members. Most of the 750 students at each school live on campus in dormitories. At the School for the Blind, older students live in apartments which they are responsible for completely by themselves. The age levels of the students goes from 3 to 18 years, so FTA members observe many levels of teaching, starting at the basics of a blind child learning to read braille or a deaf child learning to speak, and advancing to seeing how home economics and physical education are taught.

This was a worthwhile experience for all of the students and especially for those who plan to make a teaching career in this area of education. Members of the faculty who accompanied the group are FTA sponsors, Mrs. Barbara Hatt and Miss Emma Flack, and also Mrs. Dorothy English.

1/30/72
TRIBUNE-STAR

FTA Club At North Vigo Is Growing

By CARYN MATHES
North Vigo High School

Several clubs have gotten off to a firm start at North Vigo High School this year. Future Teachers of America is no exception. The 99-member organization is the largest of its kind in Terre Haute and intends to be quite active in giving its members many worthwhile experiences dealing with teaching.

The club has had two guest speakers so far: Paul Myers, the coordinator of Special Education Services and the Adult Basic Education Program, and Howard Sharpe, North's own physical education instructor, golf and basketball coach.

Recently North Vigo has been infiltrated by "elves." Each member of the North Vigo faculty has an elf. This person, a member of F.T.A., is unknown to the teacher and is responsible for remembering holidays, his teacher's birthday, anniversary, etc., with cards or small gifts. The identity of the elf will not be revealed to the teacher until near the end of the school year when an "Elf-Teacher Party" will be held.

Other anticipated activities of the club are a field trip to the Indianapolis School for the Deaf, Blind and Handicapped where members will be able to observe the teaching methods of the school, and a "Turn-About Day" in which members will actually be allowed to take charge of a class.

The officers for the club were elected in December and are as follows: president, Nancy Wiley; vice president, Sharon Wey; secretary, Pauletta Hurtt; treasurer, Annette Cantrell, and historian, Becky Shouse.

A constitution must be written for the organization to establish its purpose and procedures. The appointed members of the Constitution Committee are: Sharon Wey, Debbie Walls, Michele Eppert, Cathy Hamilton, Janet Adams, Joyce Crosby and Charlotte Laymon.

2/20/72
TRIBUNE-STAR

North Vigo Elves Honor Teachers

By CARYN MATHES
North Vigo High School

The Terre Haute North Vigo High School cafeteria was suddenly filled with elves after school May 15. The reason for this was that the first elf-teacher party was being held by the Future Teachers of America Club.

Earlier in the year, the members of Future Teachers of America were assigned teachers to which they would be "elves." The duties of the elf involved remembering the teacher's birthday, anniversary, etc. and brightening up the teacher's day with little notes or cards. The purpose of the party was for each teacher to discover the identity of his elf. Several teachers bought small gifts for their elf to show their appreciation. Punch and cookies were served and everyone had a good time.

5/22/72
TRIBUNE
Star

Debaters Capture Trophies, Ribbons In Competition

By GAIL PENDERGAST
North Vigo High School

The old adage, "It's the early bird who catches the worm," holds true when applied to the North Vigo High School debaters. Many mornings these students have risen before 4 a.m. to be off across the state in search of victory for school, coach, and speaker points. Though many would declare them insane, the early-bird Patriots have caught their "worm" in the form of trophies, ribbons, and a fifth place state rank.

The Patriots are represented in the varsity division by Mary LeComte, Dave Sell, Kim Pendergast, and Jim Hedges. Mary and Dave have accumulated a won-loss record of 7-1 in taking second place at the Indiana State University debate and third at Vincennes Lincoln. Kim and Jim placed fifth in the Chrysler debate and have done quite well in other meets.

Sub-varsity debaters Dave Graf, Gregg Reynolds, Gail Pendergast, Kurt Lorey, and alternate Bill Scott have accumulated the majority of the debate awards. As a four-man team they placed third at South Vigo. Dave and Gregg won the first place trophy at ISU and third place ribbons at Vincennes. They have an 11-1 record. Dave and Gail were undefeated in receiving fourth place ribbons at Chrysler High School.

First year debaters in the novice division are Cathy Hamilton, Becky Shouse, Richard Larsen and Brad Woods. As a four-man team they captured ISU's first place trophy. Cathy won a silver cup as the top speaker in the novice division at ISU. Richard and Brad won third place at the Vincennes meet.

This year's debate topic is "Resolved: the jury system in the United States should be significantly changed." In a meet each two-man team must alternately argue affirmatively and negatively. An affirmative team must first indict the status quo or prove a need for change. Court congestion, discrimination, pretrial publicity, and the inability of jurors to arrive at a just verdict are pointed out by the debaters. Then the affirmative team must propose a new system or significant changes in the present system which would eliminate the harms they have shown without being economically unfeasible or detrimental to personal freedom and the American ideals of liberty. Among various plans are no-fault insurance, arbitration boards, juvenile jury trials, judge trials, elimination of military courts, and improved jury selection procedures. The negative team's duty is simply to refute all contentions of the affirmative, defendt the status quo, and show the disadvantages of the affirmative plan.

Both sides must document with reliable sources everything they say. For this reason many hours are spent compiling evidence files which often contain more than 1,000 cards.

A debate meet is composed of four rounds, each lasting approximately one hour and fifteen minutes. The affirmative first speaks to indict the status quo, and are followed by a negative refutation, an affirmative speech to rebuild contentions and to explain their alternate plan, and the negative team's analysis of the plan. Each speech is eight minutes long and is followed by a three minute cross examination. The debate is concluded by a four minute rebuttal by each person in which they strengthen their arguments and show fallacies in the opposite teams logic, evidence, and contentions. Every debater is scored from one to five points on analysis, reasoning, evidence, organization, refutation, and delivery. The team with the most points wins the debate.

Jan. 15 the Patriots will host a debate meet at North Vigo before participating in the IHSFA Debate Regionals Jan. 29 and the State Finals Feb. 5.

The debate team is coached by Mrs. Wanda Williams.

DYNAMICS IN SPEECH is an attribute possessed by North Vigo debaters. Members of the public speaking team are Dave Graf, Kim Pendergast, Dave Sell, Jim Hedges, Mary LeComte and Gregg Reynolds. The Patriots have brought many ribbons and medals home from their state-wide competition travels. House of Photography Photo.

1/9/72
TRIBUNE-Star

South Hosts First Debate Tournament

Ben Davis High School won the first annual debate tournament held Saturday at South High School. Terre Haute South's varsity debaters tied for second place with Lafayette Jefferson, Bloomington, and Brown County High Schools, respectively. Ben Davis won six debates while losing two. The second place teams all had 5-3 records for the day.

The Terre Haute South varsity debaters were Paul Everett, Jim Foulkes, Mike Stewart and Mike Gordon.

Terre Haute North's team composed of Mary LeComte, Dave Sell, Kim Pendergast and Jim Hedges finished the day with four wins and four losses.

Lafayette Jefferson and Terre Haute South tied for first place in the sub-varsity division, but Jeff was awarded first place because of higher speaker points. South, the second place team on the basis of fewer speaking points, with a 6-2 record, was represented by Jane Dowell, Mary Everett, Ron Ashkin and Steve Ashkin.

Terre Haute North, with a 5-3 record was third in the sub-varsity division. North's sub-varsity debaters were Greg Reynolds, Dave Graf, Gail Pendergast and Kurt Lorey.

Eighteen teams competed in the tournament.

The tournament director was South's coach, Joe Marcinko. He was assisted by the North debate coach, Mrs. Wanda Williams and James Hawker of Lafayette Jefferson.

Both South and North will open their respective speech seasons next Saturday, November 20, at North Central High School in Indianapolis.

North will host its first annual speech tournament on Saturday, December 4.

Serving as guides and timekeepers at Saturday's meet were Holly Hilton, Mark Guthrie, Carolyn Matherly, Ron Luxton, Janice Smith, Julie Pratt, Patti Campbell, Linda Davision and Sue Auman.

11/14/71
TRIBUNE-Star

North Debaters Compete at New Castle

North Vigo debaters took a firmer grip on their fifth place state ranking Saturday at the Chrysler debate tournament in New Castle. Two of four teams placed.

In the varsity division, Kim Pendergast and Jim Hedges tied for second place with a 3-1 record in the power matched tournament. They were awarded fifth place ribbons as the tie was broken by speaker points.

The sub-varsity team of Dave Graf and Gail Pendergast finished the day with a 4-0 record, tying for first place. Again, the tie was broken by speaker points, and they were presented fourth place ribbons.

Also participating were Dave Sell and Mary LeComte, varsity, and Cathy Hamilton and Becky Shouse, sub-varsity.

The team was accompanied by Steve Turner, judge; Mrs. Jennifer Warlick, student teacher from ISU; James Sisson, North speech and drama teacher; Janeen Pendergast, timer, and Mrs. O. W. Pendergast.

The Patriot speech team will travel to Ben Davis next Saturday. The next debate meet will be Jan. 15 at North Vigo.

12/12/71
TRIBUNE-
Star

North Debaters Capture Two First Awards

North High School debaters captured two first place trophies in novice and sub-varsity divisions, and 2nd place trophy in the varsity divisions at the tournament held at ISU Saturday.

The two-man varsity team composed of Mary LeComte and David Sell tied with Indianapolis Washington for 1st place. Both teams were undefeated for the day and the tie was broken on individual speaker points which gave the 2nd place trophy to Sell and LeComte. Kim Pendergast and Jim Hedges comprise the other half of the varsity team.

In the novice division, the trophies were awarded on a 4-man team basis. North's novice team consisting of Becky Shouse, Cathy Hamilton, Brad Woods, and Stephanie McKnight, emerged victorious with 6 wins 2 losses, edging out the Kokomo team by a five-point margin to capture the first place award. Cathy Hamilton was awarded top speaker in the novice division and Becky Shouse received 4th place in top speaker awards.

The first place trophy in sub-varsity, based on two-man team efforts went to North's two-man team consisting of Dave Graf and Gregg Reynolds who finished the day also undefeated and the only two-man team in the entire sub-varsity division with a perfect 4-0 record. An individual speaker award for third place was presented to David Graf. Lending their efforts to the sub-varsity team also were Kurt Lorey, and Bill Scott.

Accompanying the debaters to I.S.U. were timekeepers Brad Lorton, Jr., and Jan Pendergast; Mrs. Mickey Buck, student teacher, and Mrs. Janet Funk.

North's next debate will be Nov. 13th at Terre Haute South. The Speech team will travel to North Central of Indianapolis on Nov. 20th for its first meet of the season.

10/31/71
TRIBUNE-STAR

South Wins North Debate Tournament

Terre Haute South's varsity debaters captured both first and second places in the Terre Haute North Invitational Debate Tournament Saturday.

Mike Gordon and Paul Everett, seniors, won the championship trophy while amassing 195 speaker points. Gordon and Everett were undefeated in four debates.

South's other varsity team, Jane Dowell, senior, and Mary Everett, junior, won the second-place trophy and earned 193 speaker points. Their record for the day was three wins and one loss.

Third-place ribbons went to North's Dave Graf and Gregg Reynolds.

Gordon and Everett was the only undefeated team in the varsity division. They defeated North's Kim Pendergast and Jim Hedges in the final round to assure themselves the championship.

South and North dominated the top-five individual speaker awards. First, Jane Dowell of South; second, Mike Gordon, South; third, Dave Graf, North; fourth, Kim Pendergast, North, and fifth, Paul Everett, South.

North's sub-varsity team, composed of Mary LeComte and Dave Sell, won first place in their division. Second and third places, respectively, went to Bloomington High School.

South's sub-varsity team, Ron Ashkin and Steve Ashkin, won two debates while losing twice. Ron Ashkin won the fifth-place speaker award in the sub-varsity division. North's Mary Le Comte and Dave Sell earned first and third-place speaker awards.

Mrs. Wanda Williams, North's speech and debate coach, was the tournament director.

South's debaters, coached by Joe Marcinko, will be inactive until Friday, Jan. 28, when they will begin defense of the state debate championship which Terre Haute Wiley has won the past two years. The tournament will be conducted at Kokomo High School.

South will host an Indiana High School Forensic Association speech tournament next Saturday, Jan. 22. Over 300 contestants from fifteen Indiana high schools are registered for the tournament. South is currently ranked number nine in the state speech rankings.

North will host the IHSFA sectional on Saturday, March 4, and South will host the IHSFA regional the following Saturday, March 11.

1/16/72
Tribune Star

NORTH SPEECH TEAM TAKES 5TH AT BEN DAVIS

The Patriot Speech Team of North Vigo captured the fifth place trophy at the Ben Davis Invitation Speech Tourney Saturday in Indianapolis. Thirty-eight schools competed in the meet.

North Vigo's seventeen sweepstakes points were earned by Jim Hedges, first place in original oratory; Laura Osburn, second in poetry; Dave Graf, second in impromptu; Tamara Chaney, third place poetry; and Mary LeComte, third in girls' extemporaneous.

Edna McCargo and Janeen Pendergast received first place rankings in preliminary rounds though they did not take ribbons.

Also placing high in rounds were Anita Silver, Linda Brewer, Ada Smith in humorous; Sheila Shouse, dramatic; Laura Osburn, Natalie Jones, Susan Burke, and Debbie King in oratorical interpretation; Pam Sajee, Jim Hedges and Billie Seaton in poetry; Kurt Lorey and Kathy Gurchiek in radio broadcasting.

Greggie Reynolds, Dave Sell, and Phil Reynolds in boys' extemporaneous; Gail Pendergast, girls' extemporaneous; Cathy Hamilton and Venda Cottom in original oratory; Kim Pendergast and Anna Bailey in discussion; Sondra Hull and Rob Eberwein in impromptu.

Accompanying the team were Linda Pearson, Max Hope, and Mrs. Steven Moore, judges; Mrs. Jennifer Worlick, student teacher, and Mrs. Wanda Williams, speech and debate coach.

12/13/71
Tribune
Star

North Speech Team Winner Of 8 Ribbons

Several members of the Terre Haute North speech team were ribbon winners at the tournament held Saturday at North Central of Indianapolis.

Those students who received awards in their respective categories were: Edna McCargo, 2nd place in original oratory, David Sell, 3rd in boy's extemp; David Graf, 5th and Rob Eberwein 4th in improper speaking, Debbie Walls, 4th and Susan Burke 5th in oratorical interpretation; Mary LeComte, 3rd and Gail Pendergast 4th in girl's extemp. There were eight ribbon winners all together.

The North speech team received 27 first-place ratings in preliminary rounds. Those students other than the ribbon winners who received 1st-place ranks were: Sheila Shouse, Susan Jennings, dramatic; Becky Shouse, Cathy Hamilton, original oratory; Ada Smith, Anita Silver, humorous; Barney McClelland, discussion.

Other members of the team who did an outstanding job were: Cindy Matson, Stephanie McKnight, Jan Pendergast, Bill Scott, Jerry Solov, Won Ju Choi, Sondra Hull, Anna Bailey, Brad Woods.

There were 40 Indiana schools with approximately 800 contestants. Judging for north were: Jay Wilson, Beth Reisner, Max Hoke, Marilyn Shouse, and Jennifer Warlick, student teacher from Indiana State University.

The North speech team is coached by Wanda Williams.

North will host its first IHSFA speech meet on Dec. 4. Approximately 300 students from 14 different schools will attend.

On Dec. 18 the team will travel to Ben Davis High School, at Indianapolis.

11/15/71
Tribune
Star

North Winner Of First Team Speech Trophy

North High speech team earned three first place trophies and twenty-seven first places in rounds at the Indiana University-Warren Central Speech Solos Saturday in Bloomington.

Third place team trophy was awarded to Mrs. Wanda Williams, North Vigo speech and debate coach.

Competing in the final rounds, and therefore receiving ribbons were Becky Shouse, first in original oratory; Mary Le Come, first in girl's extemporaneous; Jim Hedges, first in impromptu; Rob Eberwein, second in impromptu and Susan Burke, fourth in oratorical interpretation.

Five speakers, though narrowly missing the final round, placed well in preliminary rounds with at least one first each. They are Dave Sell, boys' extemporaneous; Gail Pendergast, girls' extemporaneous; Jim Hedges, original oratory; Richard Larsen and Jerry Solov, impromptu.

Others who finished high with first place ranks are Sheila Shouse and Gregg Reynolds, dramatic; Linda Brewer, oratorical interpretation; Tamara Chaney and Billie Seaton, poetry, and Jan Pendergast, impromptu.

Remaining team members received second and third place ranks. Anita Silver competed in humorous; Diane Blackburn, Gregg Reynolds, Natalie Jones and Margaret Howell, oratorical interpretation; Brenda Davis, Charlette Hayward, Marlene Ishihara and Margaret Howell, poetry; Sondra Hull, Amanda Townsend and Paul Wallace, impromptu; Phil Reynolds, Brad Woods and Kurt Lorey, boys' extemporaneous; Cathy Hamilton, Laura Osburn and Kim Pendergast, girls' extemporaneous; Venda Cottom and Jerry Solov, original oratory.

North will host a debate meet Jan. 15. The speech team will next compete at Terre Haute South Vigo High School Jan. 22.

1/9/72
Tribune-Star

North Winner Of Sectional Speech Meet

Terre Haute North qualified twenty-five speech contestants for the regional level of the Indiana High School Forensic Association's State Tournament Saturday as they won the sectional with 78 sweepstakes points.

Terre Haute South captured six blue ribbons in the ten solo events offered in qualifying nineteen contestants. South won the second-place trophy with 70 sweepstakes points.

North Putnam was third with 16 sweepstakes points.

The six top contestants in each event qualified for the regional which will be conducted at Terre Haute South High School Saturday, March 18. In addition to the Terre Haute sectional qualifiers, sectional qualifiers from Indiananapolis and Evansville will participate in the regional.

The state tournament regional qualifiers are: Oratorical Interpretation, first, Mark Hauer, South; second, Ron Luxton, South; third, Susan Burke, North; fourth, J. Summers, North Putnam; fifth, S. McGaughey, North Putnam; sixth, Linda Brewer, North; first alternate, C. Harbison, North Putnam; second alternate, Randy Hastings, South. Dramatic Interpretation, first, Tony Myers, South; second, Gregg Reynolds, North, third, Sheila Shouse, North; fourth, Paul Sanders, North Putnam; fifth, Tim Carr, North Putnam; sixth, Linda Robbins, Greencastle; first alternate, Mark Hauer, South; second alternate, J. Jornson, Greencastle. Discussion, first, Ron Ashkin, South; second, Kim Pendergast, North; third, James Foulkes, South; fourth, Barney McClelland, North; fifth, K. Wilson, North Putnam; sixth, Cathy Hamilton, North; first alternate, K. Kemp, Crawfordsville: second alternate, S. Sandusky, North Putnam.

Broadcasting, first, Richard Larsen, North; second, Janet Kirk, South; third, Debbie Walls, North; fourth, Kurt Lorey, North; fifth, F. Kays, North Putnam; sixth, Rich Tickner, South, first alternate, Mark Uhlhorn, South; second alternate, J. Rowings, Greencastle. Boys Extemp, first, Mike Stewart, South; second, Dave Sell, North; third, Mark Guthrie, South; fourth, Jerry Solov, North; fifth, Robert Meyne, South; sixth, B. Williams, Crawfordsville; first alternate, B. Cook, Greencastle; second alternate, B. Sutherlin, North Putnam.

Poetry Interpretation, first, Tamara Chaney, North; second, Billie Seaton, North; third, T. Eccles, Greencastle; fourth, L. Culver, Brown Co.; fifth, Nancy Hart, South; sixth, J. Buser, North Putnam; first alternate, Sheila Milam, South; second alternate, K. Stepp, West Vigo.

Impromptu Speaking, first, Dave Graf, North; second, Rob Eberwein, North! third, Mike Gordon, South; fourth, C. O'Hair, North Putnam; fifth, Jan Pendergast, North; sixth, Janice Smith, South; first alternate, S. Weeks, West Vigo; second alternate, C. Tracy, North Putnam. Original Oratory, first, Becky Shouse, North; second, Jim Hall, Crawfordsville; third, P. Summerfield, Crawfordsville; fourth, Jim Hedges, North; fifth, Sarah Houston, Crawfordsville; sixth, Paul Sanders, North Putnam; first alternate, Edna McCargo, North; second alternate, Mark Conway, Schulte.

Girls' Extemp, first, Mary Everett, South; second, A. Friend, Greencastle; third, Susan Hicks, South; fourth, Gail Pendergast, North; fifth, Mary Le Comte, North; sixth, Jane Dowell, South; first alternate, Venda Cottom, North; second alternate, K. Knapp, North Putnam. Humorous Interpretation, first, Holly Hilton, South; second, Greg Scott, South; third, Kurt Owens, North; fourth, Tony Myers, South; fifth, Ada Smith, North; sixth, Tom Eccles, Greencastle; first alternate, Rosemarie Scott, West Vigo; second alternate, Pam Long, West Vigo.

3/12/72
Tribune-Star

North qualified six contestants for the state finals. They were Kurt Owens, fourth in humorous, and Ada Smith, fifth in humorous; Kim Pendergast and Cathy Hamilton, second and fifth in discussion; Billie Seaton, fourth in poetry, and Mary Le Comte, fifth in girls 'extemp. Alternate for North was Dave Graf in impromptu speaking.

The regional tournament was under the direction of South's speech coach Joe Marcinko. North's speech coach, Wanda Williams assisted with the tournament.

North and South have had a very successful year in speech and debate.

The individual winners at the state speech finals will represent Indiana at the nationals in June at Wake Forest University in Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

3/19/72

North to Host Forensic Meet

Terre Haute North Vigo High School speech students will be entertaining all 10 areas of competition when the Patriots host the Indiana High School Forensics Association Speech Sectionals Saturday, March 11, in their own school.

Sectional chairman, Mrs. Wanda Williams, who coaches the Patriots, reports that the tournament will get under way at 8 a.m.

Other schools registered for the tournament are Terre Haute South, West Vigo, Schulte, Greencastle, North Putnam, Crawfordsville, Brown County, and Ladoga. Each school may enter three persons in each event. The top six in each event will advance to the regionals to be held at Terre Haute South Vigo March 18. Team trophies will be presented for first and second place schools. Individual ribbons will be presented to the top five finalists in each event.

Representing the Patriots in discussion will be Kim Pendergast, Barney McClelland and Cathy Hamilton, while David Sell, Jerry Solov and Phil Reynolds will compete in boys' extemporaneous speaking.

Poetry reading contestents are Tamara Chaney, Billie Seaton and Bradley Woods. Original oratory contestants are James Hadges, Edna McCargo and Becky Shouse. Competing in broadcasting will be Richard Larsen, Kurt Lorey and Debbie Walls

Girls' extemporaneous speaking contestants are Mary LeComte, Gail Pendergast and Venda Cottom. Impromptu speakers will be Dave Graf, Rob Eberwein and Jan Pendergast.

Susan Burke, Linda Brewer and Margaret Howell will participate in oratorical interpretation. In dramatic interpretation will be Sheila Shouse, Gregg Reynolds and Susan Jennings. Humorous interpretation contestants are Kurt Owens, Ada Smith and Anita Silver.

According to IHSFA rules, students in all events except extemporaneous speaking, discussion, broadcasting and impromptu may enter more than one event.

Each coach entering contestants must file an entry form with the sectional chairman and with the IHSFA executive secretary not later than 10 days prior to the tournament. There is a 50 cent entry fee for each entry in each event. Terre Haute is in section 10, region C.

3/5/72

DRAMA

South
North
Tour

Terre H
debaters c
second p
Haute N o
bate Tour

Mike G
ett, senior
ship troph
speaker
Everett w
debates.

South's
Jane Dow
Everett, j
place tro
speaker p
the day w
loss.

Third-pl
North's D
Reynolds.

Gordon
only und
varsity d
North's
Jim Hedg
to assure
pionship.

South
the top f
awards.
South; s
South; th
fourth, K
and fifth

North's
posed of
Dave Sel
their divi
places.
Blooming

South's
Ashkin a
two deba
Ron Ash
speaker
sity div
Le Comt
first
awards.

Mrs. W
speech
the tour

South'
Joe Ma
until Fr
will beg
debate
Terre H
past two
will be
High Sc

South
High S
tion sp
Saturda
testants
high sc
the tou
rently
the stat

North
section
and So
regiona
March

1/1
TR

North Plans Gala Banquet For Speech, Debate Club

5-21-72 Trib-Star

Terre Haute North Vigo's Speech and Debate Club will host their first speech banquet May 22. This festivity marks the end of their extra-curricular activities for the year. Approximately 90 persons are expecred to attend.

The North Speech department has achieved many successes this year and at this time students earning recognition in competition during the year will be recognized.

Under the direction of Mrs. Wanda Williams, the banquet has been in the planning stages for some time. It will be held at Adami's Restaurant, beginning at 6:30 p.m., with a recption and welcome. Following dinner, a program will be presented reviewing the year's highlights in speech, and including several presentations by speech contest participants.

The administration and several faculty members of North will be present including: Carl S. Riddle, principal; James Malloy and Bradley Lorton, assistant principals; Frank Allen, dean of boys; Miss Dorothy Becherer, Mrs. Dorothy English, S. T. Proffitt, Joseph Grohovsky, counselors; Mrs. Margaret Blair, English Department chairman; Mrs. Dorothy Walker, Mrs. Marie Welsh, Mrs. Virginia Bader and Mrs. Mary E. Tranbarger, English teachers, James Sisson, speech teacher; Rex Magner, vocal music teacher; and C. William Hatt, and Barbara Hall orchestra director and English teacher.

Also attending the banquet will be judges who have travelled with the speech team to contest this year, including Mrs. Stephen Moore, Arnick Shouse, Marilyn Shouse, Mike Roloff Max Hokk.

Jim Hedges, general chairman for the event, will be master of ceremonies. Working on the invitations committee are Anita Silver and Sondra Hull. Susan Burke, decorations committee chairman, is assisted by Tamara Chaney, Gail Pendergast and Ada Ruth Smith.

Subject of North Play Is Feminine Liberation

Terre Haute North Vigo's first dramatic production will be given Nov. 19 and 20 at 8 p.m. in the auditorium under the direction of James Sisson, drama coach.

"FLIPPED" or Feminine Liberation Idealists Party for Permanent Equality and Democracy, by David Rogers, is the story of a vague but charming Christabelle Pendleton who discovers that her college-age daughter, Niki, has joined a women's lib group. Afraid that her husband will be furious, Christabelle asks her other daughters to get Niki to resign but, instead, Niki talks her sisters into joining.

In the hilarious scenes that follow, mother joins the group, too. The play climaxes in a wacky hearing in night court, where the men learn to respect the women's beliefs and vice versa.

Sharon Wey plays Niki. Christabelle is played by Tamara Chaney and her two daughters, Drusy and Gaby, are portrayed by Jeanne Dorsett and Leslie Bush. Other cast members include: taxi man, Peter Thompson; young mother, Sheila Lane; daughter, Jonette Thompson; teenager, Sherri Ripple; B.F., Paul Heckelsberg; Jane Charlyn Hunt; saleslady Diane Blackburn; Opal, Mollie Mitchell; Sandra, Jennifer Lloyd; Flora, Kim Pendergast; Ella, Valerie Wojak.

Also Myra, Janice Meighen; Lynn, Dena Wood; Private Fuller, Chuck Graham; Sergeant Will, Tom Cahill; waitress, Cindy Watson; lady at table, Sherri Ripple; man at GFG, Kurt Owens; man for coffee, Peter Thompson; Eric Forbes, Lee Brooks; Joe, Bob Hill; Hap, Bill Miller; girl constable, Patti Holtman; Mitch, Ted Frey; Clyde, Jim Hedges; Dawn, Marti Sedletzeck; Tom Blair, Gary Weber.

Cast members are also Bebe Burget, Becky Skitt, and Debbie Hoffman. Others are Phil Reynolds as Haywood, Linda Deakins as Dixie, Diane Bates as Bubbles, Susan Llewellyn as Suzy, Lloyd Mills as the court clerk, Pam Sajec as the judge, Rob Eberwein, Paul Heckelsberg, Paul Thompson, Sherry Gregory, Barb McClelland, Nancy Seidel, Susie Davis, Marilyn McCarthy, Brenda McCay, Shelia Lane, Jonnette Thompson, Sherri Ripple, Margaret Howel and Susan Jennings.

Marianne Thomas is business manager for the production. Larry Fell is in charge of lighting and stage. Advance tickets are on sale. Tickets will also be sold at the door.

11/14/71 Trib-Star

Music, Comedy On Stage for North Revue

By MARY LeCOMTE

North Vigo High School

Terre Haute North High's first revue entitled "Coming Together" will be presented Dec. 16 and 18 at 7:30 p.m. in the school auditorium. Performers will be students involved in dramatics, speech and debate.

The revue will include acts compiled from past revues of Garfield and Gerstmeyer high schools, under the student direction of Sharon Wey, senior, and Marti Sedletzech, junior. Entertainment will range from musical acts to comedy skits.

Among the anticipated highlights of the show are a Senior Guy's Ballet headed by Bob Maehling, a vocal trio featuring Becca Fortenberry, an acrobatics number by Debbie Walls and a piano solo by Annette Cantrell.

Emcees will be chosen at tryouts Monday night, and dress rehearsals will take place Tuesday and Wednesday nights.

Faculty members involved in the production of the show are Mrs. Wanda Williams, speech teacher; James Sisson, drama teacher, and Mrs. Jennifer Warlick.

Proceeds from the admissions will be used for speech activities.

12/12/71 Tribune Star

North Vigo Larry Fell Creates Lighting Artistry

CHECKING light switches in North Vigo High School's auditorium is student Larry Fell. Larry is primarily responsible for the school stage lighting and spends countless hours in the auditorium in preparation for a major school production.

By MARTHA HACKBARTH

North Vigo High School

The house lights dim, the curtain parts and an audience enters another world for a few hours. Each spectator is encompassed until he no longer is a spectator; he lives in the realm of the actors.

What if the house lights didn't dim, the spotlights didn't light and all the stage lights made everything sickly green? Instead of genesis, chaos would reign. An audience isn't aware of the subtle artistry a lighting technician must employ; it merely feels the effect of the atmosphere lighting helps to create.

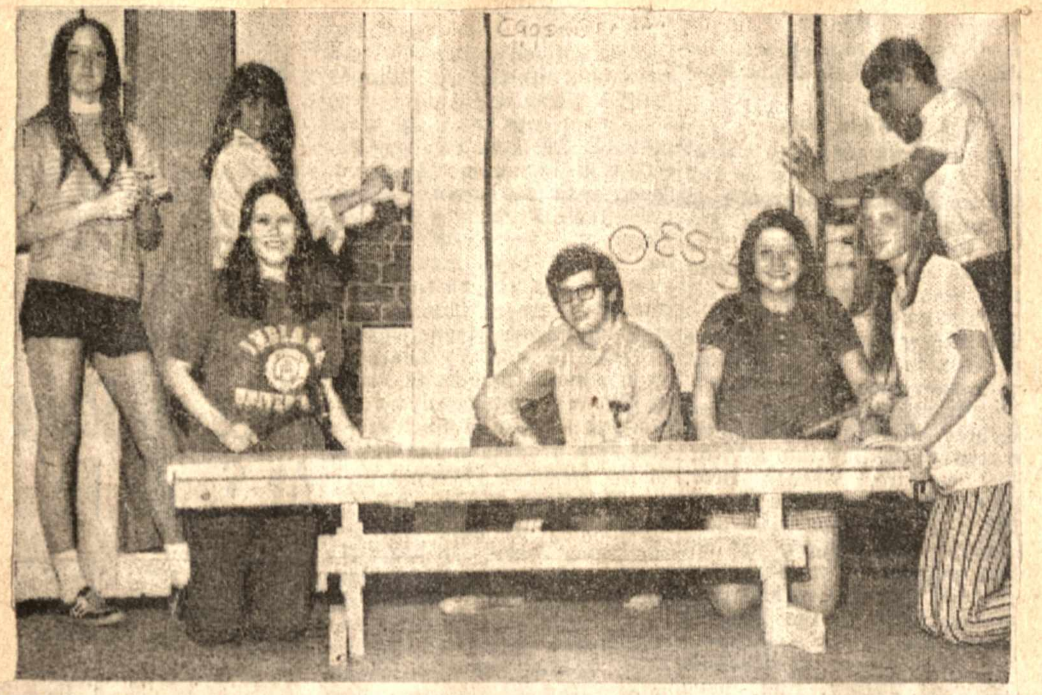
Terre Haute North is fortunate to have a student who is an artist as well as a lighting technician. Larry Richard Fell has worked countless long hours in North's auditorium setting up lights, checking circuits and generally managing the lighting systems. He has the help of Jim Arnett, Mike Tryon, Bob Hargis, Randy Keyes, Mike Hayden and Jim Oglethorpe, but Larry is basically the authority as far as lighting is concerned.

Larry works in the auditorium two hours a day, and after school much of the time. He helped a great deal last summer putting things in place. At Gerstmeyer during his sophomore and junior years he worked on lighting crews, and has helped with virtually every play and musical in his three years in high school. This year his credits include "FLIPPED," "Fiddler on the Roof," North's

Continued On Page 73, Col. 6.

variety show, the water ballet "Calender," and he will also be working on the upcoming play "Flowers for Algernon" which will be staged May 19 and 20.

One would think a lighting technician's job is easy. After all, anyone can flip a switch. Larry's work entails setting in the 27 spotlights, placing border lights and fitting them with rondels. A rondel is a special colored plastic disc that fits over the light to produce different light color. Floodlights must be positioned, and circuits carefully



STAGE CREW members played a vital role in the recent North Vigo High School presentation of "Fiddler on the Roof." A group of workers who donated many hours of time included seated and kneeling, Susan Jennings, Robert Pace, Anita Silver and Ann Williamson, and standing, Marianne Butts, Pam Price and Greg Kluesner. Over 100 students manned behind-the-scenes jobs to make the recent production a success.

3/26/72. TRIBUNE-Star

CAST MEMBERS who gave a stunning performance last week in North Vigo High School's "Fiddler on the Roof" included, left to right, Becca Fortenberry, Jan Meighen, Pam Froderman, Laurie Hudson, Mollie Mitchell (seated in front), and back row, Bill Reid and Debby Smith. Students practiced for months in preparation for the production. Martin Photo.

3/26/72 TRIBUNE-STAR

"FIDDLER" IN PRODUCTION—Nightly rehearsals have been very much a part of the school day for pupils at Terre Haute North Vigo High School who are participating in the Music Department's production of "Fiddler on the Roof." Tickets went on sale Monday for the performance that will be presented March 23 and 24 in the North auditorium. Curtain time for both performances will be 8 p.m Shown during a rehearsal scene above are, Mark Blade, foreground, and standing, left to right, Beca Fortenberry, Laurie Hudson, Bill Reid, Pam Froderman and Jan Meighen. Rex Magner is directing the show, assisted by C. William Hatt and Ray Keller. (Photo by Kadel)

'Fiddler on the Roof' Will Be North's First Musical

Terre Haute North Vigo High School music department is busy preparing for the school's first musical production, "Fiddler on the Roof," to be presented March 23 and 24 in the school auditorium. Director for the production is Rex. L. Magner, vocal music instructor at North.

Magner has released the names of the cast of characters for this musical, based on the lives of people in a Jewish settlement, facing persecution and confronting old world dogmas and traditions.

Tevye will be played by Bill Reid and his wife, Golde, by Pam Froderman. Daughters include Becca Fortenberry, Laura Hudson, Jan Meighen, Mollie Mitchell and Debby Smith. Other leads include Kim Pendergast, Jim Hedges, Keith Johnson and Denny Hatt. Susan Burke plays opposite Denny as his wife who has returned in a dream.

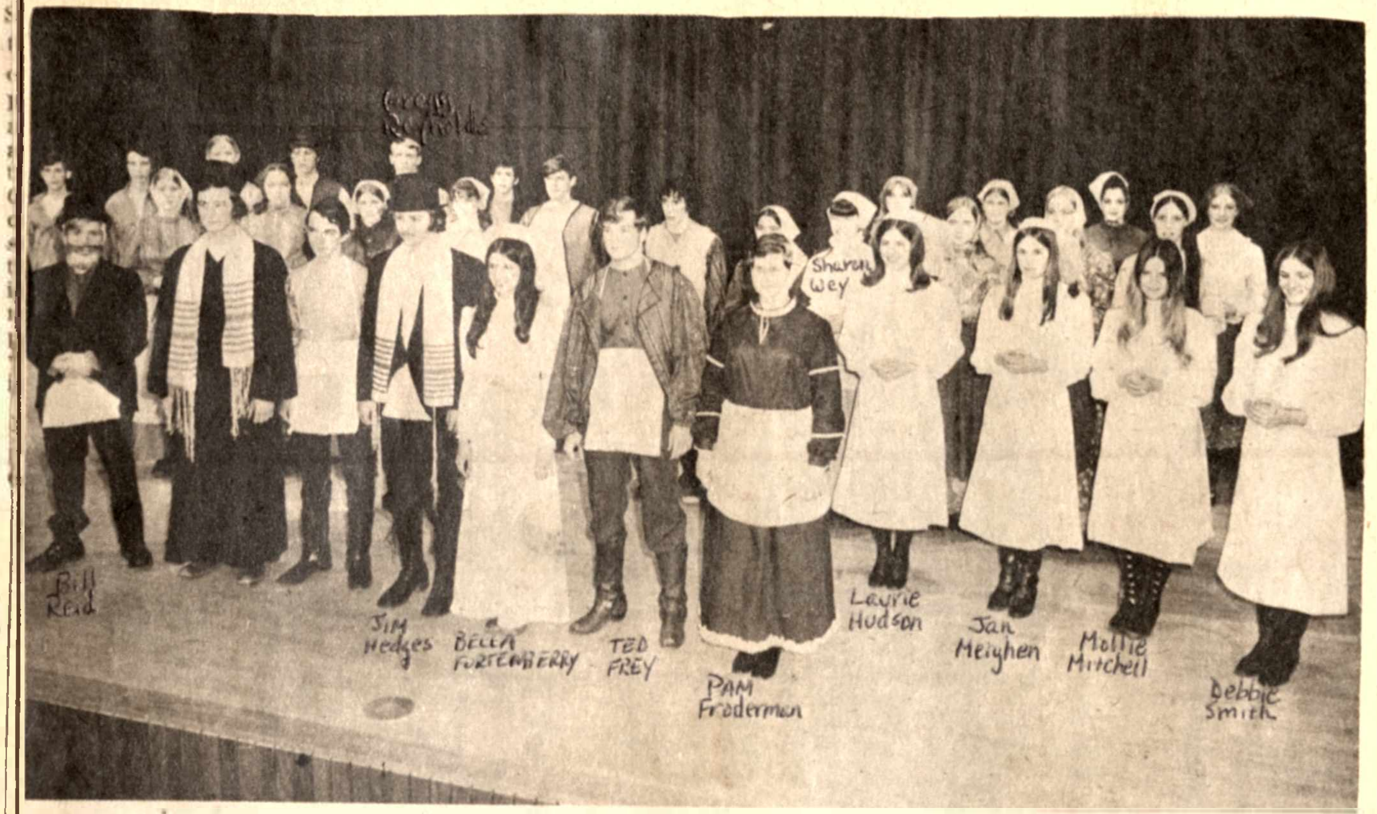
Ted Frey will play Avrim. Jean Kuhn is cast as a beggar. Jamie ~~Montgomery~~ plays grandmother's idol who has returned in a dream and Mark Blade is cast as the Fiddler.

People participating in the chorus are Gregg Reynolds, Mike Osburne, Jeff Zucher, Jim Cottom, Jeff Raley, Russ Whitworth, Tom Martin, John Hurst, Gene Blackwell, Melody Meadows, Michelle Eppert, Agnes Hollingsed, Jennifer Lloyd, Lisa Chaney, Sharon Froderman, Meg Hudson, Janet Adams, Marti Sedletzeck, Patti Holtmann, Susan Jennings, Darice Miller, Fran Roberts, Becky Litten, Sharon Wey, Andy Hayes, Vicki Lincoln and Steve Todd.

Assisting with the production will be members of the music department. Staff members C. William Hatt and Ray Keller will be assistant directors of the show and students will work on costume and stage committees.

2/13/72
TRIBUNE - Star

HIT MUSICAL SHOW AT NORTH VIGO HIGH SCHOOL

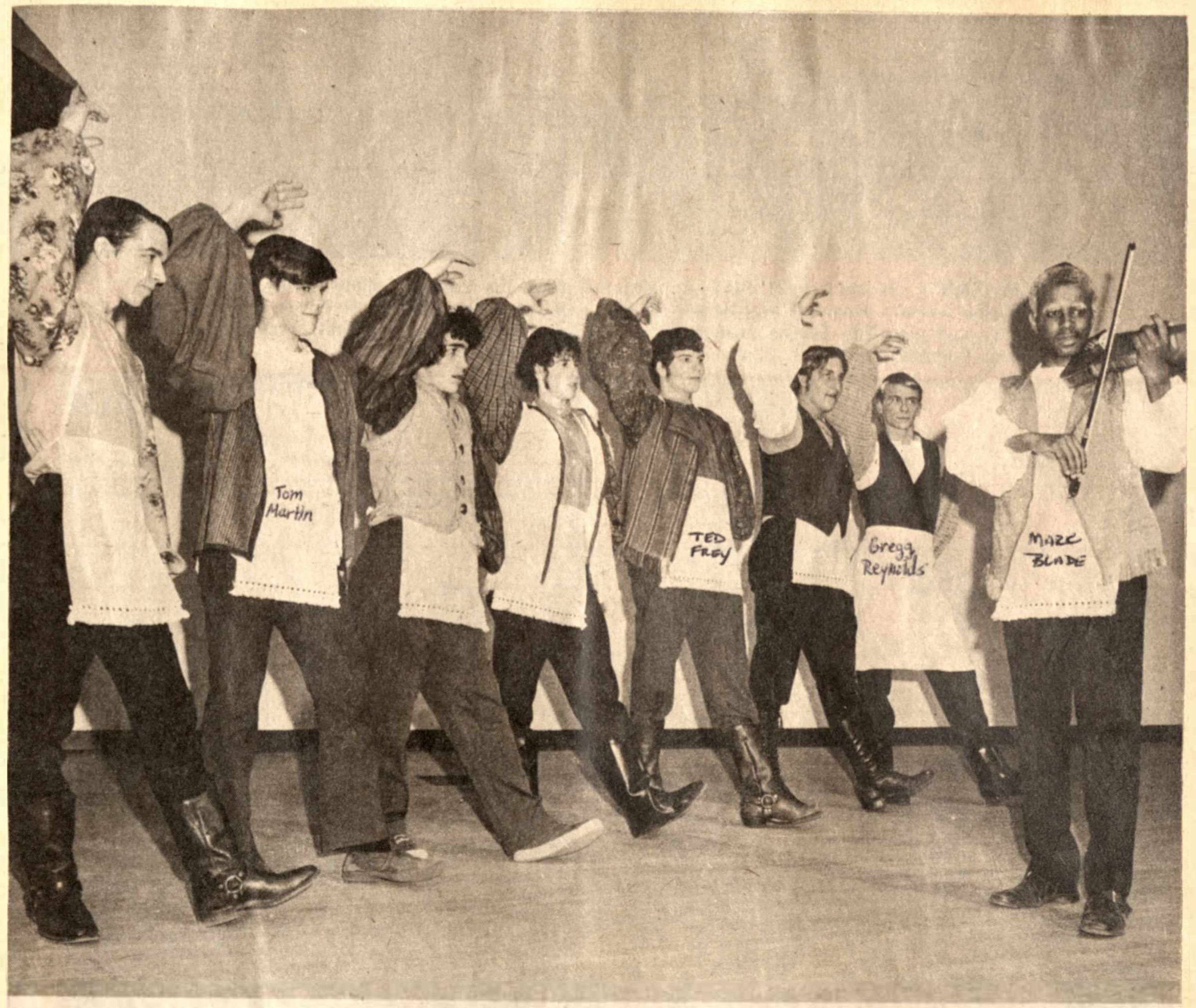


LARGE CAST of "Fiddler on the Roof" devoted many hours to perfecting their performances. The show was presented by North Vigo High School students.

6/4/72 TRIBUNE-STAR

Jim Cottom
Kim Pender-ghest
Janet Adams

ANOTHER SCENE from "Fiddler on the Roof," featuring the chorus. It took months of hard work by the cast and many backstage workers at North Vigo High School to put the show on successfully.



DANCE ROUTINE by young men in the cast—Mark Blade had the lead in "Fiddler on the Roof," presented by North Vigo High School.

TERRE HAUTE NORTH VIGO HIGH SCHOOL
MUSIC DEPARTMENT
presents

Fiddler on the Roof

NORTH AUDITORIUM
MARCH 23 - 24, 1972
8:00 P.M.

Workers Behind Scenes Render Valuable Service

By MARTHA HACKBARTH
North Vigo High School

The Terre Haute North Vigo High School music department's version of "Fiddler on the Roof" was rendered very successfully March 23 and 24.

Although an audience enjoys a production by identifying with the actors and actresses in their roles, the production would lose much of its meaning if the stage were bare and the characters in steet dress.

Unseen, and usually unheralded, the stage crew sets the moods, tone and atmosphere of the play. What play would be enjoyable if facial features were indistinguishable and clothing didn't fit the mood? Who could enjoy a play if he could not hear what was being said — or worse yet, if the play were produced in the dark?

"Fiddler on the Roof" was directed by Rex L. Magner, who was assisted by C. William Hiatt and Ray Keller. But these three gentlemen had nearly 100 helpers.

Robert Pace, stage manager, was in charge of stage set and properties. Assisting him were Eric Sanders, Gregg Williamson, Leo Hill, Vicki Wakefield, Bill Fischer and Kelly Daugherty. Susan Jennings, Mark Burch, Richard Pace, Margaret Sparks, Marianne Butts, Anita Silver and Pam Price also played large roles in designing and setting properties. Each person had specific duties to be performed at specific times — after all, who likes a 10-minute wait between scenes, with bumps, thumps and screams?

A character must look his part in a drama, or the audience is left partially aware of small distractions otherwise ignored. The artistry of Connie Frew, Daphne Hatt, Margaret Adams and Shirley Pulley helped keep the audience's attention. Professional make-up artists, beware! Clothing the performers were Sue Padgett, Pam Froderman, Artha DeVore, Sharon Wey, Marti Sedletzek, Laurie Hudson, Becca Fortenberry, Jamie Montgomery, and Terre Haute North Vigo Music Booster Mothers, who put a great deal of time and skill into the costumes and earned the cast's thanks and praise.

A musical can be made or broken by the background accompaniment. As well as upsetting the singers, it can ruin the whole scene. Terre Haute North's orchestra practiced long hours as shown by their excellent rendition of the numbers in the show. The orchestra includes Gary Brown, concert master, Marie Selness, Cindy Gabbart, Cathy Cleveland, Sarah Watkins, Joan Eilbracht, Marlene Ladd, Bob Lamb, Connie Phillips, Kurt Owens, Ron Burke, Tom Leslie, Vickie Blackwell and Nancy Akens.

Also Caryn Mathes, Linda Johnson, Terry Cleveland, Cathy Coplan, Mark Pulley, Mike Spice, Brent Koyer, Brian Doolittle, Charlotte Laymon and Kenna Ladd. Because of the great number of other activities and the size of the orchestra, the whole group had many separate rehearsals. Filling in on piano at set rehearsals were Artha DeVore and Annette Cantrell.

To prevent stumbling over many pairs of knees only to find that your ticket did not match the seat number, the ushers saved the day — or rather the evening. They included Darrell Rapier, Randy Riggs, Joe Bronaugh, Cathy Price, Charlotte Hayward, Kim Smith and Denise Linville. Also assisting viewers to their seats were Jan Jones, Lynn Eddings, Chris Conley, Linda Brewer, Joyce Crosby, Greg Bohr, Charles Creasey, Joe Ofsansky, Vickie Frew, Edna McCargo and Randy Pine.

Last, but not least, the tickets were made available through the salesmanship of Ada Smith, Lee Cooke, Marla Ladd, Sarah Watkins, Jan Jones and Denise Linville.

3/26/72
TRIBUNE-Star

---

y's 'Fiddler' Will arch 23 at North

school auditorium.

Preparations for the play, sponsored by the music department, began in the middle of January, when auditions were held and parts were decided upon. The lead role of Tevye will be played by Bill Reid, and his wife Golde by Pam Froderman. Daughters include Becca Fortenberry as Tzeitel, Laura Hudson as Hodel, Jan Meighen as Chava, Mollie Mitchell as Sprintza and Debby Smith as Bielke.

Yenta, the matchmaker, will be portrayed by Kim Pendergast. Jim Hedges portrays Model the tailor, Keith Johnson performs as Perchiek, a student from Kiev, and Lazar Wolfe, the butcher, will be played by Denny Hatt. Susan Burke plays opposite Denny as his deceased wife who returns in a dream.

Other lead roles include Ted Frey as Avram, Gregg Reynolds as the Innkeeper, Jamie Montgomery as Grandma Tzeitel and Mark Blade, who is cast as the Fiddler.

Comprising the rest of the cast are Mike Osburn, Jeff Zucker, Jim Cotton, Russ Whitworth, Tom Martin, John Hurst, Gene Blackwell, Mark Neal, Michelle Eppert, Agnes Hollingshed, Jennifer Lloyd, Lisa Chaney, Sharon Froderman, Mig Hudson, Janet Adams, Marti Sedletzeck, Patti Holtman, Susan Jennings, Fran Roberts, Becky Litten, Sharon Wey, Andy Hayes, Vickie Lincoln and Steve Todd.

Director of the production is Rex Magner, vocal music instructor at North. Assisting are C. William Hatt, who is in charge of the orchestra and Ray Keller, who is supervising set construction and stage preparations. Working as stage manager is Robert Pace, senior. Numerous members of the music department are also busy with tickets, publicity, etc.

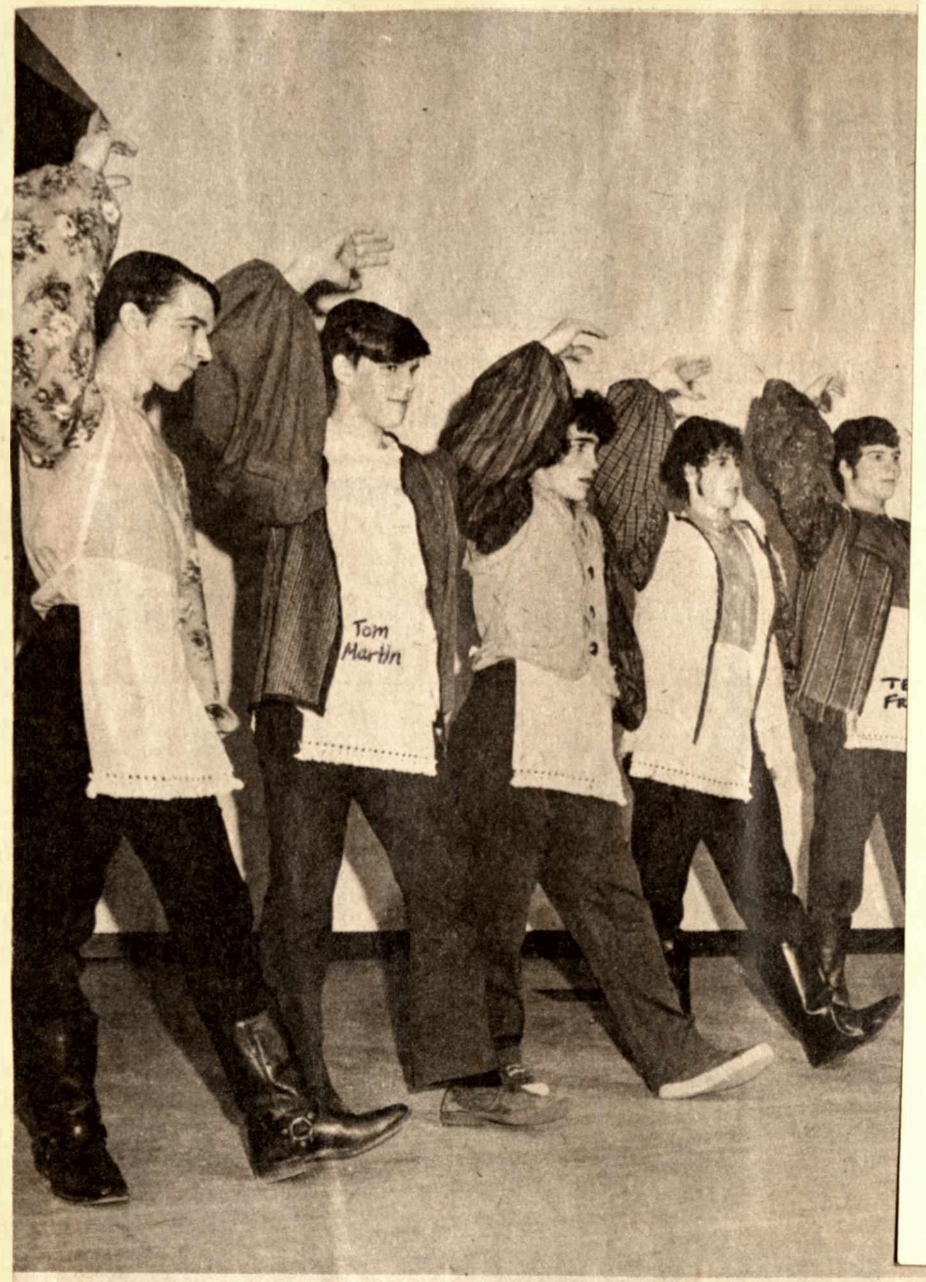
For several weeks students have been busy learning new dance routines and rehearsing songs to make this year's show a success. Both students and adults are cooperating on designing and construction of sets and costumes. Many outfits are being made by cast members themselves, with the help of several music booster parents who volunteered to assist in the creation of Terre Haute North's costume wardrobe. The outfits, props and newly-built flats will be saved for future use.

Reserved seat tickets are $2. General admission is $1.50 for adults and $1 for students.

3/19/72
TRIBUNE-Star

Terre Haute N
Music Depa
Fiddler On
March 23, 1972

STUDENT GENERAL ADMISSION



DANCE ROUTINE by young men in the cast—Mark Blade had the lead in "Fiddler on the Roof," presented by North Vigo High School.

Fiddler on the Roof

based on Sholem Aleichem stories by special permission of Arnold Perl

Book by: JOSEPH STEIN Music by: JERRY BOCK Lyrics by: SHELDON HARNICK
Produced on the New York Stage by Harold Prince

Original New York Stage Production Directed and Choreographed
by *JEROME ROBBINS*

DIRECTOR

REX L. MAGNER

MUSIC DIRECTOR

C. WM. HATT

TECHNICAL DIRECTOR

RAY E. KELLER

STUDENT ASSISTANTS

SUSAN SEIBENMORGAN
STEVE PACE

Workers Behind Scenes Render Valuable Service

By MARTHA HACKBARTH
North Vigo High School

The Terre Haute North Vigo High School music department's version of "Fiddler on the Roof" was rendered very successfully March 23 and 24.

Although an audience enjoys a production by identifying with the actors and actresses in their roles, the production would lose much of its meaning if the stage were bare and the characters in steet dress.

Unseen, and usually unheralded, the stage crew sets the moods, tone and atmosphere of the play. What play would be enjoyable if facial features were indistinguishable and clothing didn't fit the mood? Who could enjoy a play if he could not hear what was being said — or worse yet, if the play were produced in the dark?

"Fiddler on the Roof" was directed by Rex L. Magner, who was assisted by C. William Hiatt and Ray Keller. But these three gentlemen had nearly 100 helpers.

Robert Pace, stage manager, was in charge of stage set and properties. Assisting him were Eric Sanders, Gregg Williamson, Leo Hill, Vicki Wakefield, Bill Fischer and Kelly Daugherty. Susan Jennings, Mark Burch, Richard Pace, Margaret Sparks, Marianne Butts, Anita Silver and Pam Price also played large roles in designing and setting properties. Each person had specific duties to be performed at specific times — after all, who likes a 10 minute wait between scenes, with bumps, thumps and screams?

A character must look his part in a drama, or the audience is left partially aware of small distractions otherwise ignored. The artistry of Connie Frew, Daphne Hatt, Margaret Adams and Shirley Pulley helped keep the audience's attention. Professional makeup artists, beware! Clothing the performers were Sue Padgett, Pam Froderman, Artha DeVore, Sharon Wey, Marti Sedletzek, Laurie Hudson, Becca Fortenberry, Jamie Montgomery, and Terre Haute North Vigo Music Booster Mothers, who put a great deal of time and skill into the costumes and earned the cast's thanks and praise.

A musical can be made or broken by the background accompaniment. As well as upsetting the singers, it can ruin the whole scene. Terre Haute North's orchestra practiced long hours as shown by their excellent rendition of the numbers in the show. The orchestra includes Gary Brown, concert master, Marie Selness, Cindy Gabbart, Cathy Cleveland, Sarah Watkins, Joan Eilbracht, Marlene Ladd, Bob Lamb, Connie Phillips, Kurt Owens, Ron Burke, Tom Leslie, Vickie Blackwell and Nancy Akens.

Also Caryn Mathes, Linda Johnson, Terry Cleveland, Cathy Coplan, Mark Pulley, Mike Spice, Brent Koyer, Brian Doolittle, Charlotte Laymon and Kenna Ladd. Because of the great number of other activities and the size of the orchestra, the whole group had many separate rehearsals. Filling in on piano at set rehearsals were Artha DeVore and Annette Cantrell.

To prevent stumbling over many pairs of knees only to find that your ticket did not match the seat number, the ushers saved the day — or rather the evening. They included Darrell Rapier, Randy Riggs, Joe Bronaugh, Cathy Price, Charlotte Hayward, Kim Smith and Denise Linville. Also assisting viewers to their seats were Jan Jones, Lynn Eddings, Chris Conley, Linda Brewer, Joyce Crosby, Greg Bohr, Charles Creasey, Joe Ofsansky, Vickie Frew, Edna McCargo and Randy Pine.

Last, but not least, the tickets were made available through the salesmanship of Ada Smith, Lee Cooke, Marla Ladd, Sarah Watkins, Jan Jones and Denise Linville.

3/26/72
TRIBUNE-Star

---

ay's 'Fiddler' Will arch 23 at North

school auditorium.

Preparations for the play, sponsored by the music department, began in the middle of January, when auditions were held and parts were decided upon. The lead role of Tevye will be played by Bill Reid, and his wife Golde by Pam Froderman. Daughters include Becca Fortenberry as Tzeitel, Laura Hudson as Hodel, Jan Meighen as Chava, Mollie Mitchell as Sprintza and Debby Smith as Bielke.

Yenta, the matchmaker, will be portrayed by Kim Pendergast. Jim Hedges portrays Model the tailor, Keith Johnson performs as Perchiek, a student from Kiev, and Lazar Wolfe, the butcher, will be played by Denny Hatt. Susan Burke plays opposite Denny as his deceased wife who returns in a dream.

Other lead roles include Ted Frey as Avram, Gregg Reynolds as the Innkeeper, Jamie Montgomery as Grandma Tzeitel and Mark Blade, who is cast as the Fiddler.

Comprising the rest of the cast are Mike Osburn, Jeff Zucker, Jim Cotton, Russ Whitworth, Tom Martin, John Hurst, Gene Blackwell, Mark Neal, Michelle Eppert, Agnes Hollingshed, Jennifer Lloyd, Lisa Chaney, Sharon Froderman, Mig Hudson, Janet Adams, Marti Sedletzeck, Patti Holtman, Susan Jennings, Fran Roberts, Becky Litten, Sharon Wey, Andy Hayes, Vickie Lincoln and Steve Todd.

Director of the production is Rex Magner, vocal music instructor at North. Assisting are C. William Hatt, who is in charge of the orchestra and Ray Keller, who is supervising set construction and stage preparations. Working as stage manager is Robert Pace, senior. Numerous members of the music department are also busy with tickets, publicity, etc.

For several weeks students have been busy learning new dance routines and rehearsing songs to make this year's show a success. Both students and adults are cooperating on designing and construction of sets and costumes. Many outfits are being made by cast members themselves, with the help of several music booster parents who volunteered to assist in the creation of Terre Haute North's costume wardrobe. The outfits, props and newly built flats will be saved for future use.

Reserved seat tickets are $2. General admission is $1.50 for adults and $1 for students.

3/19/72
TRIBUNE-Star

Terre Haute N
Music Depa
Fiddler On
March 23, 1972

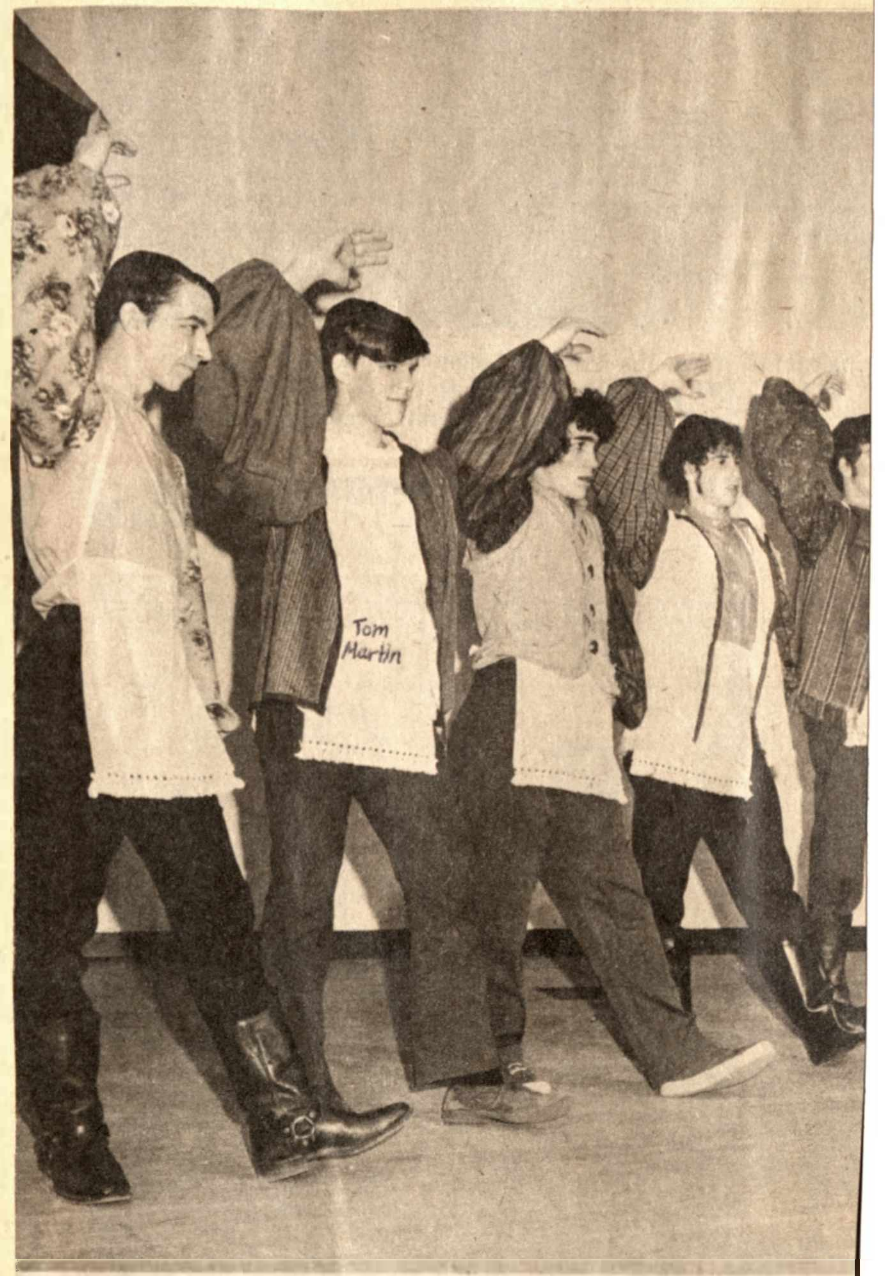
STUDENT GENERAL ADMISSION

---

der Phil Beaver. Mrs. Gau

Mrs. Graubert developed in

vases. Whatever she paints.



DANCE ROUTINE by young men in the cast—Mark Blade
sented by North Vigo High School.

CAST OF CHARACTERS
(in order of appearance)

TEVYE, the Dairyman	Bill Reid
GOLDE, his wife	Pam Froderman
TZEITEL, his daughter	Becca Fortenbery
HODEL, his daughter	Laurie Hudson
CHAVA, his daughter	Jan Meighen
SHPRINTZE, his daughter	Mollie Mitchell
BIELKE, his daughter	Debby Smith
YENTE, the Matchmaker	Kim Pendergast
MOTEL, the Tailor	Jim Hedges
PERCHIK, the Student	Keith Johnson
LAZAR WOLF, the Butcher	Denny Hatt
MORDCHA, the Innkeeper	Gregg Reynolds
RABBI	Mike Osborne
MENDEL, his Son	Jeff Zucker
AVRAM	Ted Frey
NACHUM	Janet Adams
GRANDMA TZEITEL	Jamie Montgomery
FRUMA-SARAH	Susan Burke
CONSTABLE	Russ Whitworth
FYEDKA	Jim Cottom
SHANDEL, Motel's Mother	Jennifer Lloyd
RUSSIAN	Herbert Neal
THE FIDDLER	Mark Blade

THE VILLAGE CHORUS AND DANCERS

Gene Blackwell, Lisa Chaney, Michelle Eppert, Sharon Froderman, Agnes Hollingsted, Patti Holtmann, Meg Hudson, John Hurst, Andy Hayes, Vicki Lincoln, Becky Litten, Tom Martin, Fran Roberts, Marti Sedletzeck, Sharon Wey.

THE ORCHESTRA

VIOLINS
Gary Brown
Marie Selness
Cathy Cleveland
Cindy Gabbert
Sarah Watkins
Bill West
JoAnne Eilbracht
VIOLA
Bob Lamb
Connie Phillips
CELLO
Kurt Owens
Ron Burke

FLUTE
Caryn Mathes
CLARINET
Nancy Akens
Linda Johnson
BASSOON
Vicki Blackwell
OBOE
Terri Cleveland
ENGLISH HORN
Cathy Coplan

TRUMPET
Mike Spice
Brian Doolittle
Bruce Koger
ENGLISH HORN
Charlotte Laymon
TROMBONE
Mark Pulley
PERCUSSION
Kenna Ladd
Ralph Hamilton
PIANO
Annette Cantrell
Artha Devore

SCENE SEQUENCE

ACT ONE

THE PLACE: Anatevka, a small village in Russia
THE TIME: 1905, on the eve of the Russian revolutionary period

PROLOGUE:

SCENE 1.	Kitchen of Tevye's house
SCENE 2.	Exterior of Tevye's house
SCENE 3.	Interior of Tevye's house
SCENE 4.	The Inn
SCENE 5.	Street outside the Inn
SCENE 6.	On a bench outside Tevye's house
SCENE 7.	Tevye's bedroom
SCENE 8.	Village street and Motel's tailor shop
SCENE 9.	Section of Tevye's yard
SCENE 10.	Outside Tevye's house

MUSICAL NUMBERS

ACT ONE

1.	Tradition	Chorus
2.	Matchmaker	Hodel, Chava and Tzeitel
3.	If I Were A Rich Man	Tevye
4.	Sabbath Prayer	Tevye, Golde and Chorus
5.	To Life	Tevye, Lazar and Male Chorus
6.	Miracle of Miracles	Motel
7.	The Dream	Tevye, Golde, Sarah and Chorus
8.	Sunrise, Sunset	Tevye, Golde, Perchik, Hodel and Chorus
9.	Wedding Dance	Dancers and Chorus

Terre Haute N
Music Depa
Fiddler On
March 23, 1972

STUDENT GENERAL ADMISSION

Workers Behind Scenes Render Valuable Service

By MARTHA HACKBARTH
North Vigo High School

The Terre Haute North Vigo High School music department's version of "Fiddler on the Roof" was rendered very successfully March 23 and 24.

Although an audience enjoys a production by identifying with the actors and actresses in their roles, the production would lose much of its meaning if the stage were bare and the characters in steet dress.

Unseen, and usually unheralded, the stage crew sets the moods, tone and atmosphere of the play. What play would be enjoyable if facial features were indistinguishable and clothing didn't fit the mood? Who could enjoy a play if he could not hear what was being said — or worse yet, if the play were produced in the dark?

"Fiddler on the Roof" was directed by Rex L. Magner, who was assisted by C. William Hiatt and Ray Keller. But these three gentlemen had nearly 100 helpers.

Robert Pace, stage manager, was in charge of stage set and properties. Assisting him were Eric Sanders, Gregg Williamson, Leo Hill, Vicki Wakefield, Bill Fischer and Kelly Daugherty. Susan Jennings, Mark Burch, Richard Pace, Margaret Sparks, Marianne Butts, Anita Silver and Pam Price also played large roles in designing and setting properties. Each person had specific duties to be performed at specific times — after all, who likes a 10-minute wait between scenes, with bumps, thumps and screams?

A character must look his part in a drama, or the audience is left partially aware of small distractions otherwise ignored. The artistry of Connie Frew, Daphne Hatt, Margaret Adams and Shirley Pulley helped keep the audience's attention. Professional makeup artists, beware! Clothing the performers were Sue Padgett, Pam Froderman, Artha DeVore, Sharon Wey, Marti Sedletzek, Laurie Hudson, Becca Fortenberry, Jamie Montgomery, and Terre Haute North Vigo Music Booster Mothers, who put a great deal of time and skill into the costumes and earned the cast's thanks and praise.

A musical can be made or broken by the background accompaniment. As well as upsetting the singers, it can ruin the whole scene. Terre Haute North's orchestra practiced long hours as shown by their excellent rendition of the numbers in the show. The orchestra includes Gary Brown, concert master, Marie Selness, Cindy Gabbart, Cathy Cleveland, Sarah Watkins, Joan Eilbracht, Marlene Ladd, Bob Lamb, Connie Phillips, Kurt Owens, Ron Burke, Tom Leslie, Vickie Blackwell and Nancy Akens.

Also Caryn Mathes, Linda Johnson, Terry Cleveland, Cathy Coplan, Mark Pulley, Mike Spice, Brent Koyer, Brian Doolittle, Charlotte Laymon and Kenna Ladd. Because of the great number of other activities and the size of the orchestra, the whole group had many separate rehearsals. Filling in on piano at set rehearsals were Artha DeVore and Annette Cantrell.

To prevent stumbling over many pairs of knees only to find that your ticket did not match the seat number, the ushers saved the day — or rather the evening. They included Darrell Rapier, Randy Riggs, Joe Bronaugh, Cathy Price, Charlotte Hayward, Kim Smith and Denise Linville. Also assisting viewers to their seats were Jan Jones, Lynn Eddings, Chris Conley, Linda Brewer, Joyce Crosby, Greg Bohr, Charles Creasey, Joe Ofsansky, Vickie Frew, Edna McCargo and Randy Pine.

Last, but not least, the tickets were made available through the salesmanship of Ada Smith, Lee Cooke, Marla Ladd, Sarah Watkins, Jan Jones and Denise Linville.

3/26/72
TRIBUNE-Star

---

ay's 'Fiddler' Will
arch 23 at North

school auditorium.

Preparations for the play, sponsored by the music department, began in the middle of January, when auditions were held and parts were decided upon. The lead role of Tevye will be played by Bill Reid, and his wife Golde by Pam Froderman. Daughters include Becca Fortenberry as Tzeitel, Laura Hudson as Hodel, Jan Meighen as Chava, Mollie Mitchell as Sprintza and Debby Smith as Bielke.

Yenta, the matchmaker, will be portrayed by Kim Pendergast. Jim Hedges portrays Model the tailor, Keith Johnson performs as Perchiek, a student from Kiev, and Lazar Wolfe, the butcher, will be played by Denny Hatt. Susan Burke plays opposite Denny as his deceased wife who returns in a dream.

Other lead roles include Ted Frey as Avram, Gregg Reynolds as the Innkeeper, Jamie Montgomery as Grandma Tzeitel and Mark Blade, who is cast as the Fiddler.

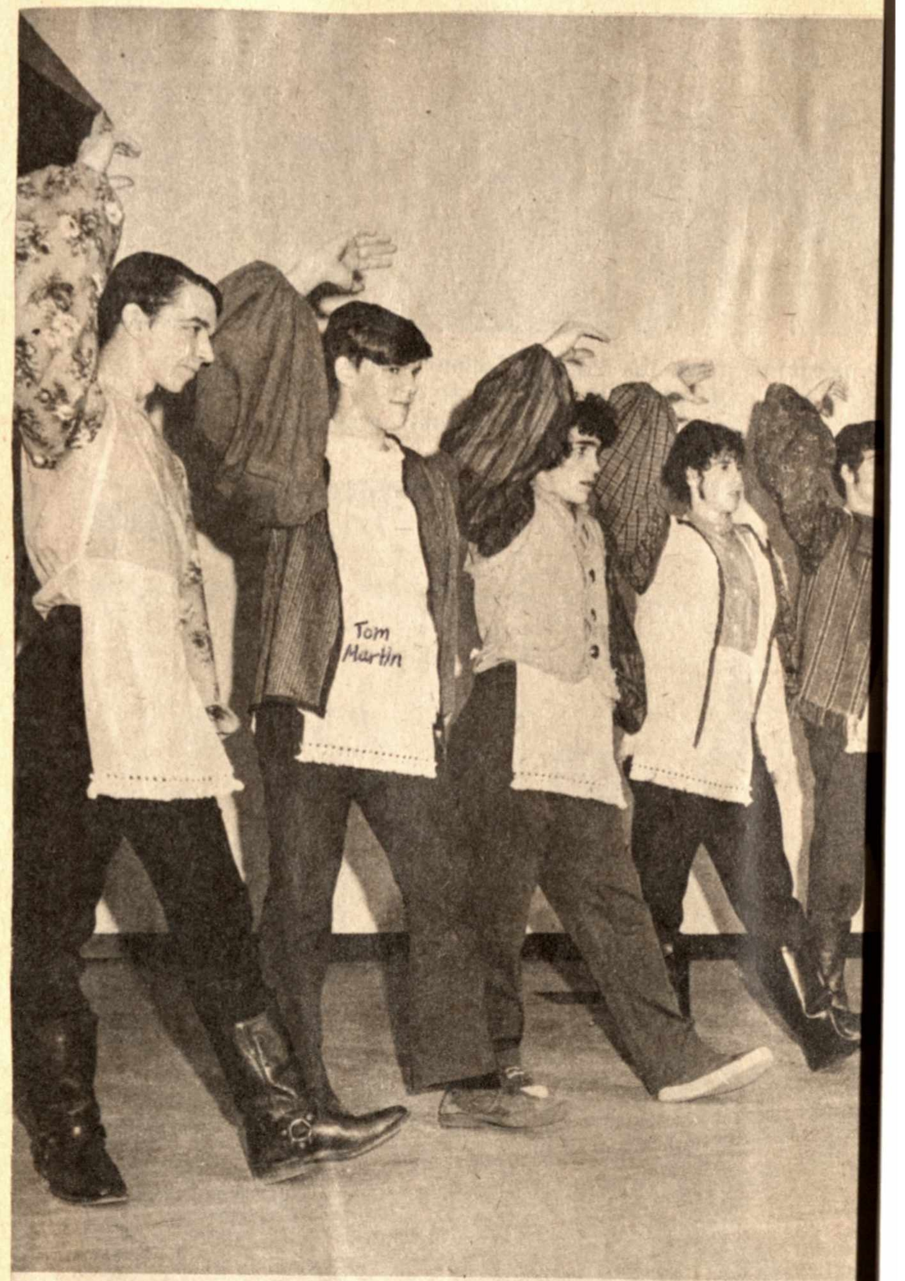
Comprising the rest of the cast are Mike Osburn, Jeff Zucker, Jim Cotton, Russ Whitworth, Tom Martin, John Hurst, Gene Blackwell, Mark Neal, Michelle Eppert, Agnes Hollingshed, Jennifer Lloyd, Lisa Chaney, Sharon Froderman, Mig Hudson, Janet Adams, Marti Sedletzeck, Patti Holtman, Susan Jennings, Fran Roberts, Becky Litten, Sharon Wey, Andy Hayes, Vickie Lincoln and Steve Todd.

Director of the production is Rex Magner, vocal music instructor at North. Assisting are C. William Hatt, who is in charge of the orchestra and Ray Keller, who is supervising set construction and stage preparations. Working as stage manager is Robert Pace, senior. Numerous members of the music department are also busy with tickets, publicity, etc.

For several weeks students have been busy learning new dance routines and rehearsing songs to make this year's show a success. Both students and adults are cooperating on designing and construction of sets and costumes. Many outfits are being made by cast members themselves, with the help of several music booster parents who volunteered to assist in the creation of Terre Haute North's costume wardrobe. The outfits, props and newly-built flats will be saved for future use.

Reserved seat tickets are $2. General admission is $1.50 for adults and $1 for students.

3/19/72
TRIBUNE-Star



DANCE ROUTINE by young men in the cast—Mark Blade h
sented by North Vigo High School.

SCENE SEQUENCE

ACT TWO

PROLOGUE:

SCENE 1. Exterior of Tevye's house
SCENE 2. Village street
SCENE 3. Exterior of railroad station
SCENE 4. Village street
SCENE 5. Motel's tailor shop
SCENE 6. Somewhere on the outskirts of the village
SCENE 7. The house
SCENE 8. Outside Tevye's house
EPILOGUE:

* * *

MUSICAL NUMBERS

ACT TWO

1.	Now I Have Everything	Perchik and Hodel
2.	Tevye's Rebuttal	Tevye
3.	Do You Love Me?	Tevye and Golde
4.	The Rumor	Yente and Chorus
5.	Far From The Home I Love	Hodel
6.	Chava Sequence	Tevye and Chorus
7.	Anatevka	Chorus

Terre Haute N
Music Depa
Fiddler On
March 23, 1972

STUDENT GENERAL ADMISSION

---

ay's 'Fiddler' Will
arch 23 at North

school auditorium.

Preparations for the play, sponsored by the music department, began in the middle of January, when auditions were held and parts were decided upon. The lead role of Tevye will be played by Bill Reid, and his wife Golde by Pam Froderman. Daughters include Becca Fortenberry as Tzeitel, Laura Hudson as Hodel, Jan Meighen as Chava, Mollie Mitchell as Sprintza and Debby Smith as Bielke.

Yenta, the matchmaker, will be portrayed by Kim Pendergast. Jim Hedges portrays Model the tailor, Keith Johnson performs as Perchiek, a student from Kiev, and Lazar Wolfe, the butcher, will be played by Denny Hatt. Susan Burke plays opposite Denny as his deceased wife who returns in a dream.

Other lead roles include Ted Frey as Avram, Gregg Reynolds as the Innkeeper, Jamie Montgomery as Grandma Tzeitel and Mark Blade, who is cast as the Fiddler.

Comprising the rest of the cast are Mike Osburn, Jeff Zucker, Jim Cotton, Russ Whitworth, Tom Martin, John Hurst, Gene Blackwell, Mark Neal, Michelle Eppert, Agnes Hollingshed, Jennifer Lloyd, Lisa Chaney, Sharon Froderman, Mig Hudson, Janet Adams, Marti Sedletzeck, Patti Holtman, Susan Jennings, Fran Roberts, Becky Litten, Sharon Wey, Andy Hayes, Vickie Lincoln and Steve Todd.

Director of the production is Rex Magner, vocal music instructor at North. Assisting are C. William Hatt, who is in charge of the orchestra and Ray Keller, who is supervising set construction and stage preparations. Working as stage manager is Robert Pace, senior. Numerous members of the music department are also busy with tickets, publicity, etc.

For several weeks students have been busy learning new dance routines and rehearsing songs to make this year's show a success. Both students and adults are cooperating on designing and construction of sets and costumes. Many outfits are being made by cast members themselves, with the help of several music booster parents who volunteered to assist in the creation of Terre Haute North's costume wardrobe. The outfits, props and newly built flats will be saved for future use.

Reserved seat tickets are $2. General admission is $1.50 for adults and $1 for students.

3/19/72
TRIBUNE-Star

Workers Behind Scenes Render Valuable Service

By MARTHA HACKBARTH
North Vigo High School

The Terre Haute North Vigo High School music department's version of "Fiddler on the Roof" was rendered very successfully March 23 and 24.

Although an audience enjoys a production by identifying with the actors and actresses in their roles, the production would lose much of its meaning if the stage were bare and the characters in steet dress.

Unseen, and usually unheralded, the stage crew sets the moods, tone and atmosphere of the play. What play would be enjoyable if facial features were indistinguishable and clothing didn't fit the mood? Who could enjoy a play if he could not hear what was being said — or worse yet, if the play were produced in the dark?

"Fiddler on the Roof" was directed by Rex L. Magner, who was assisted by C. William Hiatt and Ray Keller. But these three gentlemen had nearly 100 helpers.

Robert Pace, stage manager, was in charge of stage set and properties. Assisting him were Eric Sanders, Gregg Williamson, Leo Hill, Vicki Wakefield, Bill Fischer and Kelly Daugherty. Susan Jennings, Mark Burch, Richard Pace, Margaret Sparks, Marianne Butts, Anita Silver and Pam Price also played large roles in designing and setting properties. Each person had specific duties to be performed at specific times — after all, who likes a 10 minute wait between scenes, with bumps, thumps and screams?

A character must look his part in a drama, or the audience is left partially aware of small distractions otherwise ignored. The artistry of Connie Frew, Daphne Hatt, Margaret Adams and Shirley Pulley helped keep the audience's attention. Professional make-up artists, beware! Clothing the performers were Sue Padgett, Pam Froderman, Artha DeVore, Sharon Wey, Marti Sedletzek, Laurie Hudson, Becca Fortenberry, Jamie Montgomery, and Terre Haute North Vigo Music Booster Mothers, who put a great deal of time and skill into the costumes and earned the cast's thanks and praise.

A musical can be made or broken by the background accompaniment. As well as upsetting the singers, it can ruin the whole scene. Terre Haute North's orchestra practiced long hours as shown by their excellent rendition of the numbers in the show. The orchestra includes Gary Brown, concert master, Marie Selness, Cindy Gabbart, Cathy Cleveland, Sarah Watkins, Joan Eilbracht, Marlene Ladd, Bob Lamb, Connie Phillips, Kurt Owens, Ron Burke, Tom Leslie, Vickie Blackwell and Nancy Akens.

Also Caryn Mathes, Linda Johnson, Terry Cleveland, Cathy Coplan, Mark Pulley, Mike Spice, Brent Koyer, Brian Doolittle, Charlotte Laymon and Kenna Ladd. Because of the great number of other activities and the size of the orchestra, the whole group had many separate rehearsals. Filling in on piano at set rehearsals were Artha DeVore and Annette Cantrell.

To prevent stumbling over many pairs of knees only to find that your ticket did not match the seat number, the ushers saved the day — or rather the evening. They included Darrell Rapier, Randy Riggs, Joe Bronaugh, Cathy Price, Charlotte Hayward, Kim Smith and Denise Linville. Also assisting viewers to their seats were Jan Jones, Lynn Eddings, Chris Conley, Linda Brewer, Joyce Crosby, Greg Bohr, Charles Creasey, Joe Ofsansky, Vickie Frew, Edna McCargo and Randy Pine.

Last, but not least, the tickets were made available through the salesmanship of Ada Smith, Lee Cooke, Marla Ladd, Sarah Watkins, Jan Jones and Denise Linville.

3/26/72
TRIBUNE-Star

---

der Phil Beaver. Mrs. Gau

Mrs. Graubert developed an interest in art early in life.

vases. Whatever she paints,

NORTH HIGH TO GIVE PLAY—The Terre Haute North drama group will present the play "Flowers for Alegon" on May 19th and 20th. The humorous piece will begin at 8 p.m. each [illegible] acticing their lines here are Debbie Walis, Sharon Wey, Jennifer Lloyd, Denise Guess, Sheri Parr, Patty Havener, Marti Sedletzeck, Dena Wood, Kay Rose, Sherry Thomas and Dona Pfrank.
Martin Photo.

5/7/72 TRIBUNE-STAR

North High Students Plan Variety Show

On Friday and Saturday, May 5 and 6, the curtain at Terre Haute North High School will open to a panoramic display of lighting, music and dance as the music department presents a variety show entitled "America in Music."

The acts of the show will represent visits to various cities in the United States and will represent them musically.

After the opening scenes with the Stage Band and Counterpoints to "We've Only Just Begun," the troop will visit Broadway and present scenes from some of the hits of Broadway. "I Got Love" from "Purlie," "To Life" from "Fiddler on the Roof," "Light Sings" from the "Rock Musical" "Manchester, England" from "Hair" and "Sunrise, Sunset" from "Fiddler on the Roof" will be represented by the cast.

Moving just off Broadway, lighting and dance crew will represent old Vaudeville and a dance duet to "Me and My Shadow." Leaving New York and heading to New Orleans, the musical production will represent sailors coming into port in New Orleans and visiting the various historical parts of the city and into the French Quarter. The music played during the act will consist of "Way Down Yonder in New Orleans," "Mississippi Mud," "The Stripper," "Big Spender," "Gigi," and the

North Vigo Spring Play May 19, 20

"Flowers for Algernon," the poignant story of a mentally retarded boy who is used as a human guinea pig in an experiment to increase intelligence quotient, will be produced by the dramatics department of Terre Haute North High School as their spring play.

The performance is slated for May 19 and 20 in the North auditorium, commencing at 8 p.m. Admission price will be $1.00 according to James Sisson, drama teacher, who will direct the performance.

The main character, Charlie, as a small boy will be played by Matt Fortenberry, small brother of Becca Fortenberry, who will play Charlie's mother. Gary Weber will play Charlie as a teenager, and Kurt Owens will play Charlie as a grown man. Jim Hedges will portray Charlie's father.

Dr. Straus and Professor Nemur, both of whom play an important part in the experiment, are played by Greg Reynolds and Dave Graf, respectively. Jamie Montgomery will play Alice. Rob Eberwein will have the role of Burt. Tamara Chaney will be Mrs. Donner and Barney McClelland will be Joe.

Others in the cast include: Chuck Graham, Frank; Amy Roberts, Norma as a child; Cindy Matson, Norma; Ada Smith, Mrs. Feldman; Shelia Lane, Gina; Lisa Chaney, Ellen; Na-
; Martha
ey; Val-
r; Diane
ler, Mr.
an, Con-
e nurse;
Patty

TERRE HAUTE NORTH VIGO HIGH SCHOOL
MUSIC DEPARTMENT PRESENTS:

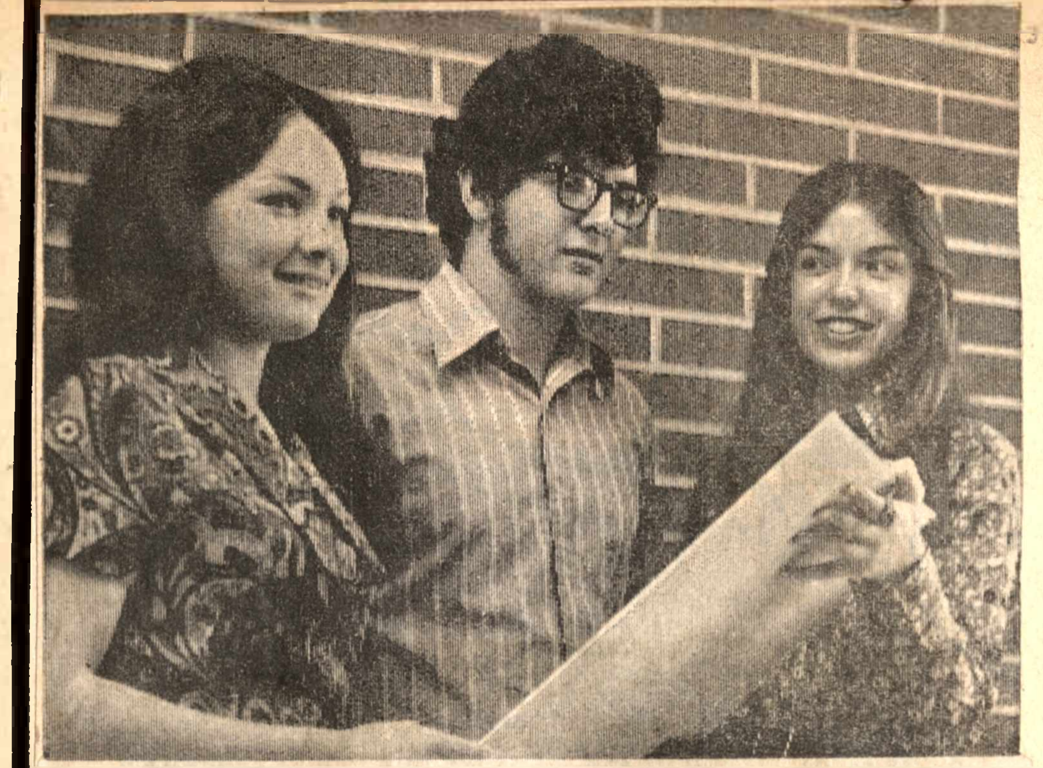
FOOTBALL HIGHLIGHTS

Principal, Carl S. Riddle
Director, Ray E. Keller
Drum Majors, Greg Kluesner & Mark Pulley

THE
MARCHING
PATRIOTS

November 18, 1971
Auditorium
7:30 P.M.

11/18/71



WINNERS in the National Scholastic Art Awards contest of Central Indiana, recently held in Indianapolis, included Terre Haute North Vigo High School students Sarah Watkins, Garry Wheeler and Laura Gibbons. The artists were coached by Phil Beaver. More than 100 schools and 3,300 entries were entered in competition.
House of Photography Photo.

3/5/72

Terre Haute North Vigo High School sophomore Laura Gibbons is this week's featured artist. Laura's specialty is watercolor; however, she also works effectively in pen and ink, charcoal, acrylic and pastels.

Among her best works is a watercolor self portrait which won a gold medal in the National Scholastic Art contest in New York. The portrait will be on exhibit there this summer in the Union Carbide Building.

Laura has won numerous awards in the State Scholastic Art contest including three gold key finalists and one honorable mention this year. She was also awarded the Ben Blumburg Award for watercolor in the Vigo County Secondary School Art show.

Laura is active in North school clubs and organizations. Next school year she will be art editor for North Vigo's yearbook. Her special interests and hobbies range from horseback riding to swimming and ice skating.

Laura's parents are Mr. a Mrs. Robert Gibbons, RR 31.

ARTIST Laura Gibbons looks at a self portrait of herself done in water colors. Laura's picture will be on exhibit at the Union Carbide Building in New York this summer as the result of her National Scholastic Art win. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Gibbons.
House of Photography Photo.

6/18/72 T-S

NORTH VIGO artist Jeanne Kyle is absorbed in her work as she concentrates on her work of art. Jeanne and other North art students enjoy the many facilities at their disposal in the new art department.
Martin Photo.

12/26/71
TRIBUNE-STAR

Good Equipment and Atmosphere Make North Vigo Artists Happy

By **MARLEEN ISHIHARA**
North Vigo High School

Kilns, pug mills, and drawing heroes all have one thing in common: they are pieces of equipment used in North Vigo High Schools' art department.

Students are able to work with clay, plexi-glass, charcoal, and several other media. As Don Eberwein, senior commented, "There's just about everything here."

The informal classroom atmosphere is an integral part of the deprtment's effectiveness. Radios play while students create works of art using materials of their own choosing. Freedom of expression is unlimited. One student stated, "It's not like a regular classroom. Its' — different!"

Equipment, material, and atmosphere make a good art department. The ingredient making it a great one are the teachers — Philip Beaver and Richard Werneke. Both teach basic art classes, the "get-acquainted" courses. Werneke conducts classes in ceramics, sculpture, metal design, textiles, and commercial design while Beaver teaches courses in drawing, painting, and printmaking. They agree North's art students are talented, some unusually so.

Walking around the two classrooms and the ceramics workshop comprising the art area, one notices whiskey kegs, still-lifes, and a wooden sculpture of a man. Another student has made a swing for adults from clay.

With the use of acetylene torches, students can design jewelry. Rugs and wall hangings are a few items they can make in textiles. Monoprints, collographs, and block prints can be experimented with in printmaking.

North students must take fundamental art courses first before going into advanced ones. "We try to get the student acquainted with a little bit of all art courses," explains Werneke, "and then he can choose his speciality.' '

All in all, North's art department is what instructor Beaver calls "the best in any Indiana high school."

Watercolor Artist Visits North Vigo

By **MARTHA HACKBARTH**
North Vigo High School

Terre Haute North art students were privileged to observe a demonstration by Mrs. Mary Graubert, a professional watercolorist of national repute. She explained technique and technical details, and answered questions asked by students. Most of the students are studying under Phil Beaver. Mrs. Gaubert's brother

Terry Nolan had this to say: "Mrs. Graubert has a very individualistic touch." "She was really good, but I didn't get to see the finished product," commented Mike Sinn. Debbie Wright felt that "It was very good; she was also." In John Wagner's opinion, "It was great. She's the best watercolorist I've ever seen. She used free form."

Some of the other students viewing the demonstration were Randy Lawson, Sarah Watkins, Laura Gibbons, Bill Hoffman, Vickie Wakefield and Bob Hill.

Mrs. Graubert developed an interest in art early in life.

Her inspiration has come mainly from her surroundings. Although she has traveled all over the United States, some of her most noted landscapes were created while she was living in southern California.

Notably, she has painted many desert scenes, also old mines and miners, covered wagons, and, perhaps, some of the most picturesque, windmill scenes.

In an entirely different mood, Beaufort, S.C., inspired shrimp boats floating on the water and beautiful beach scenes. Beaufort — where she lives with her husband Raoul, a retired marine — indeed lends itself to creative moods very easily. Buildings with salt - weather - beaten siding are set against palmettos swaying in the breeze. Clam shells are covering everything, lending an iridescent beauty to a moonlit night, and a picturesque quality to the daylight. Mrs. Graubert's studio hangs over a bay of the intercostal waterway.

Not only landscapes occupy this artists's time. Still life paintings also fill many canvases. Whatever she paints, she paints well, as is proved by countless first place and best of show awards she has received in art shows in places such as Riverside, Calif.; Fripp Island, S.C., and Savanna, Ga. Her exhibits aren't limited, however. Such is her talent that she exhibited a successful one-woman show two years ago in 29 Palms, Calif., and many more in other places.

An international magazine, "Navy Time," has taken an interest in her work to the extent of publishing several stories about it.

Mrs. Graubert, like any accomplished artist, uses her own techniques. Her main medium is watercolor, but she can work in other media. She prefers large paintings as opposed to small ones. Before a painting is actually started, she perfects a detailed sketch of her subject.

Late in April, Mrs. Graubert will exhibit a one-woman show at St. Mary-of-the-Woods College. She will be present for the opening.

2/20/72

NORTH HIGH TO GIVE PLAY—The Terre Haute North drama group will present the play "Flowers for Alegon" on May 19th and 20th. The humorous piece will begin at 8 p.m. each [illegible] practicing their lines here are Debbie Walis, Sharon Wey, Jennifer Lloyd, Denise Guess, Sheri Parr, Patty Havener, Marti Sedletzeck, Dena Wood, Kay Rose, Sherry Thomas and Dona Pfrank. Martin Photo.

5/7/72 TRIBUNE-STAR

North High Students Plan Variety Show

On Friday and Saturday, May 5 and 6, the curtain at Terre Haute North High School will open to a panoramic display of lighting, music and dance as the music department presents a variety show entitled "America in Music."

The acts of the show will represent visits to various cities in the United States and will represent them musically.

After the opening scenes with the Stage Band and Counterpoints to "We've Only Just Begun," the troop will visit Broadway and present scenes from some of the hits of Broadway. "I Got Love" from "Purlie," "To Life" from "Fiddler on the Roof," "Light Sings" from the "Rock Musical" "Manchester, England" from "Hair" and "Sunrise, Sunset" from "Fiddler on the Roof" will be represented by the cast.

Moving just off Broadway, lighting and dance crew will represent old Vaudeville and a dance duet to "Me and My Shadow." Leaving New York and heading to New Orleans, the musical production will represent sailors coming into port in New Orleans and visiting the various historical parts of the city and into the French Quarter. The music played during the act will consist of "Way Down Yonder in New Orleans," "Mississippi Mud," "The Stripper," "Big Spender," "Gigi," and the

North Vigo Spring Play May 19, 20

"Flowers for Algernon," the poignant story of a mentally retarded boy who is used as a human guinea pig in an experiment to increase intelligence quotient, will be produced by the dramatics department of Terre Haute North High School as their spring play.

The performance is slated for May 19 and 20 in the North auditorium, commencing at 8 p.m. Admission price will be $1.00 according to James Sisson, drama teacher, who will direct the performance.

The main character, Charlie, as a small boy will be played by Matt Fortenberry, small brother of Becca Fortenberry, who will play Charlie's mother. Gary Weber will play Charlie as a teenager, and Kurt Owens will play Charlie as a grown man. Jim Hedges will portray Charlie's father.

Dr. Straus and Professor Nemur, both of whom play an important part in the experiment, are played by Greg Reynolds and Dave Graf, respectively. Jamie Montgomery will play Alice. Rob Eberwein will have the role of Burt. Tamara Chaney will be Mrs. Donner and Barney McClelland will be Joe.

Others in the cast include: Chuck Graham, Frank; Amy Roberts, Norma as a child; Cindy Matson, Norma; Ada Smith, Mrs. Feldman; Shelia Lane, Gina; Lisa Chaney, Ellen; Na- Martha
ey; Val
r; Diane
ler, Mr.
an, Con-
e nurse;
Patty

UNE-

11/18/71

TERRE HAUTE NORTH VIGO HIGH SCHOOL
MUSIC DEPARTMENT PRESENTS:

FOOTBALL HIGHLIGHTS

Principal, Carl S. Riddle

Director, Ray E. Keller

Drum Majors, Greg Kluesner & Mark Pulley

THE
MARCHING
PATRIOTS

November 18, 1971
Auditorium
7:30 P.M.

NORTH HIGH TO GIVE PLAY—The Terre Haute North drama group will present the play "Flowers for Alegon" on May 19th and 20th. The humorous piece will begin at 8 p.m. each r[illegible] acticing their lines here are Debbie Walls, Sharon Wey, Jennifer Lloyd, Denise Guess, Sheri Parr, Patty Havener, Marti Sedletzeck, Dena Wood, Kay Rose, Sherry Thomas and Dona Pfrank.
Martin Photo.

5/7/72 · TRIBUNE-STAR

North High Students Plan Variety Show

On Friday and Saturday, May 5 and 6, the curtain at Terre Haute North High School will open to a panoramic display of lighting, music and dance as the music department presents a variety show entitled "America in Music."

The acts of the show will represent visits to various cities in the United States and will represent them musically.

After the opening scenes with the Stage Band and Counterpoints to "We've Only Just Begun," the troop will visit Broadway and present scenes from some of the hits of Broadway. "I Got Love" from "Purlie," "To Life" from "Fiddler on the Roof," "Light Sings" from the "Rock Musical" "Manchester, England" from "Hair" and "Sunrise, Sunset" from "Fiddler on the Roof" will be represented by the cast.

Moving just off Broadway, lighting and dance crew will represent old Vaudeville and a dance duet to "Me and My Shadow." Leaving New York and heading to New Orleans, the musical production will represent sailors coming into port in New Orleans and visiting the various historical parts of the city and into the French Quarter. The music played during the act will consist of "Way Down Yonder in New Orleans," "Mississippi Mud," "The Stripper," "Big Spender," "Gigi," and the

North Vigo Spring Play May 19, 20

"Flowers for Algernon," the poignant story of a mentally retarded boy who is used as a human guinea pig in an experiment to increase intelligence quotient, will be produced by the dramatics department of Terre Haute North High School as their spring play.

The performance is slated for May 19 and 20 in the North auditorium, commencing at 8 p.m. Admission price will be $1.00 according to James Sisson, drama teacher, who will direct the performance.

The main character, Charlie, as a small boy will be played by Matt Fortenberry, small brother of Becca Fortenberry, who will play Charlie's mother. Gary Weber will play Charlie as a teenager, and Kurt Owens will play Charlie as a grown man. Jim Hedges will portray Charlie's father.

Dr. Straus and Professor Nemur, both of whom play an important part in the experiment, are played by Greg Reynolds and Dave Graf, respectively. Jamie Montgomery will play Alice. Rob Eberwein will have the role of Burt, Tamara Chaney will be Mrs. Donner and Barney McClelland will be Joe.

Others in the cast include: Chuck Graham, Frank; Amy Roberts, Norma as a child; Cindy Matson, Norma; Ada Smith, Mrs. Feldman; Shelia Lane, Gina; Lisa Chaney, Ellen; Na-
; Martha
oney; Val-
nur; Diane
Miller, Mr.
man, Con-
the nurse;
s; Patty

BUNE-
R

PROGRAM

National Anthem	Key
When Johnny Comes Marching Home	Lambert
Yankee Doodle	Traditional
Joy to the World	Axton
Liberty Belles, Twirlers	
Movin' Right Along	Holcombe & Nowak
Swing March	Mancini
The Stripper	Rose
Aquarius	Rado
Comin' Home Baby	Jordan
Liberty Belles, Minutemaids	
Soulful Strut	Record & Sanders
Liberty Belles, Minutemaids, Twirlers	
We've Only Just Begun	Williams
Close To You	David & Bacharach
Rainy Days and Mondays	Williams
Liberty Belles	
Love Story	Lai
Maria	Bernstein
El Cumbanchero	Hernandez
Minutemaids, Liberty Belles	
High Chaparral	David Rose
Music To Watch Girls By	Sid Ramin
America the Beautiful	Ward
Battle Hymn	Steffe
Night We Put Old Dixie Down	Robertson
School Song	Van Etten

North Students Solve Tax Time Blues with Service

By CARYN MATHES
North Vigo High School

"North Vigo High School Free Student Income Tax Service Headquarters reads the sign in the window of room 139 at North Vigo. During the month of February, students at the school actually received free income tax service done by William Giffel's senior refresher math course "tax experts." All a student needed to do to obtain this service was fill out a tax information form, return it to room 139 before the second period, and his 1040 short form will be carefully figured within the hour.

The second period class has its own unique method of completing the forms. Two pairs of students work on one form and then compare answers to insure accuracy. The student receiving the service is then given a copy of the form with the figures penciled in and a blank form to which he copies the figures before mailing it in. The service figures both state and federal income tax 1040 short forms.

The tax service began as an idea of the second period class. They felt that it would not only give them experience in figuring income tax, but that it would also provide a valuable service to North students. Student response has been good; three or four forms come in each morning. The class spends an average of 10 to 15 minutes an hour working on the forms and they can efficiently do about four forms a day.

The main purpose of a senior math refresher course is to review arithmetic. However, instructor Giffel includes other practical subjects for his students such as Social Security, insurance, car buying, consumer buying and banking. The class has even done some surveying and estimating the cost of trips that they may someday take.

When students were asked to comment about the tax service and the refresher course in general, Kathy Stewart stated that both were useful and would be helpful in the future. Peggy Clapp and Debbie Myers both find them "interesting and fun." As a whole, the class feels that they are learning a great deal from their activities and that this knowledge will serve them well in the future.

The members of the class are: James Austin, Peggy Clapp, Dave Dierdorf, Mark Frazier, Greg Grayless, Debbie Grindle, Keith Joseph, Pat Lubbenhusen, Steve Magnetti, Debbie Myers, Donald Rose, Roy Smith, Wayne Smith, Kathryn Stewart, Barbara Sutton and Brenda Wilson.

2/27/72

North Math Pupils Ready For Tests

Outstanding mathematics students at Terre Haute North Vigo have been meeting with Mathematics Department chairman, Robert Fiess, in preparation for the nationwide test administered by the Mathematics Association of America to select the outstanding mathematics students in the nation.

The test, which will be given to North students by Fiess during the first two periods of the school day on March 14, consists of 35 challenging mathematics problems. Math scholars throughout the nation will take the test on the same date.

Students taking the test will have their tests scored and will be ranked on a nationwide basis.

All students from each state who attain a score of 80 or above out of a possible score of 140 will have their names published.

According to Fiess, sophomores, juniors and seniors are among the North mathematicians who will compete. They are as follows: Jon Aggertt, Lee Brooks, Marleen Ishihara, John Jacobsen, Valerie Puckett, Carole Bailey, Gary Brown, Randy Brown, Tim Brown, Won Jung Choi, Cathy Cleveland, Roger Conley, John Crittendon, Cindy Gabbert, Kevin Germain, Robert Greer, Sheree Gregory, Mike Hayden, John Kurst, Mary Kuykendall, Mary LeComte, Jennifer Llyod, Darrell Kehrt, Joel Nelson, Kurt Owens, Carl Selness, David Shirley, Randy Svihla, Fred Tillotson, James Trueblood, Elizabeth Wilson and Valerie Wojack.

2/20/72 T-S

4/16/72 Tribune-Star

North Student Places in Math

Terre Haute North Vigo High School senior Jon Aggert's score of 63 ranks him ninth in the top 25 scores of the Indiana section in a nationwide mathematics examination sponored by the Mathematics Association of America.

North's team composed of Aggert and Tim Brown, seniors and David Shirley, a junior, scored very well in statewide competition, just missing the first five rankings in the state, according to Robert Fiess, North Mathematics chairman.

On the agenda for the Senior Mathematics club is a visitation to Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology computer center April 25.

The members have been preparing for the trip by learning how to solve equations by determinants. Prior to the visit they will have solved a problem containing four equations with four unknowns and nonintegral roots. They are to time their effort and compare it with the time the computer takes to solve the same problem.

Arrangements were made through Sr. Herbert R. Bailey, chairman of the Mathmatics department at Rose-Hulman, and Dr. Darrell E. Criss, chairman of the computer section.

The North Mathematics club is headed by president Lee Brooks, vice-president Vicki Blackwell and secretary-treasurer, Pam Froderman. Other members are John Aggert, Carol Bailey, Tim Brown, Tom Cahill, Ethel Chiang, Debbie Corey, Steve Creel, Carter Fletcher, Robert Greer, Vicki Haskett, Patricia Havner, Marvin Javins, Susan Jennings, Gregg Keyes, Vicki Norton, Gail Pendergast, Valerie Puckett, Gregg Reynolds, Benny Schulte, Cheryl Scott, Dave Snowden, Bruce Spidel, Chuck Stanley, Terry Ward, Robert Wessol, Georgia White and Kenneth White.

TERRE HAUTE North Vigo High School Mathematics chairman Robert Fiess looks over the book "Mathematics in Western Cultures" which Jon Aggertt received during a banquet this spring from the Actuary Society of Indianapolis. Aggertt received the award for his ninth-place win in a state contest. Aggertt is the son of Dr. and Mrs. Otis Aggertt.

6/4/72

Jon Aggertt Places Ninth In State

By MARTHA HACKBARTH
North Vigo High School

Jon Agertt, recent graduate at Terre Haute North Vigo High School, was honored at the Actuary Society of Indianapolis banquet May 10. Jon had won ninth place in a state contest sponsored by the Mathematical Association of America. As an award, he received "Mathematics in Western Cultures" by Morris Kline.

The contest, held March 22, involved approximately 600 Indiana students. On a national level, about 5,000 students participated. Jon Aggertt, Tim Brown and David Shirley—the top three of 40 North students involved—represented the school. The actual test involved the use of higher algebra and geometry.

The banquet was held at the Hospitality Motor Inn, Indianapolis. Dr. John Beckman of Ball State University was the featured speaker. His topic was "Actuary Profession as a Profession." The Actuary Society consists of mathematicians concerned primarily with statistics.

Jon has been interested in math for quite a few years. In school he has taken courses up to and including trigonometry and analytical geometry-calculus. Outside of school he has studied calculus, differential equations, math analysis and complex function theory with the aid of a cousin, Clifford Pence. Pence is presently working toward a doctorate in Pennsylvania.

Jon has a multitude of math books, which he collects and reads. He also enjoys electronics and electronic music, and science fiction in his spare time.

Possibly with a double major in math and physicis, Jon intends to attend ISU for four years, ten attend the University of Illinois graduate school and work toward a doctorate. Meanwhile, he lives with his parents, Dr. and Mrs. Otis Aggertt, at 4310 Park Ave.

6/4/72
Tribune-Star

Senior Wants to Create Test-Tube Life

By BARBARA GEISSMAN
Youth Editor

A 17-year-old North Vigo High School international science fair winner who first learned about chemistry from a Christmas gift kit at age 9, says he wants to become a microbiologist and help create life in a test tube.

Senior Ralph Daugherty, who has been described by his teachers as a quiet young man who does well in those areas in which he is interested, has received both regional and international awards for his independent research in the study of biological components of sewage sludge and its effect on the health of man and animals.

Last year he received a research grant from the Indiana Heart Association to work on a proposed project checking sludge from the local sewage plant to see if it could be used as a fertilizer and soil conditioner. He entered his project in the West Central Regional Science Fair in 1971 and received one of two top local awards. His local win entitled him to compete in the Internationals at Kansas City last May where Ralph received two special awards.

One of the awards was an honorable mention from the United States Department of Agriculture which consisted of a summer job at Peoria, Ill., at the Northern Regional Research Laboratory. Ralph rode his bicycle to work each day from his quarters at Bradley university.

The second award as a result of winning in International Science Fair was a trip and tour of the Water Quality Control Laboratory in Duluth, Minn., from the Environmental Protection Agency.

This year Ralph continued further investigation of the sludge program and applied and received a second grant for his work. He entered his project entitled "Biological Conditioning of Sewage Disposal Sludge" in the regional science fair and won one of two top honors. He and faculty sponsor, science chairman Harry Wunker will travel to New Orleans April 30-May 6 for the International Science Fair.

The son of Mr. and Mrs. James R. Daugherty, Ralph is currently taking a sophomore level microbiology course at Indiana State University. Following graduation in June, Ralph hopes to attend ISU as a full-time student and perhaps later go on to study at the University of California, School of Creative Studies. The young man has aspirations of receiving a doctorate in biochemistry and someday working for either a foundation or government laboratory.

Ralph describes his independent research as "fascinating, just something I have to do." He says he is a student who prefers to study at home and for one research project read 300 books over a summer's vacation.

Speaking in a quiet voice, the youth says he can get from books in a shorter time what he cannot get from school. In the quiet of his home laboratory, Ralph pursues his microbiology studies. His lab is a converted garage where he spends many hours looking through test tubes and mixing chemicals.

"My parents are eager and willing to understand. I had a few fires in the lab; sometimes I try for a biochemical reaction," Ralph said.

The teen-ager says he sometimes spends "three to four hours after school" in North Vigo High School's independent lab research center on his projects. He points with price to the fact that his science fair plaque was one of the first to be placed in the new high school building.

A member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Ralph worked with a group of researchers last summer as the result of his grant from the USDA. The culmination of the team's work was prepared in a 22-page report which will be read before the American Society for Microbiology at Philadelphia this April. The paper is entitled "Microbiology of Feedlot Wastes: II "Entrobacteria.' "

"The paper is a survey for entrobacteria in cattle feedlot water. As a result of the survey, we found only one pathogen which is disease producing. That means it's not a big health hazard as far as disease is concerned," Ralph said of the feed-lot study.

Although Ralph spends much of his free time reading books which his mother says are jammed into his crowded room, he finds time for another of his favorite hobbies—stamp collecting. To date the teen-ager has collected nearly 7,000 stamps. He likes to scout shops for more stamps to add to his collection.

Meanwhile, the youth has long-range goals of someday studying in California with noted scientific scholars.

"I guess my goal is to create life in a test tube. There is synthetic life now; scientists are just not able to create life that can reproduce. I just want to be a part of this," Ralph concluded.

RalphDaugherty Wins First At Science Fair

Ralph Daugherty, senior student at Terre Haute North Vigo High School, won the first-place award for outstanding use of photography in a science display at the International Science Fair at New Orleans, La.

The son of Mr. and Mrs. James R. Daugherty, 3200 Daugherty Ave., the young man was presented the award of a certificate and $100 in cash from the Eastman Kodak Co. on Friday morning.

+ + +

He received another award of a ribbon and $25 in cash for a fourth place tie in the microbiology division which was presented at the general awards banquet Friday night.

Daugherty and Keith Grimm from Clinton High School attended and were the only two students to qualify for the International from the West Central Indiana Region. They were accompanied by Harry F. Wunker, head of the science department at the Terre Haute school, and Howard Ogle, science teacher at Clinton High School.

+ + +

There are 376 high school students participating in the Fair representing 45 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Canada, Japan and Sweden.

The local delegation left Tuesday morning by airplane and will return to Indiana Saturday afternoon.

Daugherty last December received for the second consecutive year a T. A. Kleckner Science Grant Award from the Indiana Heart Association for the development of a science project. He also won two awards at the International Science Fair at Kansas City, Mo., in May of 1971.

+ + +

His project for which he received the IHA grant was for the purpose of experimenting with a selected number of bacterial species known to have the ability to degrade hydrocarbons contained in sewage sludge.

Daugherty is planning to enter Louisiana State University after graduation and concentrate his study in biochemistry and microbiology in order to go into basic research.

5/6/72
Star

TOP WINNERS—The 19th annual West Central Indiana Regional Science and Engineering Fair was held Saturday in the Science Building on the campus of Indiana State University. The winners, from left: Keith A. Grimm, Clinton High School, first place winner in the senior division of physical science (he won a trip to New Orleans); R. V. Daugherty, North Vigo High School, first place winner in the senior division of biological science (he won a trip to New Orleans); Kevin L. Poorman, Glenn Jr. High School, first place winner in the junior division biological science; Mike E. Morrill and Kevin Aikman, Greencastle, team winner in the junior division of physical science, and Bradley J. Claretto, Otter Creek Jr. High School, junior division winner of behavioral science. House of Photography Photo.

3/19/72 TRIBUNE-STAR

REGIONAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING FAIR

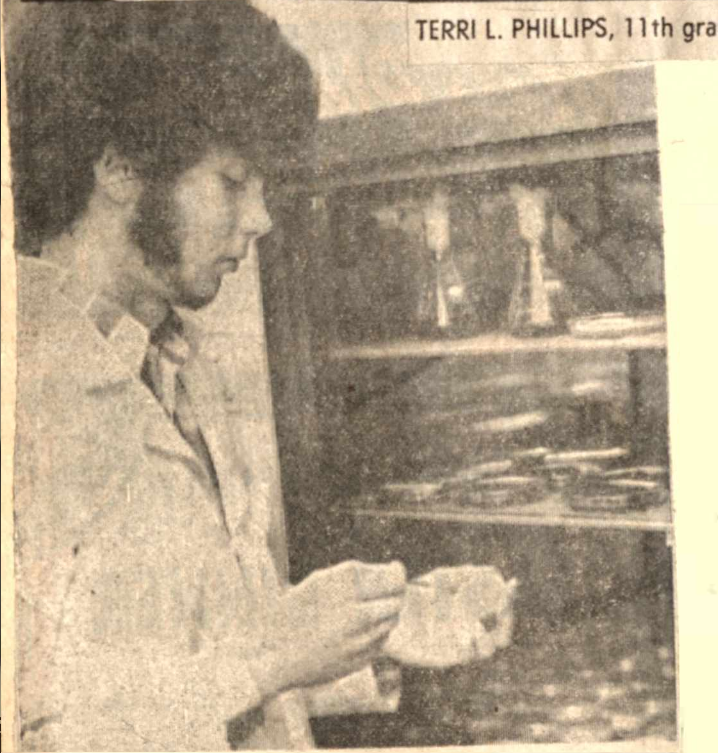
Photos by Martin.

The 19th annual West Central Indiana Regional Science and Engineering Fair was held at the Indiana State University Science Building. There were approximately 80 entries from students in area junior high and high schools. Categories of exhibits were physical, biological and behavioral science in both senior and junior divisions.

GARDEN PEAS
PLANT GROWTH
REGULATORS
CHEMICALS USED
GIBBERELLIC ACID (GROWTH HORMONE)
INDOLE-3-ACETIC ACID (ROOTING HORMONE)
CHRYSANTHEMUMS
SUNFLOWERS
RYE GRASS

TERRI L. PHILLIPS, 11th grade, North Vigo High School.

5/7/72



WORKING on his biological conditioning of sewage disposal sludge project is North Vigo High School senior Ralph Daughtery. The youth recently won a top honor in the West Central Regional Science Fair with his project and will get another chance at the International Science Fair in April. He won the International last year. House of Photography Photo.

North Students Await March 18 Science Fair

For 10 Terre Haute North students the past few weeks have been extremely busy ones as they have spent every spare moment working on their projects for the Science Fair to be held March 18 in the science building at Indiana State University.

Vying with the top science scholars from various schools in the state, they will be competing for the coveted trip to International Science Fair in New Orleans April 30 to May 6, which the two top winners will receive.

Harry Wunker, chairman of the Science Department at North, has three students entering the competition: Ralph Daugherty, a senior, is working on biological conditioning of sewage disposal sludge; Cathy Wright, junior, is working on conditions affecting seed germination; Terre Phillips, a junior, is working with plant growth regulators.

Two students studying with Stephen Moore are also entering the competition: William West, senior, titles his project Design, Rockets, Stabilization and Flight; Frank Swank, a junior, is working with the effects of herbicides and insecticides on crop plants and soil bacteria.

William James has three juniors entering projects. They are: Rebekah Reeves, determination of iron by spectrophotometry; Robert Greer, determination of metal irons by complexometric titration; Walter Leo Hill, dependence of Gas Diffusion on molecular weight.

Kathy Anderson, a senior studying with Richard Stephens is working on a canine skeleton which she has constructed.

Tim Brown, senior, is working with lead concentrations in grass. Tim is studying under Walter Engle.

"I think the great equipment we have this year accounts for the high number of students working on Science Fair projects," says Wunker. The facilities, both in laboratory space and facilities and in equipment, he believes have engendered a tremendous amount of student interest and student achievement in the various areas of science.

3/12/72
TRIBUNE-STAR

North High and Clinton Seniors Science Winners

R. V. Daugherty, North Vigo High School, and Keith Grimm, Clinton High School, were Senior Division winners of the 19th annual West Central Indiana Regionl Science and Engineering Fair held Saturday at the Indiana State University Science Building. The awards were presented by Fair Director George N. Butter, Commercial Solvents; Steven O'Neal, Wabash College, and Sister Alma Louise, St. Mary-of-the-Woods College.

Daugherty, sponsored by H. F. Wunkler Jr., exhibited "Biological Conditioning of Sewage Disposal Slude" and Grimm, sponsored by Howard Ogle displayed "Advanced Uses of an Organic Dye Laser." The two students each received a plaque and they and their sponsors will represent the Regional Fair at the 23rd International Science and Engineering Fair in New Orleans, April 30 to May 6.

3/14/72
TRIBUNE-STAR

PLANNING A TRIP TO VINCENNES this week are the officersof Terre Haute North Vigo High School's Distributive Education Club. The newly elected officers, (front row) Sheila Lane, junior vice president; Richard Larsen, president; Bob Kiefner, senior vice president; (back row) Angi Dragon, junior secretary; Patty Wilson, junior treasurer; Melvin Olson, senior secretary, and Gary Bucholz, senior treasurer, will be eligible for another election during the district DECA meeting in Vincennes. Martin Photo.

10/10/71

District Election Attracts DECAs To Vincennes

By VIRGINIA PEARCE
North Vigo High School

Distributive Education Clubs of America—otherwise known as DECA—is an organization with a program of leadership and development designed specifically for students enrolled in distributive education.

Distributive education is a program of instruction teaching marketing, merchandising and management.

Any student enrolled in an distributive education program in the nation is eligible for membership in his local DECA chapter, his state DECA organization, and national DECA. Each chapter elects its own student officers and the DE teacher-coordinator serves as chapter advisor.

Jon Cottrell serves as advisor for the Terre Haute North Vigo chapter. Members chose officers Sunday, Oct. 3, at a get-together party at Glenn Home from 1:30 to 4:30 p.m.

Officers chosen from the junior and senior DE classes were Richard Larsen, senior president; Bob Kiefner, senior vice president; Sheila Lane, junior vice president; Melvin Olson, senior secretary; Angi Dragon, junior secretary; Gary Buchholz, senior treasurer, and Patty Wilson, junior treasurer.

To be eligible, the candidates had to be members of the North Vigo chapter and they had to pass a test consisting of questions about DECA.

Chapter officers from North Vigo will attend a district conference at Vincennes Oct. 24. Winners of the district election will be eligible to attend the state conference in Fort Wayne during March, 1972, and the winners of that election will be eligible to go to the national conference. DECA also has an employer-employe banquet during the year.

10/10/71
TRIBUNE-Star

North DECA Club Gears For Vincennes Contest

By VIRGINIA PEARCE
North Vigo High School

Under the direction of Jon Cottrell, members of the North Vigo Distributive Education Club of America (DECA) Chapter are currently planning to attend the district contests at Vincennes University, Feb. 10.

District contests will consist of such competitive events as public speaking, job interview, student of the year, display, sales demonstrations, ad layout, Miss Indiana DECA, radio commercial writing and supermarket cashiering.

Those participating in the super market cashiering division must take a written test and show skill in actually ringing up a sale and creating a favorable store image.

Radio commercial writing consists of wrnting a 60-second radio commercial. Window display consists of judging window displays set up by others and completing a written objective test.

Newspaper ad layout division will include a written test covering fundamentals of advertising and development of a newspaper advertisment layout. More than two hours are alotted for both segments of the activity.

Anyone entering the Miss Indiana DECA contest must participate in a personal interview and a written test. The criteria used in selecting the winner is based upon personality, friendliness, leadership and general appearance.

In the job interview a participant must apply for a specific job in the field of marketing and distribution.

The sales demonstration consists of a student demonstrating how to make a sale. The Student of the Year contest includes a personal interview and documentation of the student's activities in manual presentation.

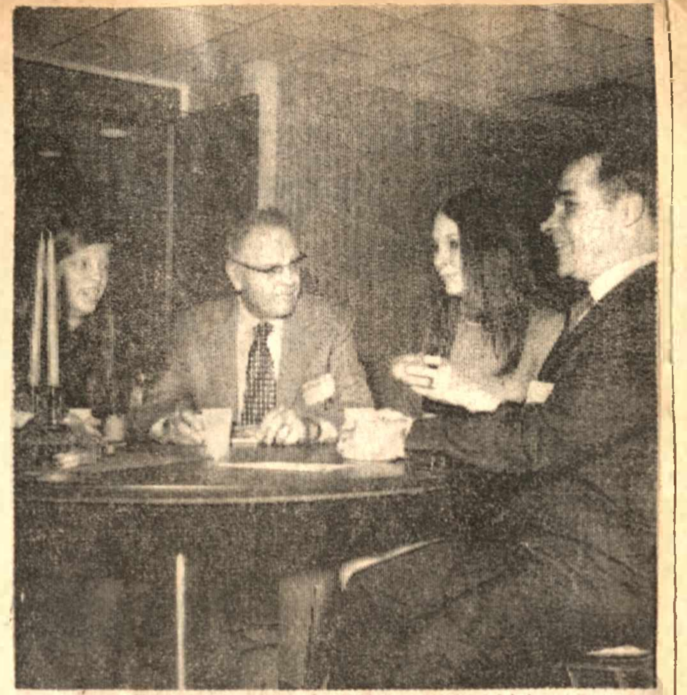
Students of the Junior DE classes were recently given the opportunity to hear several guest speakers on the topic of sales promotion.

On Jan. 10, Violet Day presented Frank Williams to DECA members. He is sales manager of Cardinal Advertising Williams talked about billboards and their use in advertising.

Harvey Glor, vice president and general manager of radio station WBOW was the guest speaker on Jan. 11. After being introduced by Sharon Parr, Glor played several tapes of popular commercials and talked about the success and failure of commercials.

Don Tucker, sales manager of television station WTHI was guest speaker on Jan. 12. During the following week Jack Fox, an artist at the Tribune-Star Publishing Co. was introduced by Debbie Blackwell. Fox spoke on Newpaper as an advertising media.

1/30/72
TRIBUNE-Star



TWO NORTH VIGO High School students, Donna Huey and Vicki McCormick have breakfast with William Lewton and Richard Simson during the Distributive Education Employer-Employee breakfast. Student employers toured the new North building and met with other businessmen during the event. House of Photography Photo.

11/21/71

Employers Tour THNV Building

By VIRGINIA PEARCE
North Vigo High School

Work experience is almost an essential in applying for a job in our present day economy. With the cooperation of local businesses and stores, Distributive Education at Terre Haute North Vigo High School is able to provide on-the-job training for students interested in marketing activities.

To show appreciation to businesses and stores which provided jobs for North DE students, the chapter held an Employer-Employee breakfast recently in the cafeteria of North High School. The breakfast was held to provide an opportunity for the employers to see the new DE facility and tour the new North High School.

Richard Larsen and Jon Cottrell gave short introduction speeches while guests were served coffee and donuts in the cafeteria. Guests were then given a tour of the DE room and of the school.

In charge of planning the breakfast were seniors Richard Larsen, Melvin Olson, Bob Keefner, Gary Buchholz and Cheryl Smith.

Those firms providing on-the-job-training for DE students were invited to the breakfast. They were W.T. Grant Co., Standard Foods, K Mart, O'Rear Ace Hardware, Top Burger, J.C. Penny Co., Hickman's IGA, Merchants Bank, Burger King, Burger Chef, Just-Rite, Woolco Dept. Store, Wolf's of Terre Haute, Cash Register Sales & Svc., Sears and Professional Bowling and Trophy.

Club Molds Young Business Leaders

By VIRGINIA PEARCE
North Vigo High School

In a country such as America based on a free enterprise system a club promoting valuable education in the field of marketing and distribution is of great essence. Distributive Education Clubs of America provide such a program for the business-minded student.

In order to give special recognition to those outstanding leaders which help to organize the club and its activities the Terre Haute North High School DECA chapter held an officer' installation banquet at Louise's Resturant recently. Junior and senior DECA members and their guests were invited to observe the installation of chapter officers and the induction of DECA members.

North chapter officers include Richard Larsen, president; Bob Kiefner, senior vice president; Sheila Lane, junior vice president; Melvin Olson, senior secretary; Angi Dragon, junior secretary; Gary Buchholz, senior treasurer; and Patty Wilson, junior treasurer.

Those members who were appointed to offices were Virginia Pearce, reporter; Steve Webster, parliamantarian; Randy Lawson, scrapbook; Marcia Greenleaf and Ted Laughrey, window display; Debbie Blackwell, photographer; and Keith Joseph and Jeff Feller, sargent-of-arms.

Backing the newly elected officers are the following members of DECA: Diane Abrams, Dorothy Allen, Janet Buckalew, Vicki Carithers, Sharon Carson, Debbie Church, Linda Cooper, Patty Creasey, Beth Crowley, Violet Day, Beverly Eddy, Ron English, Terry Fox, Debbie French, Sally Garlock, Karen Harden, Sandra Housman, Ray Hanes, Donna Huey, Dennis Hysell, Patty James, Bill Johnson, Brenda Kennedy Desire Keyes, David Kosko, Gary Lingenfelsen, Kathy Mashango, John Marone, Diana McCormick, Vicki McCormick, Sharon McNeeley, Terry Miles, Brenda Myers, Dana Orman, Sharon Parr, Diana Pounds, Kay Prose, Jeff Redman, Glenna Reynolds, Fran Roberts, Edward Russel, Darlene Sheese, Cathy Smith, Cheryl Smith, Linda Steward, Pam Terrell, David Maescott, Jim Price, Janice Whalen, Marianne Butts, Doug Madden, Brandon Harboui, Randy Harman and Randall McMahan.

12/5/71

TALENTED SPEAKER—Richard Larsen, representing Terre Haute North High School in the district high school DECA competition, took top honors in the Public Speaking contest at Vincennes. He received his trophy from Debbie Bill, Evansville North, associate district vice president.

NORTH VIGO HIGH RECEIVES HONORS

The Terre Haute North Vigo High School received their first national honor of the year.

The honor was received by the Office Education Association chapter display. The display won first place at the state convention in March.

During the weekend of April 29, the club took the chapter display to Columbus, Ohio, to the sixth annual National Conference. At this time the display placed second in the nation.

Seven OEA members and an advisor traveled along with the display. The students were: David Johnson, Steve Mattox, Debbie Thompson, Marylea Scott, Terry Favre, Chuck Kohl, and Sue Kirby. Dennis Taparo, Vigo County School Corporation Data Processing Instructor and OEA advisor, also went to Ohio with the group.

Sue Kirby, Office Education Association State Secretary of Indiana, was selected at the convention as the National Alumni Board Member from Indiana. She will serve as the voting delegate from Indiana at the board meeting in June at Chicago.

5/7/72
TRIBUNE-STAR

DE Contest Thursday At Vincennes

The district 7-10 contest of Distributive Education will be conducted Thursday at Vincennes.

Several North Vigo High School students will take part in the contest.

Jonothan Cottrell, DE coordinator, said that 20 North students are eligible to compete in the contest. Those eligible include: Ted Laughrey and Randy Lawson, window display; Marcia Greenleaf and Randy Lawson, student of the year; Richard Larson, radio commercial writing; Sheila Lane and Richard Larson, public speaking; Angi Dragon and Marcia Greenleaf, job interview, and Bob Keifner, sales demonstration.

Also, Charyl Smith and Dorothy Allen, ad layout; Janet Buckallew, Violet Day, Paula Koester, Patty Wilson, and Fran Roberts, business spelling; Glenna Reynolds, Terri King, Jeff Redman, Angi Dragon, Sharon Carson, Karen Harden, Math of marketing; Jeff Redman, candidate for state DECA President at the district contest.

This is the first year for the spelling and math divisions at district levels and almost anyone was eligible to enter.

Those who win 1st and 2nd place will travel to Fort Wayne, Indiana, on March 17, 1972, to compete in the state contest. The winners at Fort Wayne will travel to Los Angeles, Calif., for national competition.

South and West Vigo DE students will accompany the North DE students to Vincennes.

2/7/72
TRIBUNE-STAR

2/20/72 3/16/72 Star

DECA WEEK — Officers of the Distributive Education Club at Terre Haute North Vigo High School are shown with a display the club has set up at the school to highlight the group's activities. The exhibit was prepared as part of the 1972 Distributive Education Clubs of America week observance March 13 to 17. Shown are, left to right, Patty Wilson, junior treasurer; Sheila Lane, junior vice president; Bob Kiefner, senior vice president, and Richard Larsen, president. (Photo by Kadel)

North Brings Home Honors

Not often does it happen that every student participating in a contest wins. However, it did happen when 15 Terre Haute North Vigo High School students competed in the fifth annual Office Education Association Regional contest at Vincennes University last week.

The Region VII contest consisted of bookkeeping I and II, shorthand I and II, typing I and II, office practice I and II, duplicating machines operation, business records management, machine transcription, 10-key adding machine, business spelling and clerical arithmetic.

North winners, sponsored by Dennis A. Taparo, OEA sponsor, are as follows: Typing II — first place, Janice Jones; second place, Linda Walden; typing I — first place, Vicki Higgins; second place, Pat Chervenko; third place, Roy Hoopengarner; clerical arithmetic—first place, Flora Perry; bookkeeping I — first place, Susan Reagin; second place, Flora Perry.

Also shorthand II — first place, Sue Kirby; business spelling — first place, Sonna Price; second place, Donna Klain; third place, Chuck Kohl; fourth place, Muriel Hicks; fifth place, China Solomon; sixth place, Sue Kirby; 10-key adding machine—first place, Betty Walls; second place, Donna Klain; third place, Ray Hoopingarner; fourth place, China Solomon; fifth place, Kathy Wilkins.

The top three winners will be eligible to take part in the state OEA contest March 25, 1972, at Ben Davis High School in Indianapolis.

2/27/72 TRIBUNE-STAR

OEA Informs Business-Minded North Students

By FLORA PERRY
North Vigo High School

What is the Office Education Association? OEA is a club designed to benefit the student interested in learning about the business office.

The OEA club of North Vigo High School is composed of 77 members. Membership is limited to seniors and juniors only. The present project of the club is selling "poly-fluffs" and "love" plaques. Proceeds from the sales will be used to provide money for transportation to and from contests and to sponsor future projects.

Officers elected to the club for this year are president, Sue Kirby, senior; vice-president, Roy Hoopengardner, junior; secretary, Stephanie McKnight, senior; treasurer, Dawn Roberts, senior; parlimentarian, Marylea Scott, senior, and reporter-historian, Flora Perry, senior.

Sue Kirby is very well qualified to serve as club president. Sue was elected state secretary of OEA in Indiana last year. Sue is a senior at North Vigo and is enrolled in a business course, emphasizing secretarial studies and data processing. She enjoys shorthand, data processing, working in the student service center and many other activities.

Later in the year, club members will compete in the state and national OEA contests. The national contests will be held in Columbus, Ohio.

Dennis Taparo and Don Duncan, both data processing teachers at North, sponsor the club.

12/26/71

DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION
CLUBS OF AMERICA
PATRIOTS

RECEIVING recognition at the recent Distributive Education State Leadership Conference were North Vigo High School DECA members. Richard Larsen received an honorable mention in public speaking; Randy Lawson captured a third in student-of-the-year and honorable mention in display; Marcia Greenleaf received third in girl student-of-the-year and honorable mention for job interview, and Cheryle Smith placed second in the area of distribution manual.

North Vigo DE Students Accept Leadership Honors

By JANET BUCKALLEW
North Vigo High School

March 17, 18, approximately 900 Distributive Education students assembled in Fort Wayne for the annual Distributive Education State Leadership Conference. North Vigo DECA Chapter was represented by a delegation of 19 students.

Jeff Redman, a junior at North was a candidate for state DECA president and represented Districts 7 and 10. Jeff was successful in the primary election as being one of two candidates selected out of a field of six, but fell by a narrow margin in the final ballotting.

Five North Vigo DE students registered in competitive events which included: Marcia Greenleaf, job interview and girl student-of-the-year; Richard Larsen, public speaking; Randy Lawson, window display and boy student-of-the year; Cheryl Smith, area of distribution manual, and Janet Buckallew, merchandise information manual.

Other North students who attended the conference and participated in either the mathematics of marketing, business spelling or retail merchandising tests were: Violet Day, Desiree Keyes, Glenna Reynolds, Dianne McCormick, Sheila Lane, Patty Wilson, Pam Terrell, Sharon Carson, Debbie French, Paula Koester, Gary Buchholz, John Marone and Bob Kiefner.

Saturday night the awards banquet was held and proved to be a rewarding affair for the Patriot Chapter. Marcia Greenleaf, senior, received an honorable mention plaque in job interview and a third place award in girl student-of-the-year. An honorable mention in window display and third place for boy student-of-the-year was awarded to senior Randy Lawson.

Senior Richard Larsen received an honorable mention plaque in the public speaking event. Cheryl Smith, senior, was awarded second place for her area of distribution manual.

Jon Cottrell, DE teacher anl coordinator, and Tom Cooper, DE student-teacher from ISU, accompanied the group to Ft. Wayne.

3/26/72
TRIBUNE-STAR

ICT and DE Groups Pl Yearly Training Banquet

By MARTHA HACKBARTH
North Vigo High School

The 1971-72 Co-operative Training Employer-Employe banquet will be held in the Terre Haute North Vigo High School cafeteria May 16, at 7 p.m. following a 6:30 reception.

Dr. Harold Walker, executive director of Academic Affairs conference of Midwestern Universities will speak on "Experience: Use It or Lose It." Participating in the banquet will be those persons connected with the Industrial Co-operative Training and Distributive Education programs.

Jack Norris will give the invocation; Margaret Howell will lead the "Pledge of Allegiance" and Richard Larsen will perform introductions, welcome the assembly, then introduce Vigo County School Corporation board of school Farmer and Supt. C. Kenneth Cottom, who will give greetings from the local school corporation.

Next on the agenda Leonard Wilson will recognizs the training stations, followed by John Crispin's introduction of Dr. Walker. Richard Hargreave will close the program with the benediction.

Industrial Cooperative Training (ICT) is an educational program dedicated to preparing high school students for gainful employment. These students are able to obtain practical work education while completing the regular high school curriculnm. The facilities of local employers serve as educational laboratories— expanding a pupil's opportunities beyond "four walls" of learning.

Three closely related developmental phases involve the vocational training of the ICT student—those of mastering job skills, gaining related information and developing the social personal traits necessary to success. The employer assumes responsibility for teaching job skills; the school provides related instruction, and both contribute to personal development.

Features of the cooperative education program are student employment and "released time"; because of these features, coop education is at times confused with "work experience programs." It should be noted, however, says Cecil Smith, ICT director, that cooperative vocational education involves organized, planned instruction, and supervision in school and on the job. This is coordinated for effectiveness and directed toward the specific vocational goal for the pupil.

Distributive Education is a two-year program which provides instruction and job training in management, marketing and merchandising. The junior year DE class provides basic business concepts and develops employment skills. Qualified students may continue in the senior year DE program. A study of marketing concepts and techniques as well as specific skill development through on-the-job training in selected businesses are offered.

5/14/72 TRIBUNE-STAR

PREPARING FOR CONTEST—Carl S. Riddle, left, principal at Terre Haute North Vigo High School, is shown observing officers of the school's Office Education Association Club. Plans are being made for the fifth annual OEA regional contest Feb. 19, the state contest March 25 and the national contest April 29-May 4. The contest consists of shorthand, typing, bookkeeping, office practice, duplication machine operation, machine transcription, adding machine, business spelling, clerical math and data processing. Pictured with Riddle, are from left: Stephanie McKnight, Dawn Roberts, Sue Kirby, Marylea Scot, Roy Hoopengarner and Dennis Taparo, OEA faculty sponsor. House of Photography Photo.

2/9/72 TRIBUNE

North's Secretarial Class Honors 'Boss Of The Year'

Another new Patriot tradition was instituted Friday during this year of "firsts" for Terre Haute North Vigo High School when pupils in Miss Mary Jane Burt's secretarial practice class honored their Boss of the Year and Future Boss of the Year.

Carl Riddle, Terre Haute North principal, was selected as Boss of the Year, while senior Bill King was named Future Boss of the Year. Also honored at a reception were the school's nine secretaries.

The festivities were conducted in conjunction with Secretary's Day, which was observed nationwide Friday. Each guest was presented a red rose, selected by the National Secretaries as a symbol of the personal and professional qualities a secretary should possess.

King, who plans a career in the business field, was among four candidates nominated by members of the Business Education Department faculty for the Future Boss title. Others were seniors Randy Lawson, Adrian Paddock and John Vallely.

The candidates were rated on appearance, poise, attitude, personality, sense of humor, respect for others and grade average. A top pupil in data processing, business law and typing, King will attend Indiana State University next year.

For the occasion, Miss Burt's secretarial pupils served a variety of refreshments for Riddle, King, the three other candidates and school secretaries.

Secretaries honored were Mrs. Carolyn Abbott, who works in the school's main office; Miss Karen Braden, main inner office; Miss Beatrice Duenweg, guidance records; Mrs. Dorothy Ellsberry, nurse's station; Mrs. Phyllis Gill, bookstore; Mrs. Patricia Hogan, principal's office; Mrs. Thelma Marrs, audio-visual; Mrs. Betty Pate, guidance, and Mrs. Margaret Walls, dean's office.

Members of the secretarial practice class include Janie Adams, Mari Boatman, Denise Guess, Sharon Howard, Janice Jones, Connie Mosely, Susan Reagin Jo Anne Reece, Linda Walden and Cindi Wright.

SECRETARY'S DAY — Miss Mary Jane Burt cuts the first slice of cake at a reception Friday to honor Terre Haute North Vigo High School's Boss of the Year and Future Boss of the Year. Bill King was selected as Future Boss, while North Principal Carl Riddle was chosen Boss of the Year. The reception, sponsored by Miss Burt's secretarial practice class, honored also the school's nine secretaries on the occasion of National Secretary's Day. Pictured are, seated, left to right, Susan Reagin, Linda Walden and Sharon Howard; standing, Adrian Paddock, Randy Lawson, King, Miss Burt, John Vallely, Connie Mosely, Jo Anne Reece, Denise Guess, Janie Adams, Cindi Wright and Mari Boatman. (Photo by Kadel)

4/24/72 Star

Employment Counselor Explains Job Interview

By MARI BOATMAN

North Vigo High School

Can you spell correctly? Can you use a dictaphone? Do you have a good phone voice and how's your etiquette? These and other important questions are asked of North Vigo High School girls as they prepare for the world of work by using thier secretarial skills.

North senior girls who are students in the advanced shorthand class, under the direction of Miss Mary Jane Burt, asked similar questions when Miss Brenda Waggoner, counselor from the Security Division of the Indiana State Employment Office, recently visited the class. Miss Waggoner carefully explained how each prospective employe must "sell" themselves to an employer. She also answered many questions, some dealing with job advancement.

Subjects to be taken in high school in preparation for a secretarial career include two years of shorthand and typing, and one year of bookkeeping. Students should progress to the point where they can take 80 words a minute in shorthand and type at least 60 words a minute.

Miss Waggoner named four attributes a secretary must have: (1) good spelling, (2) good punctuation, (3) be well informed on current events, and (4) have tact.

During her talk, Miss Waggoner emphasized the importance of the job interview. She reviewed the type of attitude, resume and appearance a girl needs when being interviewed.

First, be confident and sure of yourself, Miss Waggoner told the students. Also, be courteous and respectful. She said a prospective employer wants assurance that you will be able to do the work with confidence and do it well. When applying for a job, girls should wear a dress, not too much perfume or make-up.

Before going to the interview, Miss Waggoner told the studentsit is good to practice your typing and shorthand. Good posture, promptness and alertness are necessary traits for a good interview, Miss Waggoner told the girls.

Guests of the shorthand class were students from the bookkeeping class taught by Mrs. Ruth Hartmann, head of North's business department. Other members of the department are Jon Cottrell, Norman Darrow, Mrs. Charlotte Jones, Don Duncan, James Foley, Fred Spence, Benny Ranum and Dennis Taparo.

The advanced shorthand class consists of Betty Adams, Kathy Blackburn, Mari Boatman, Becky Clay, Denise Guess, Jill Higginbotham, Peggy Houser, Sharon Howard, Janice Jones, Donna Klain, Sue Kirby, Connie Mosely, Susan Reagin, JoAnn Reece, China Soloman, Linda Walden, Laura Williams and Cynthia Wright.

12/10/71

TRIBUNE-Star

GIVING SOME TIPS to North Vigo student Denise Guess is Miss Brenda Waggoner, an employment counselor with the Indiana State Employment office. Miss Waggoner recently talked with members of the advanced shorthand class on the proper way to apply for a job and explained what employees seek in a job applicant. Martin Photo.

North Vigo DE Selects Two For Awards

6/18/72 T-S

Students enrolled in the North Vigo High School Distributive Education classes remained active throughout the final days of the school year.

In May, DE students met at Deming Park for a picnic. Two students were honored for their work this year in DE. Gary Buchholz, senior, received a Key Man award in appreciation for his devotion to DE and for the many contributions made during the past two years. Richard Larsen received a gavel for his services as the first president of the North Vigo DECA chapter.

Another tradition started this year was the selection of the outstanding junior and senior DE students of the year. One student from each class was selected to receive this award. Several students from each class were nominated and were interviewed by a screening committee. Those on the committee were: Richard Larsen, Marcia Greenleaf, Dana Oexman, Steve Webster, Glenna Reynolds and Desiree Keyes.

Cheryl Smith was named outstanding senior DE student. Cheryl has been in DE for two years. Cheryl's on-the-job training has taken place at the Merchants National Bank.

Junior Jeff Redman accepted the outstanding junior DE Student of the Year Award. This is Jeff's first year in DE and he plans to continue in the Vocational Distributive Education Program next year.

Jon Cottrell, DE teacher-coordinator, supervised the construction of a store front in the DE room. This store front was constructed to provide a merchandising atmosphere in the DE lab.

This project will be completed next fall with a grand opening scheduled for September, 1972.

PUMPKINS, PATCHES AND PENGUINS—Terre Haute North Vigo High School Girls Athletic Association members pose in costumes which won them prizes at a recent party. From left are Susan Wythe, Cindy Harbour, Dawn Lane, Janet Adams, Carla Thorne and Pam Kaperak.

TRIBUNE-Star 12/12/71

North Swimmers Plan Big Splash

By CARYN MATHES

North Vigo High School

New facilities spawn new activities, especially when the new facility is a swimming pool. Several members of the North Vigo High School Girls Athletic Association are making good use of the school's olympic-size pool by participating in a new activity called "synchronized swimming". This particular type of swimming is also known as water ballet.

The members of the synchronized swimming groups began practicing on this new project in September. The girls practice for two hours each evening, three times a week. Miss Linda Lidster, swim instructor, says that this project is good experience for the girls and that it stresses artistic form. The swimmers must have already mastered the basic skills so that they may concentrate their efforts on the beauty in their swimming.

Participants in the project have their opinions also. Lynn Stuart says that "the project is only in its beginning stages but everyone is working hard to make it a worthwhile experience". To Mollie Mitchell, striving to perfect artistic skills in swimming is "challenging and fun".

Darice Miller finds it fun and a good source of exercise. Cathy Price says that "it takes a lot of practice but it's worth it".

All of the girls have something to work for and look forward to. It is the goal of the swimmers to put on a show in April in which they will display their artistic talent and grace in swimming. The show will be entitled "Calendar" and will consist of the girls doing a swim formation to represent each month of the year. The girls are working extremely hard for this presentation and it should be quite an event.

The participants in the synchronized swimming group are: Mollie Mitchell, Nancy Fread, Libby Hein, Meg Hudson, Lynn Stuart, Kris Karp, Claudette. Denneny, Darice Miller, Becky Marlowe, Cath Price, Cindy Samm, Cathy Wright, Nancy Seidel and Lynn Comer.

1/30/72 TRIBUNE-Star

2/22/72 Star

North's GAA Team Cops Win

North's GAA swim team captured its first victory of the season with 82-39 romping over South Putnam Tuesday night at the North pool.

Amber Keyes of North led the way with two first place finishes while Carpenter of South Putnam was also a double winner.

First place finishes:

200 Medley Relay—North (Thompson, Aldrich, Templeton, Smith) 2:40.3.
200 Freestyle—Mitchell (N) 2:56.3.
100 IM—Lenyo (N) 1:32.0.
50 Freestyle—Carpenter (SP) :32.3.
50 Backstroke—Keyes (N) 41.5.
100 Butterfly — Higginbotham (N) 1:40.3.
Diving—Burland (N) 68.2.
50 Breastroke—McCammack (SP) 46.8.
100 Freestyle — Bailey (N) 1:18.4.
100 Backstroke — Keyes (N) 1:30.2
50 Butterfly—Carpenter (SP) 44.6.
200 IM—Templeton (N) 3:26.9.
100 Breastroke—Aldrich (N) 1:31.6.
200 Relay—North (Miller, Mitchell, White, Thompson).

PARTIES, PROGRAMS AND PREPARATIONS for the Christmas holiday are keeping Vigo County high school students busy these last few weeks. Terre Haute North High School girls Sharon Wey, Kay Rose, Dona Pfrank, Jennifer Lloyd and Janet Adams prepare the trimmings for one of the North club Christmas parties. Numerous programs are planned in the elementary, junior high and high schools prior to the Christmas vacation. Martin Photo.

12/12/71 TRIBUNE-Star

GAA Ready For Christmas At North Vigo

By DONNA DEAN

North Vigo High School

Girls' Athletic Association of Terre Haute North High School, sponsored by Miss Florida Lowry and Miss Linda Lidster, will sponsor their first Christmas party, Wednesday, Dec. 8. All GAA members and their mothers have been invited to attend. Special guests of the GAA will be Miss Flack, Miss English, Miss Beecher, Miss Nichols and Mrs. Carney.

An enjoyable evening is planned for everyone. A visit from Santa will highlight the evening and each mother will receive a gift. Both mothers and daughters will join in games. Annette Cantrell will accompany the group as they sing Christmas carols.

The chairmen of the party committee are: entertainment, Karla Heine; decorations, Janet Adams and Kay Rose; refreshments, Dona Pfrank and Sharon Wey; gifts, Stephanie McKnight, and publicity, Jennifer Lloyd.

The party will be held in the school cafeteria from 6:30 to 9 p.m.

12/5/71

GYMNASTS AT WORK — The North gymnastics team will compete in the annual Girls Athletic Association state meet this weekend. Working out are Margaret Rose, bottom right, Lynn Stuart, on the bar, and Becky Powell, bottom left. (Photo by Kadel)

3/16/72 Star

SUMMER PLANS for members of Terre Haute North High School Girls' Athletic Association include volunteering their time to help with the Indiana Special Olympics. About 50 members of the organization will serve as guides for the young participants during their stay on the ISU campus. Coordinating the volunteer effort are, from left, Stephanie McKnight, Patty Havener, president; Sharon Wey, Jan Meighen and Donna Dean. House of Photography Photo.

5/21/72

INDIANA
GAA
LEAGUE

State Special Olympics to Be Held June 22

By MARY ANNE PIERCE
Tribune Staff Writer

Buses bringing youngsters to Indiana State University for the 1972 State Special Olympics will arrive June 22. On hand to greet them will be girls from Terre Haute North Vigo High School Girls Athletic Association.

The GAA girls are ámong hundreds of volunteers who have watched the program for exceptional children grow by leaps and bounds since the first competition in 1968. They will again donate their time to the Olympics and, more importantly, the young Olympians.

It's the little things they do for the children that's important, according to their sponsor, Florida Lowry. Besides being there to guide a group around the ISU campus, the girls are there when a shoe needs tied. They are there when a jacket sleeve won't cooperate with the young arm trying to shove its way through or at the starting line when a nervous competitor needs a boost.

Approximately 50 girls from the northside high school are expected to help at the state meeting, according to Patty Havener, GAA president. She has witnessed the satisfaction the children experienced at previous Special Olympics. "I've really enjoyed working and learning to get along with someone not as fortunate as I am."

Sharon Wey, sports chairman for GAA, appreciates the friendly atmosphere and the attachment that grows between volunteer and Olympian during the three-day program. She recalls one little girl in particular who was so happy to see her at the finish line she forgot all about her coaches, teammates and chaperones and ran straight for Sharon to give her a big hug.

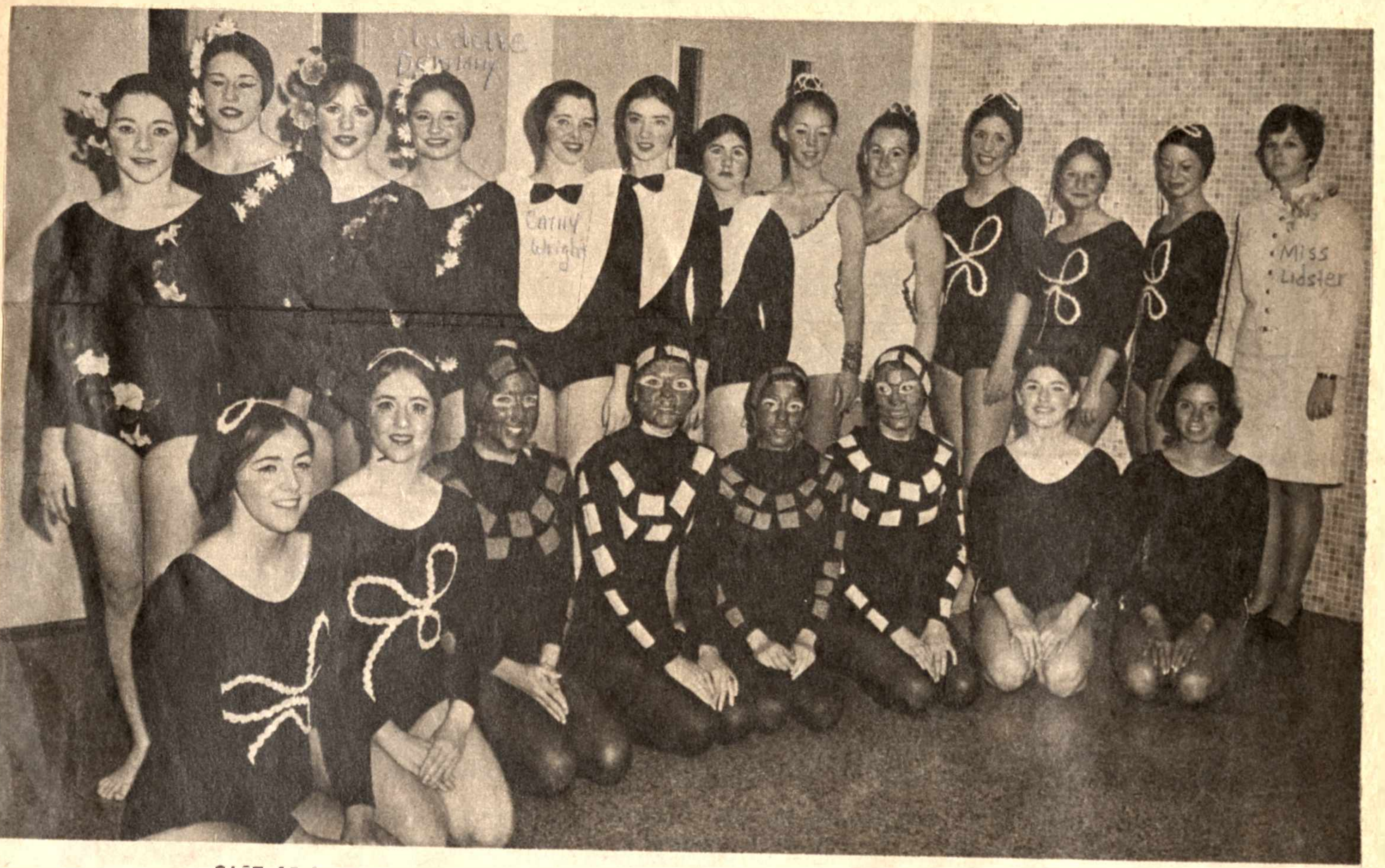
Many of the girls have received thank-you notes, cards and pictures from the groups they have helped. Some groups request the same guide they had the previous year, according to Miss Lowry.

Dr. Thomas Songster and Miss Judy Campbell, co-director of Indiana Special Olympics, Inc., volunteers themselves, have praised the organizations and individuals who give time and talents to the program.

In addition to GAA, volunteers have included members of the American Federation of Musicians, Local 25; Terre Haute Jycees and Jaycee Wives, Warren Henderson and the American Legion Cadet Band, Zorah Zips, Tri Kappa Sorority, Youth Association for Retarded Children, Terre Haute Tent and Awning and ISU personnel.

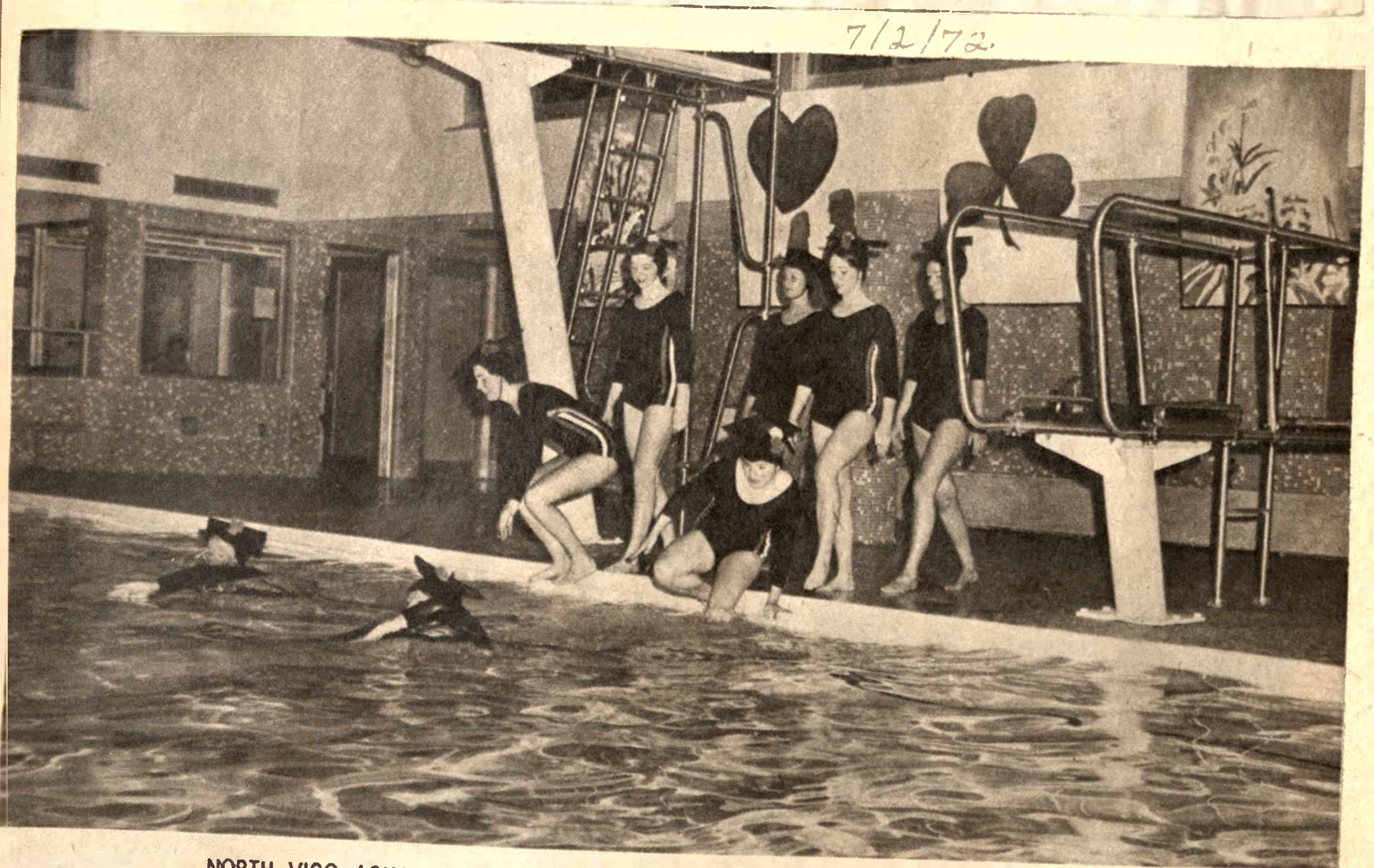
5/21/72
TRIBUNE-STAR

AQUAMAIDS SYNCHRONIZED WATER SHOW SPLASH HIT



CAST OF SHOW poses for official portrait before presenting a water show at the pool at North Vigo High School.

7/2/72



NORTH VIGO AQUAMAIDS delighted audience with their synchronized show at the school pool.

Synchronized Swim Show For North

By MARTHA HACKBARTH
North Vigo High School

The grace, charm and skill of Terre Haute North Vigo High School's synchronized swimming meet will be displayed Thursday and Friday, April 20 and 21, in a water ballet in North's pool. The theme of the ballet is "Calendar."

Miss Linda Lidster, sponsor, has been helping the girls prepare for quite some time now. Girls included in the show are Lynn Comer, Claudette Denneny, Nancy Fread, Libby Hein, Meg Hudson, Kris Karp, Becky Marlow, Karen Mathes, Darice Miller, Mollie Mitchell, Cathy Price, Cindy Samm, Nancy Seidel, Susan Smith, Lynn Stuart and Cathy Wright.

In rehersals the girls have the aid of the Indiana State University Dolphins, who will also perform in two of the numbers. These artists, under the direction of Mrs. Barbara A. Passmore, help direct the North team and also add to much of the beauty to the show.

The program will begin at 7:30 p.m. both nights, and tickets may be obtained for $1 from any synchronized swimming team member. Tickets will also be sold in the North concession stand daily during three lunch hours. Ticket sales will begin approximately a week and a half before the event.

4/9/72 TRIBUNE-STAR

WELCOME TO THE

TERRE HAUTE NORTH

G. A. A.

AWARDS BANQUET

Terre Haute North Vigo High School

Cafeteria

May 10, 1972 6:30 p.m.

GY
Athletic Association state meet this weekend. Working out are Margaret Rose, bottom right, Lynn Stuart, on the bar, and Becky Powell, bottom left. (Photo by Kadel)

3/16/72 Star

SUMMER PLANS for members of Terre Haute North High School Girls' Athletic Association include volunteering their time to help with the Indiana Special Olympics. About 50 members of the organization will serve as guides for the young participants during their stay on the ISU campus. Coordinating the volunteer effort are, from left, Stephanie McKnight, Patty Havener, president; Sharon Wey, Jan Meighen and Donna Dean. House of Photography Photo.

5/21/72

State Special Olympics to Be Held June 22

By MARY ANNE PIERCE

Tribune Staff Writer

Buses bringing youngsters to Indiana State University for the 1972 State Special Olympics will arrive June 22. On hand to greet them will be girls from Terre Haute North Vigo High School Girls Athletic Association.

The GAA girls are among hundreds of volunteers who have watched the program for exceptional children grow by leaps and bounds since the first competition in 1968. They will again donate their time to the Olympics and, more importantly, the young Olympians.

It's the little things they do for the children that's important, according to their sponsor, Florida Lowry. Besides being there to guide a group around the ISU campus, the girls are there when a shoe needs tied. They are there when a jacket sleeve won't cooperate with the young arm trying to shove its way through or at the starting line when a nervous competitor needs a boost.

Approximately 50 girls from the northside high school are expected to help at the state meeting, according to Patty Havener, GAA president. She has witnessed the satisfaction the children experienced at previous Special Olympics. "I've really enjoyed working and learning to get along with someone not as fortunate as I am."

Sharon Wey, sports chairman for GAA, appreciates the friendly atmosphere and the attachment that grows between volunteer and Olympian during the three-day program. She recalls one little girl in particular who was so happy to see her at the finish line she forgot all about her coaches, teammates and chaperones and ran straight for Sharon to give her a big hug.

Many of the girls have received thank-you notes, cards and pictures from the groups they have helped. Some groups request the same guide they had the previous year, according to Miss Lowry.

Dr. Thomas Songster and Miss Judy Campbell, co-director of Indiana Special Olympics, Inc., volunteers themselves, have praised the organizations and individuals who give time and talents to the program.

In addition to GAA, volunteers have included members of the American Federation of Musicians, Local 25; Terre Haute Jycees and Jaycee Wives, Warren Henderson and the American Legion Cadet Band, Zorah Zips, Tri Kappa Sorority, Youth Association for Retarded Children, Terre Haute Tent and Awning and ISU personnel.

5/21/72
TRIBUNE-STAR

INDIANA G·A·A·LEAGUE

PROGRAM

Invocation ------------ Terry Miller

Dinner

Mistress of Ceremonies -- Patty Havener

Introduction of Parents---- Daughters

Introduction of Guests ----- Miss Lowry

SPEAKERS:

Sophomore Class ------ Cathy Watson
Junior Class ------- Susan Anshutz
Senior Class -------- Jan Meighen

Entertainment: Michelle Eppert,
Jennifer Lloyd, Annette Cantrell

Presentation of Awards--Miss Lowry and
Miss Lidster

Installation of Officers - Jan Meighen
assisted by Patty Havener

GY Athletic Association state meet this weekend. Working out are Margaret Rose, bottom right, Lynn Stuart, on the bar, and Becky Powell, bottom left. (Photo by Kadel)

3/16/72 Star

SUMMER PLANS for members of Terre Haute North High School Girls' Athletic Association include volunteering their time to help with the Indiana Special Olympics. About 50 members of the organization will serve as guides for the young participants during their stay on the ISU campus. Coordinating the volunteer effort are, from left, Stephanie McKnight, Patty Havener, president; Sharon Wey, Jan Meighen and Donna Dean. House of Photography Photo.

5/21/72

State Special Olympics to Be Held June 22

By MARY ANNE PIERCE
Tribune Staff Writer

Buses bringing youngsters to Indiana State University for the 1972 State Special Olympics will arrive June 22. On hand to greet them will be girls from Terre Haute North Vigo High School Girls Athletic Association.

The GAA girls are among hundreds of volunteers who have watched the program for exceptional children grow by leaps and bounds since the first competition in 1968. They will again donate their time to the Olympics and, more importantly, the young Olympians.

It's the little things they do for the children that's important, according to their sponsor, Florida Lowry. Besides being there to guide a group around the ISU campus, the girls are there when a shoe needs tied. They are there when a jacket sleeve won't cooperate with the young arm trying to shove its way through or at the starting line when a nervous competitor needs a boost.

Approximately 50 girls from the northside high school are expected to help at the state meeting, according to Patty Havener, GAA president. She has witnessed the satisfaction the children experienced at previous Special Olympics. "I've really enjoyed working and learning to get along with someone not as fortunate as I am."

Sharon Wey, sports chairman for GAA, appreciates the friendly atmosphere and the attachment that grows between volunteer and Olympian during the three-day program. She recalls one little girl in particular who was so happy to see her at the finish line she forgot all about her coaches, teammates and chaperones and ran straight for Sharon to give her a big hug.

Many of the girls have received thank-you notes, cards and pictures from the groups they have helped. Some groups request the same guide they had the previous year, according to Miss Lowry.

Dr. Thomas Songster and Miss Judy Campbell, co-director of Indiana Special Olympics, Inc., volunteers themselves, have praised the organizations and individuals who give time and talents to the program.

In addition to GAA, volunteers have included members of the American Federation of Musicians, Local 25; Terre Haute Jycees and Jaycee Wives, Warren Henderson and the American Legion Cadet Band, Zorah Zips, Tri Kappa Sorority, Youth Association for Retarded Children, Terre Haute Tent and Awning and ISU personnel.

5/21/72
TRIBUNE-STAR

INDIANA G.A.A. LEAGUE

OFFICERS 1971-72

Fall President ----	Jan Meighen
Spring President ----	Patty Havener
Vice President ----	Wendy Burland
Recording Secretary ---	Becky Skitt
Corresponding Sec. ----	Denise Boyce
Treasurer ----	Janet Adams
Point Recorder ----	Terry Miller
Publicity ----	Jennifer Lloyd

OFFICERS 1972-73

Fall President ----	Denise Boyce
Spring President ----	Janet Adams
Secretary ----	Amber Keyes
Treasurer ----	Becky Skitt
Point Recorder ----	Rhonda Ross
Publicity --	Trixy Swearingen
Sports Coordinator ---	Sheila Session

SPONSORS: Miss Lidster and Miss Lowry

STATE GAA PIN -- 75 POINTS

SOPHOMORES:

Starla Bemis
Lynn Burns
Cathy Carmony
Lynn Comer
Claudette Dennay
Marcia Downey
Karen Ferguson
Susan Graf
Cindy Haskett
Carol Higgenbotham
Meg Hudson
Amber Keyes
Debby King
Mary King
Sheila Loveall
Becky Marlowe
Regina Payton
Marla Price
Evie Severyn
Cathy Watson

JUNIORS:

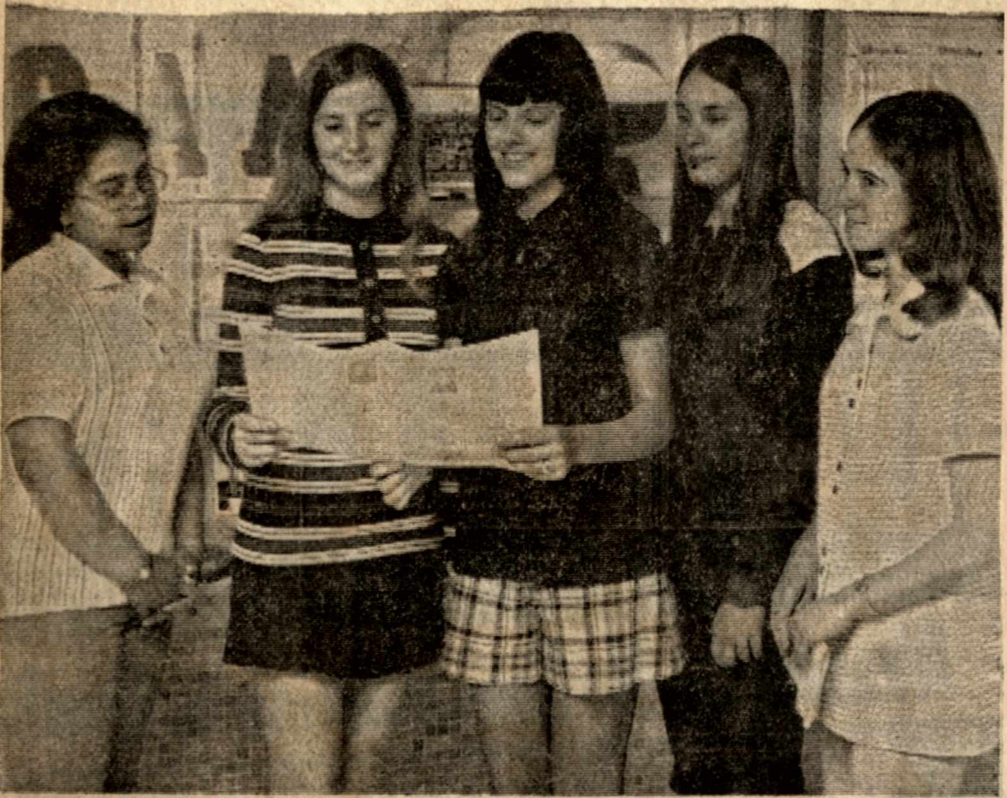
Dawn Alexander
Roma Coovert
Kathy Gurchiek
Vicki Haskett
Libby Hein
Karla Heine
Jane Jinks
Desiree Keyes
Dona Pfrank
Sheila Pusich
Debby Scott
Carolyn White

SENIORS:

Nina Clingerman
Nancy Eblen
Debbie French
Dawn Lane
Jan McCullough
Jean McDowell
Cheryl Smith
Cheryl Stauffer
Linda Templeton

GYMNASTS AT WORK — The North gymnastics team will compete in the annual Athletic Association state meet this weekend. Working out are Margaret Rose, bottom right, Lynn Stuart, on the bar, and Becky Powell, bottom left. (Photo by Kadel)

3/16/72 Star



SUMMER PLANS for members of Terre Haute North High School Girls' Athletic Association include volunteering their time to help with the Indiana Special Olympics. About 50 members of the organization will serve as guides for the young participants during their stay on the ISU campus. Coordinating the volunteer effort are, from left, Stephanie McKnight, Patty Havener, president; Sharon Wey, Jan Meighen and Donna Dean. House of Photography Photo.

5/21/72

State Special Olympics to Be Held June 22

By MARY ANNE PIERCE
Tribune Staff Writer

Buses bringing youngsters to Indiana State University for the 1972 State Special Olympics will arrive June 22. On hand to greet them will be girls from Terre Haute North Vigo High School Girls Athletic Association.

The GAA girls are among hundreds of volunteers who have watched the program for exceptional children grow by leaps and bounds since the first competition in 1968. They will again donate their time to the Olympics and, more importantly, the young Olympians.

It's the little things they do for the children that's important, according to their sponsor, Florida Lowry. Besides being there to guide a group around the ISU campus, the girls are there when a shoe needs tied. They are there when a jacket sleeve won't cooperate with the young arm trying to shove its way through or at the starting line when a nervous competitor needs a boost.

Approximately 50 girls from the northside high school are expected to help at the state meeting, according to Patty Havener, GAA president. She has witnessed the satisfaction the children experienced at previous Special Olympics. "I've really enjoyed working and learning to get along with someone not as fortunate as I am."

Sharon Wey, sports chairman for GAA, appreciates the friendly atmosphere and the attachment that grows between volunteer and Olympian during the three-day program. She recalls one little girl in particular who was so happy to see her at the finish line she forgot all about her coaches, teammates and chaperones and ran straight for Sharon to give her a big hug.

Many of the girls have received thank-you notes, cards and pictures from the groups they have helped. Some groups request the same guide they had the previous year, according to Miss Lowry.

Dr. Thomas Songster and Miss Judy Campbell, co-director of Indiana Special Olympics, Inc., volunteers themselves, have praised the organizations and individuals who give time and talents to the program.

In addition to GAA, volunteers have included members of the American Federation of Musicians, Local 25; Terre Haute Jycees and Jaycee Wives, Warren Henderson and the American Legion Cadet Band, Zorah Zips, Tri Kappa Sorority, Youth Association for Retarded Children, Terre Haute Tent and Awning and ISU personnel.

5/21/72
TRIBUNE-STAR

G.A.A. SHIELDS -- 120 POINTS

SOPHOMORES:

Starla Bemis
Beth Brock
Lynn Burns
Stacy Bush
Cathy Carmony
Darby Cesinger
Lynn Comer
Sheri Fagg
Carol Higgenbotham
Amber Keyes
Debby King
Mary King
Marla Price
Rhonda Ross
Jean Singer

JUNIORS:

Dawn Alexander
Susan Anshutz
Wendy Burland
Debbie Campbell
Annette Cantrell
Roma Coovert
Libby Hein
Karla Heine
Debbie Hoffman
Jane Jinks
Desiree Keyes
Dona Pfrank
Susan Rendel
Arlena Roshel
Eileen Rupska
Becky Skitt
Trixy Swearingen
Marianne Thomas
Becky White

SENIORS:

Armeen Gottardi
Terri King
Jean McDowell
Margaret Rose
Cheryl Stauffer
Lynn Stuart

G.A.A. CHARMS -- 200 POINTS

JUNIORS:

Janet Adams
Denise Boyce
Michelle Eppert
Nancy Eversole
Jennifer Lloyd
Kay Rose
Sheila Session
Becky Skitt

SENIORS:

Georgeann Lindley
Becky Powell
Nancy Seidel
Lynn Stuart
Jane Troyer

G.A.A. LETTERS -- 270 POINTS

JUNIORS:

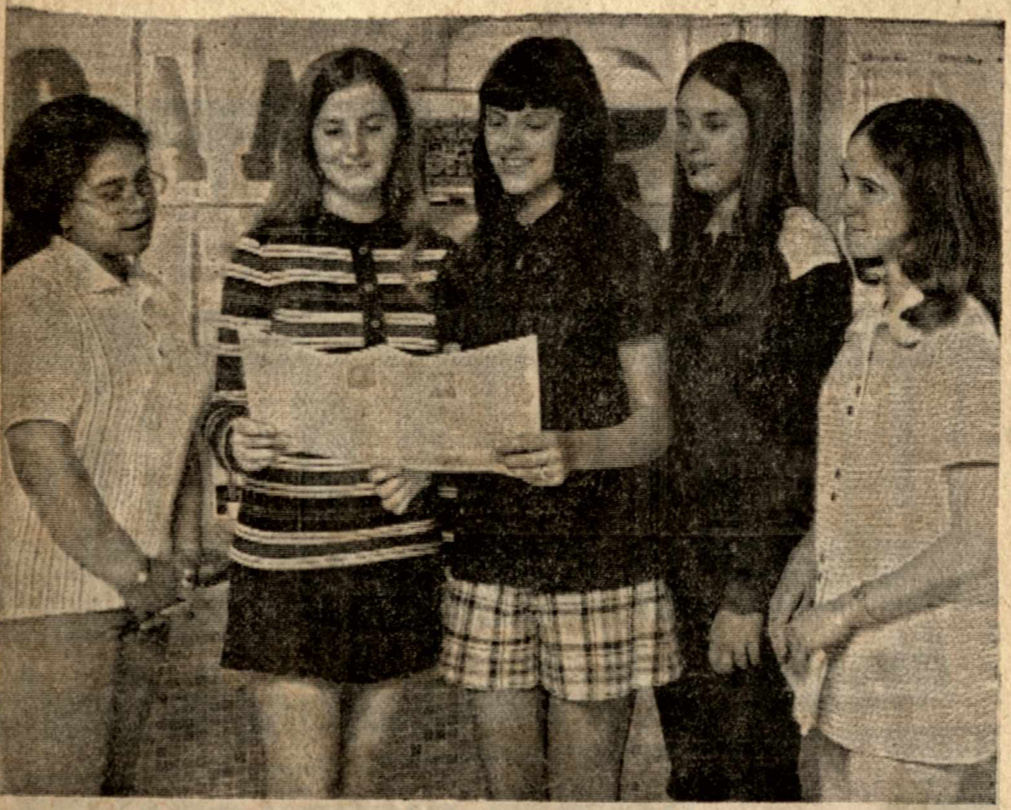
Janet Adams
Denise Boyce
Sheila Session

SENIOR:

Jane Troyer

GYMNASTS AT WORK — The North gymnastics team will compete in the annual Girls Athletic Association state meet this weekend. Working out are Margaret Rose, bottom right, Lynn Stuart, on the bar, and Becky Powell, bottom left. (Photo by Kadel)

3/16/72 Star



SUMMER PLANS for members of Terre Haute North High School Girls' Athletic Association include volunteering their time to help with the Indiana Special Olympics. About 50 members of the organization will serve as guides for the young participants during their stay on the ISU campus. Coordinating the volunteer effort are, from left, Stephanie McKnight, Patty Havener, president; Sharon Wey, Jan Meighen and Donna Dean. House of Photography Photo.

5/21/72

State Special Olympics to Be Held June 22

By MARY ANNE PIERCE

Tribune Staff Writer

Buses bringing youngsters to Indiana State University for the 1972 State Special Olympics will arrive June 22. On hand to greet them will be girls from Terre Haute North Vigo High School Girls Athletic Association.

The GAA girls are among hundreds of volunteers who have watched the program for exceptional children grow by leaps and bounds since the first competition in 1968. They will again donate their time to the Olympics and, more importantly, the young Olympians.

It's the little things they do for the children that's important, according to their sponsor, Florida Lowry. Besides being there to guide a group around the ISU campus, the girls are there when a shoe needs tied. They are there when a jacket sleeve won't cooperate with the young arm trying to shove its way through or at the starting line when a nervous competitor needs a boost.

Approximately 50 girls from the northside high school are expected to help at the state meeting, according to Patty Havener, GAA president. She has witnessed the satisfaction the children experienced at previous Special Olympics. "I've really enjoyed working and learning to get along with someone not as fortunate as I am."

Sharon Wey, sports chairman for GAA, appreciates the friendly atmosphere and the attachment that grows between volunteer and Olympian during the three-day program. She recalls one little girl in particular who was so happy to see her at the finish line she forgot all about her coaches, teammates and chaperones and ran straight for Sharon to give her a big hug.

Many of the girls have received thank-you notes, cards and pictures from the groups they have helped. Some groups request the same guide they had the previous year, according to Miss Lowry.

Dr. Thomas Songster and Miss Judy Campbell, co-director of Indiana Special Olympics, Inc., volunteers themselves, have praised the organizations and individuals who give time and talents to the program.

In addition to GAA, volunteers have included members of the American Federation of Musicians, Local 25; Terre Haute Jycees and Jaycee Wives, Warren Henderson and the American Legion Cadet Band, Zorah Zips, Tri Kappa Sorority, Youth Association for Retarded Children, Terre Haute Tent and Awning and ISU personnel.

5/21/72
TRIBUNE-STAR

INDIANA G.A.A. LEAGUE

STATE PLAQUES -- 350 POINTS

Donna Dean
Patty Havener
Jan Meighen
Sharon Wey
Terry Miller
Mollie Mitchell
Pam Price

BRACELET

JUNIORS: (350 Points)

Janet Adams
Denise Boyce

SENIORS: (400 plus POINTS)

Donna Dean
Jan Meighen

??????????

Terry Miller
Sharon Wey

INDIVIDUAL AWARD

Terry Miller

SENIOR AWARD

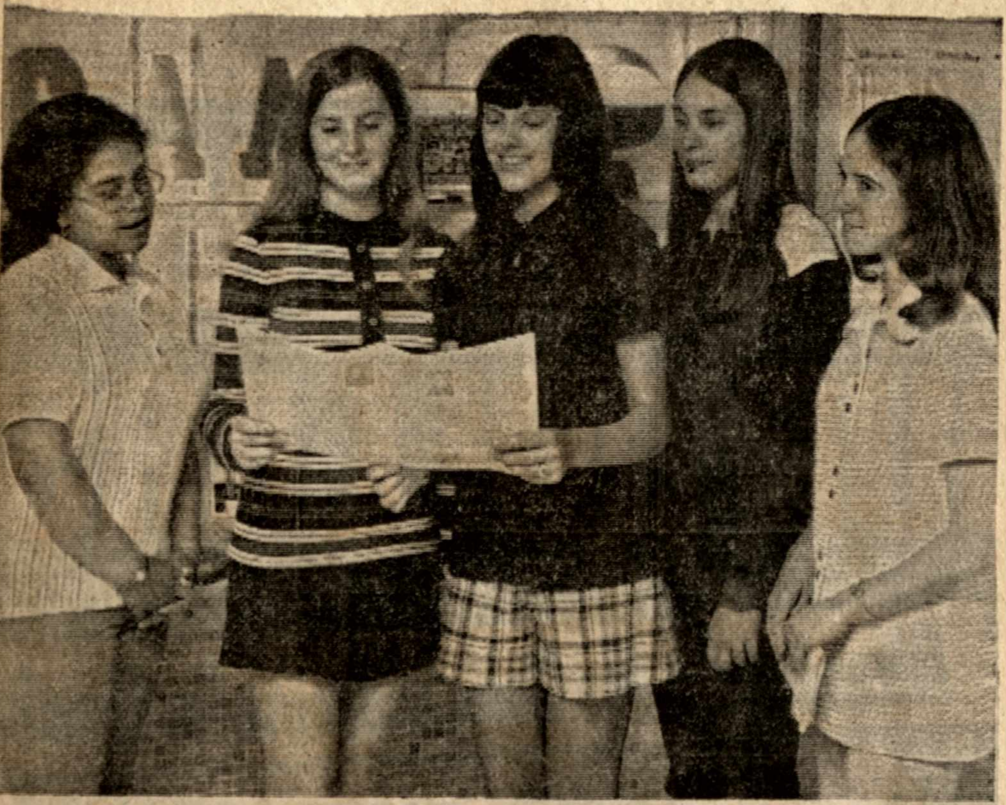
Presented by the Mother's Club

Nina Clingerman
Donna Dean
Nancy Eblen
Nancy Fread
Debby French
Donna Gehring
Armeen Gottardi
Patty Havener
Georgeann Lindley
Jan McCullough
Jean McDowell
Jan Meighen
Darice Miller
Terry Miller
Mollie Mitchell
Becky Powell
Pam Price
Nancy Seidel
Cheryl Stauffer
Lynn Stuart
Linda Templeton
Jane Troyer
Sharon Wey
Rita Zimmerman

CERTIFICATES will be awarded to all girls that participated on a varsity team. There were varsity teams in the following activities: basketball, golf, gymnastics, swimming, synchronized swimming, and track and field, volleyball.

GYMNASTS AT WORK — The North gymnastics team will compete in the annual Girls Athletic Association state meet this weekend. Working out are Margaret Rose, bottom right, Lynn Stuart, on the bar, and Becky Powell, bottom left. (Photo by Kadel)

3/16/72 Star



SUMMER PLANS for members of Terre Haute North High School Girls' Athletic Association include volunteering their time to help with the Indiana Special Olympics. About 50 members of the organization will serve as guides for the young participants during their stay on the ISU campus. Coordinating the volunteer effort are, from left, Stephanie McKnight, Patty Havener, president; Sharon Wey, Jan Meighen and Donna Dean. House of Photography Photo.

5/21/72

State Special Olympics to Be Held June 22

By MARY ANNE PIERCE

Tribune Staff Writer

Buses bringing youngsters to Indiana State University for the 1972 State Special Olympics will arrive June 22. On hand to greet them will be girls from Terre Haute North Vigo High School Girls Athletic Association.

The GAA girls are among hundreds of volunteers who have watched the program for exceptional children grow by leaps and bounds since the first competition in 1968. They will again donate their time to the Olympics and, more importantly, the young Olympians.

It's the little things they do for the children that's important, according to their sponsor, Florida Lowry. Besides being there to guide a group around the ISU campus, the girls are there when a shoe needs tied. They are there when a jacket sleeve won't cooperate with the young arm trying to shove its way through or at the starting line when a nervous competitor needs a boost.

Approximately 50 girls from the northside high school are expected to help at the state meeting, according to Patty Havener, GAA president. She has witnessed the satisfaction the children experienced at previous Special Olympics. "I've really enjoyed working and learning to get along with someone not as fortunate as I am."

Sharon Wey, sports chairman for GAA, appreciates the friendly atmosphere and the attachment that grows between volunteer and Olympian during the three-day program. She recalls one little girl in particular who was so happy to see her at the finish line she forgot all about her coaches, teammates and chaperones and ran straight for Sharon to give her a big hug.

Many of the girls have received thank-you notes, cards and pictures from the groups they have helped. Some groups request the same guide they had the previous year, according to Miss Lowry.

Dr. Thomas Songster and Miss Judy Campbell, co-director of Indiana Special Olympics, Inc., volunteers themselves, have praised the organizations and individuals who give time and talents to the program.

In addition to GAA, volunteers have included members of the American Federation of Musicians, Local 25; Terre Haute Jycees and Jaycee Wives, Warren Henderson and the American Legion Cadet Band, Zorah Zips, Tri Kappa Sorority, Youth Association for Retarded Children, Terre Haute Tent and Awning and ISU personnel.

5/21/72
TRIBUNE-STAR

INDIANA G·A·A LEAGUE

YEAR IN REVIEW

FIRST SEASON

Meeting for all girls

Two Presidents attended State Leadership Camp at North Webster

Activities: Miniature Golf, Softball, and Swimming

SECOND SEASON

Halloween Party for all members

Attended District Volleyball Playday at Owen Valley

Volleyball games: South, West Vigo, State

Hosted and won District Volleyball Tournament

Activities: Skating, Swimming, Volleyball

THIRD SEASON

Christmas Party for Mothers

Participated in State Volleyball Tournament

Activities: Basketball, Gymnastics, and Swimming

FOURTH SEASON

Sponsored District Basketball/Swimming Playday

Basketball Games: Sullivan, University School, Bloomington

Swim Meets: South, South Putnam and District Meet

Activities: Basketball, Gymnastics and Swimming

FIFTH SEASON

Participated in Regional Swim Meet at Lebanon

Participated in State Gymnastics Meet at Munster

Seven girls received State Plaques at Plaque Day - ISU

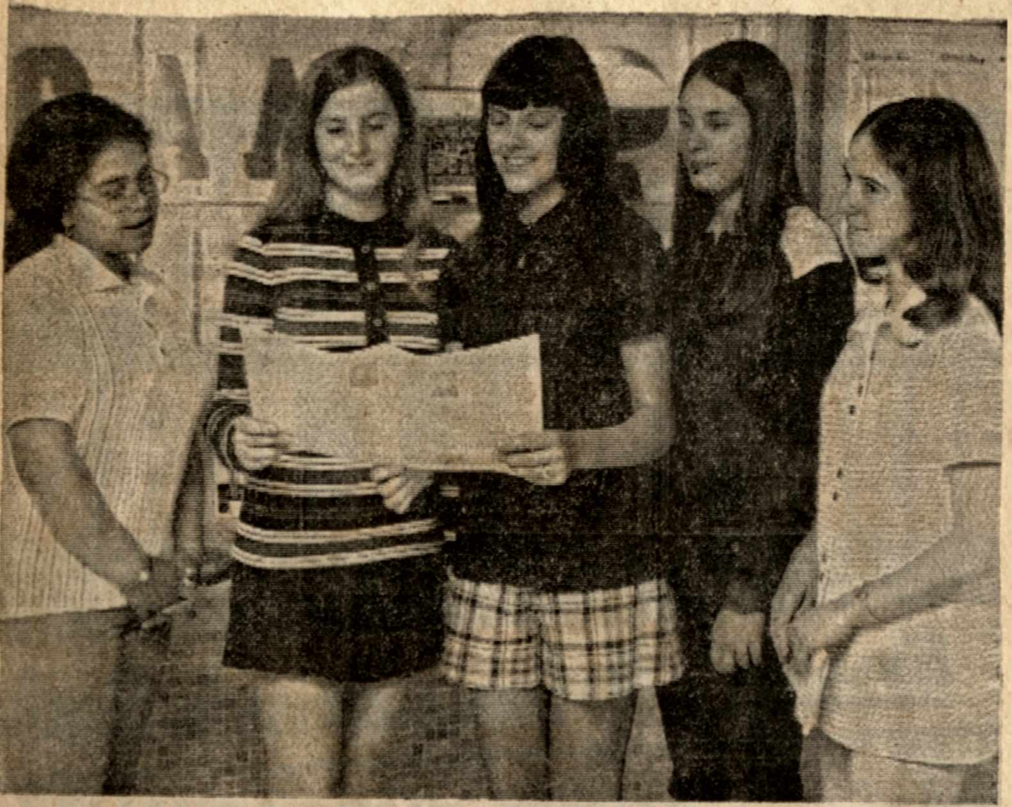
GAA trip to Chicago

Aquamaids Water Show

Activities: Bowling, Swimming, Track and Field

GYMNASTS AT WORK — The North gymnastics team will compete in the annual Girls Athletic Association state meet this weekend. Working out are Margaret Rose, bottom right, Lynn Stuart, on the bar, and Becky Powell, bottom left. (Photo by Kadel)

3/16/72 Star



SUMMER PLANS for members of Terre Haute North High School Girls' Athletic Association include volunteering their time to help with the Indiana Special Olympics. About 50 members of the organization will serve as guides for the young participants during their stay on the ISU campus. Coordinating the volunteer effort are, from left, Stephanie McKnight, Patty Havener, president; Sharon Wey, Jan Meighen and Donna Dean. House of Photography Photo.

5/21/72

State Special Olympics to Be Held June 22

By MARY ANNE PIERCE
Tribune Staff Writer

Buses bringing youngsters to Indiana State University for the 1972 State Special Olympics will arrive June 22. On hand to greet them will be girls from Terre Haute North Vigo High School Girls Athletic Association.

The GAA girls are ámong hundreds of volunteers who have watched the program for exceptional children grow by leaps and bounds since the first competition in 1968. They will again donate their time to the Olympics and, more importantly, the young Olympians.

It's the little things they do for the children that's important, according to their sponsor, Florida Lowry. Besides being there to guide a group around the ISU campus, the girls are there when a shoe needs tied. They are there when a jacket sleeve won't cooperate with the young arm trying to shove its way through or at the starting line when a nervous competitor needs a boost.

Approximately 50 girls from the northside high school are expected to help at the state meeting, according to Patty Havener, GAA president. She has witnessed the satisfaction the children experienced at previous Special Olympics. "I've really enjoyed working and learning to get along with someone not as fortunate as I am."

Sharon Wey, sports chairman for GAA, appreciates the friendly atmosphere and the attachment that grows between volunteer and Olympian during the three-day program. She recalls one little girl in particular who was so happy to see her at the finish line she forgot all about her coaches, teammates and chaperones and ran straight for Sharon to give her a big hug.

Many of the girls have received thank-you notes, cards and pictures from the groups they have helped. Some groups request the same guide they had the previous year, according to Miss Lowry.

Dr. Thomas Songster and Miss Judy Campbell, co-director of Indiana Special Olympics, Inc., volunteers themselves, have praised the organizations and individuals who give time and talents to the program.

In addition to GAA, volunteers have included members of the American Federation of Musicians, Local 25; Terre Haute Jycees and Jaycee Wives, Warren Henderson and the American Legion Cadet Band, Zorah Zips, Tri Kappa Sorority, Youth Association for Retarded Children, Terre Haute Tent and Awning and ISU personnel.

5/21/72
TRIBUNE-STAR

SIXTH SEASON

Attended District GAA Camp at Shakamak

Participated in and won District Track Meet at South 70 pts. !!

Will attend Regional Track Meet at Purdue on May 13 13 pts.

Will attend State Golf Meet at Lebanon on May 22

Awards Banquet

Activities: Track and Field, Tennis, Golf

Also, in June, the girls will serve as hostesses for the Special Olympics.

82 - pin
82
164 - shield
36
200 - charm

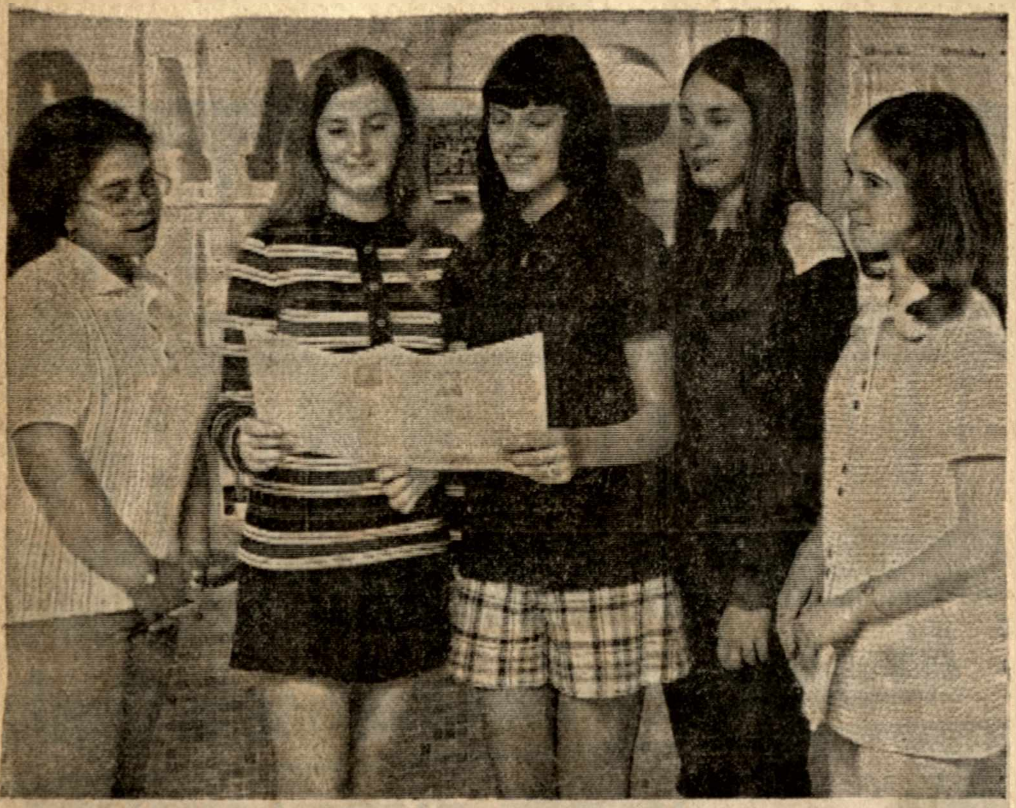
82
36
118
59 mtgs.
2)118
10
18

41 mtgs.
2)82
8
2

18 mtgs.
2)36
2
16

GYMNASTS AT WORK — The North gymnastics team will compete in the annual Girls Athletic Association state meet this weekend. Working out are Margaret Rose, bottom right, Lynn Stuart, on the bar, and Becky Powell, bottom left. (Photo by Kadel)

3/16/72 Star



SUMMER PLANS for members of Terre Haute North High School Girls' Athletic Association include volunteering their time to help with the Indiana Special Olympics. About 50 members of the organization will serve as guides for the young participants during their stay on the ISU campus. Coordinating the volunteer effort are, from left, Stephanie McKnight, Patty Havener, president; Sharon Wey, Jan Meighen and Donna Dean. House of Photography Photo.

5/21/72

State Special Olympics to Be Held June 22

By MARY ANNE PIERCE

Tribune Staff Writer

Buses bringing youngsters to Indiana State University for the 1972 State Special Olympics will arrive June 22. On hand to greet them will be girls from Terre Haute North Vigo High School Girls Athletic Association.

The GAA girls are among hundreds of volunteers who have watched the program for exceptional children grow by leaps and bounds since the first competition in 1968. They will again donate their time to the Olympics and, more importantly, the young Olympians.

It's the little things they do for the children that's important, according to their sponsor, Florida Lowry. Besides being there to guide a group around the ISU campus, the girls are there when a shoe needs tied. They are there when a jacket sleeve won't cooperate with the young arm trying to shove its way through or at the starting line when a nervous competitor needs a boost.

Approximately 50 girls from the northside high school are expected to help at the state meeting, according to Patty Havener, GAA president. She has witnessed the satisfaction the children experienced at previous Special Olympics. "I've really enjoyed working and learning to get along with someone not as fortunate as I am."

Sharon Wey, sports chairman for GAA, appreciates the friendly atmosphere and the attachment that grows between volunteer and Olympian during the three-day program. She recalls one little girl in particular who was so happy to see her at the finish line she forgot all about her coaches, teammates and chaperones and ran straight for Sharon to give her a big hug.

Many of the girls have received thank-you notes, cards and pictures from the groups they have helped. Some groups request the same guide they had the previous year, according to Miss Lowry.

Dr. Thomas Songster and Miss Judy Campbell, co-director of Indiana Special Olympics, Inc., volunteers themselves, have praised the organizations and individuals who give time and talents to the program.

In addition to GAA, volunteers have included members of the American Federation of Musicians, Local 25; Terre Haute Jycees and Jaycee Wives, Warren Henderson and the American Legion Cadet Band, Zorah Zips, Tri Kappa Sorority, Youth Association for Retarded Children, Terre Haute Tent and Awning and ISU personnel.

5/21/72
TRIBUNE-STAR

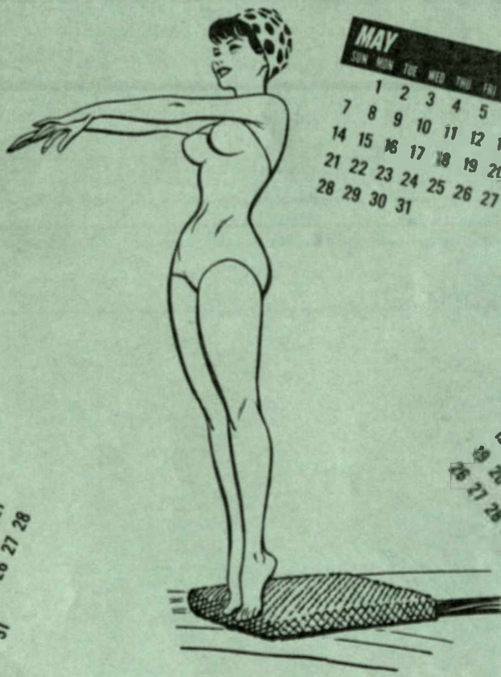
INDIANA G.A.A. LEAGUE

NORTH HIGH SCHOOL

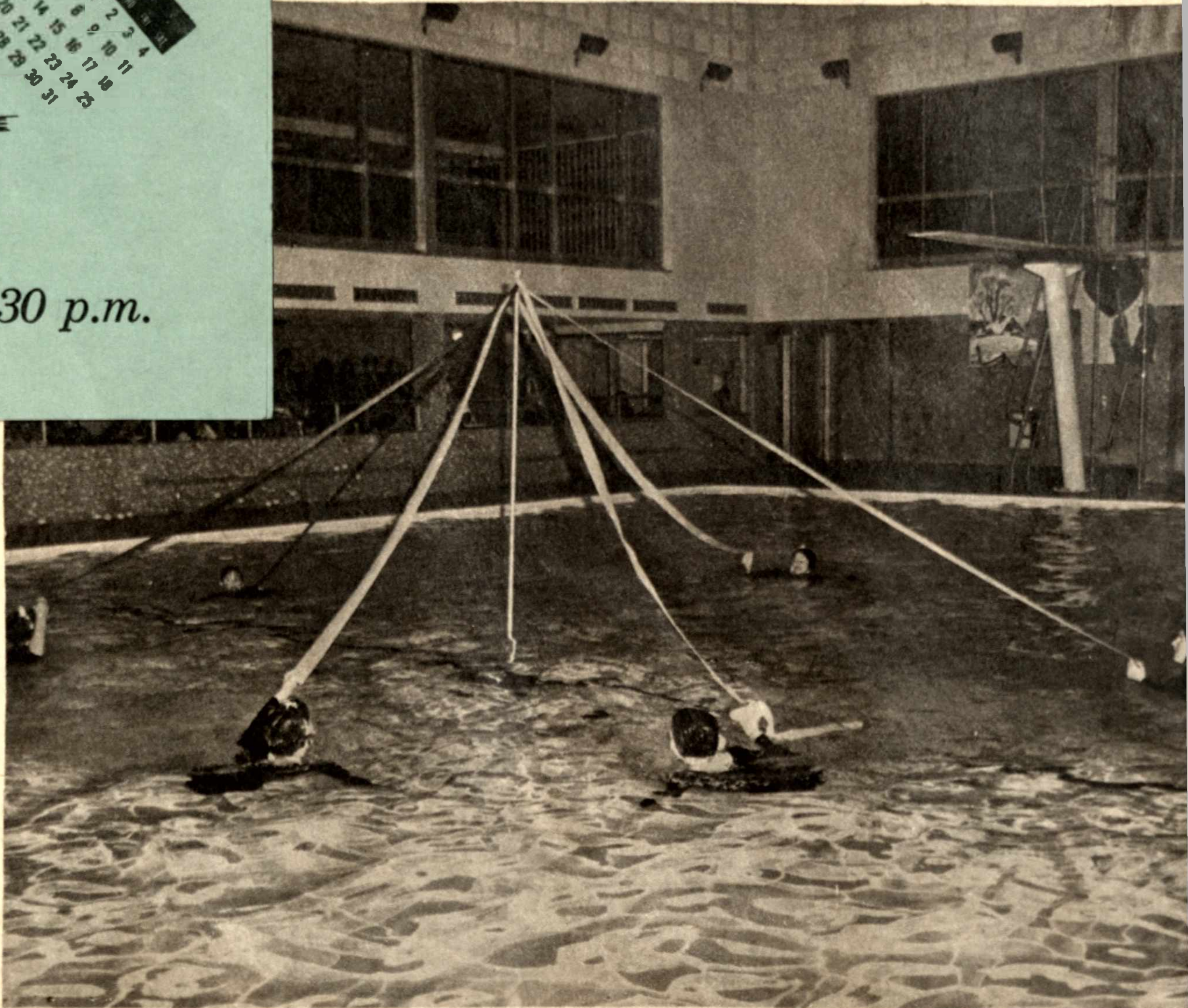
AQUAMAIDS

present

CALENDAR


FEBRUARY
APRIL
MAY
JUNE
MARCH
JANUARY

North Pool April 20, 21 7:30 p.m.



TEAMWORK AND PRECISION TIMING were demonstrated by North Vigo girls as they presented a synchronized water show recently.

PROGRAM

I. JANUARY "Winter Wonderland"
Lynn Comer
Becky Marlowe
Cathy Wright

II. FEBRUARY "Summer of '42"
ISU Dolphins - Guest Performers
Janet Byrd
Beth Morrison

III. MARCH "Theme From Limelight"
Mollie Mitchell
Lynn Stuart
Nancy Fread
Meg Hudson
Cathy Wright
Cathy Price

IV. APRIL "Joy"
Guest Performers - ISU Dolphins
Cheryl Kloote
Sally Hoffman
Betsy Gross
Jean Tacara

V. MAY "Hi Lilli, Hi Lo"
Claudette Denneny
Lynn Comer
Susan Smith
Kris Karp
Becky Marlowe
Cindy Samm

VI. JUNE "Pomp & Circumstance"
Lynn Stuart
Nancy Fread
Cathy Wright
Meg Hudson
Cathy Price
Darice Miller
Nancy Seidel
Mollie Mitchell

VII. JULY "Stars & Strips Forever"
Cindy Samm
Kris Karp
Lynn Comer
Becky Marlowe
Claudette Denneny
Darice Miller

VIII. AUGUST "Love Story"
Mollie Mitchell
Nancy Seidel

IX. SEPTEMBER "School Days"
Cindy Samm
Kris Karp

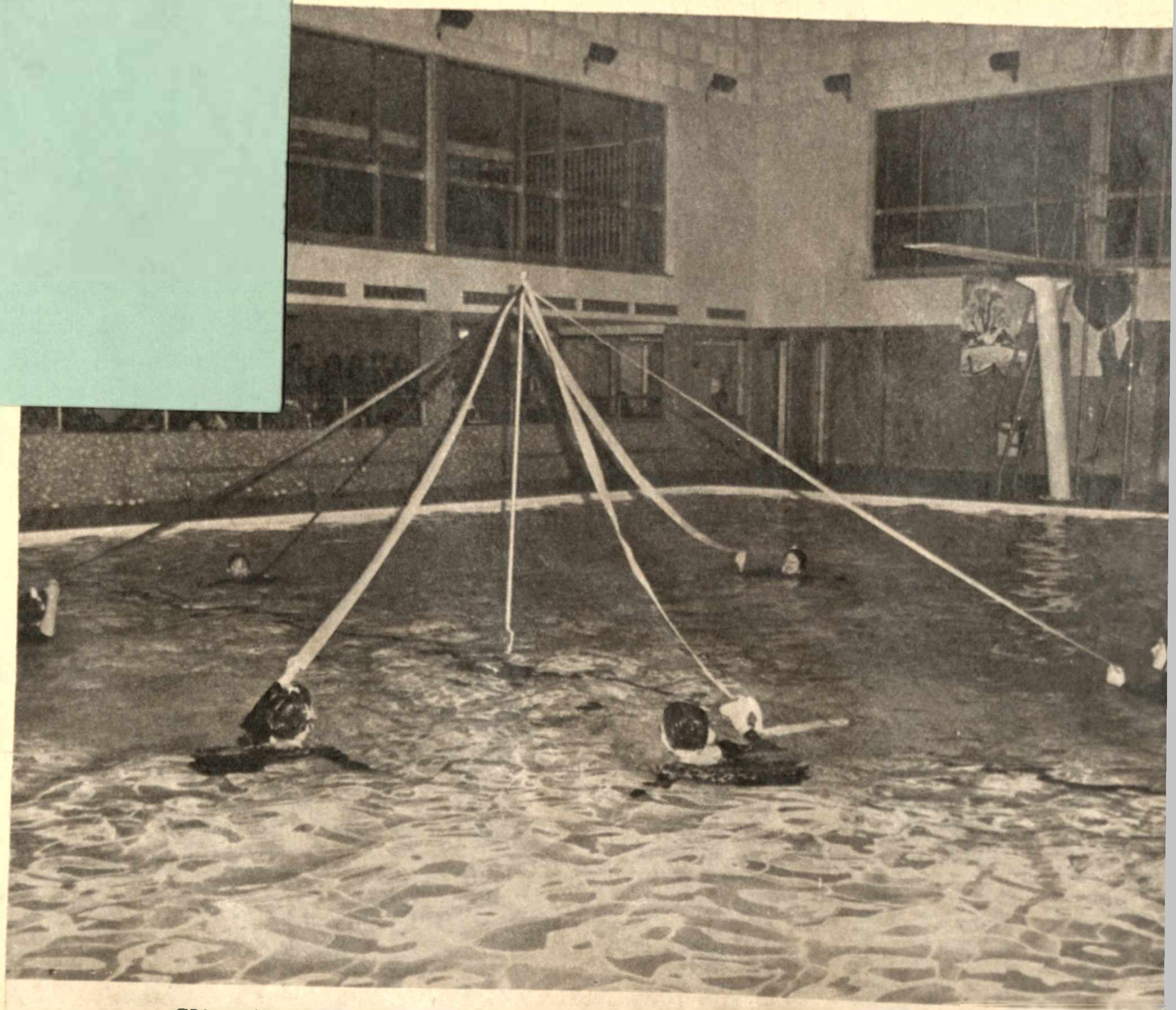
X. OCTOBER "Dry Bones"
Mollie Mitchell
Nancy Seidel
Darice Miller
Nancy Fread
Meg Hudson
Lynn Comer

XI. NOVEMBER "Hang on Sloopy"
Cathy Price
Becky Marlowe
Cathy Wright
Claudette Denneny

XII. DECEMBER "Christmas Medley"
Lynn Stuart
Darice Miller

XIII. Finale

Entire Cast



TEAMWORK AND PRECISION TIMING were demonstrated by North Vigo girls as they presented a synchronized water show recently.

GAA Girls Will Receive Awards

The Awards' Banquet of the Terre Haute North Vigo Girls' Athletic Association will be held May 10, 6:30 p.m. in the school cafeteria. At this banquet, awards will be presented to girls earning them for participating in various sports events, and new officers will be installed. All members and their parents are invited to attend.

Earning rings for 400 points or more are Donna Dean, Terry Miller and Sharon Wey, seniors; Janet Adams and Denise Boyce, juniors. Recieving state wall plaques for 350 points or more are: seniors — Donna Dean, Patty Havener, Janice Meighen, Terry Miller, Mollie Mitchell, Sharon Wey; juniors — Janet Adams and Denice Boyce.

Girls earning letters for 270 points or more are juniors—Janet Adams, Denise Boyce and Sheila Session. Receiving charms for 200 points are: seniors — Janet Adams, Denise Boyce, Jane Troyer and Nancy Seidel; juniors — Janet Adams, Denise Boyce, Michelle Eppert, Nancy Eversole, Jennifer Lloyd, Kay Rose and Becky Skitt.

Reciving shields for 120 or more points are: seniors — Armeen Gottard, Terry King, Jean McDowell, Margaret Rose, Lynn Stuart; Rita Zimmerman; juniors—Dawn Alexander, Susan Anshutz, Debbie Campbell, Karla Heinne, Jane Jinks, Sesiree Keyes, Sona Pfrank, Arlena Rishel, Trixy Swearinger and Becky White; Sophomores — Kathy Carmony, Darby Cesinger, Sheri Fagg, Carol Higginbotham, Amber Keyes and Debby King.

Girls receiving pins for 75 points or more: seniors — Nina Clingerman, Nancy Eblen, Debbie French, Dawn Lane, Jan McCullough, Jean McDowell, Sheryl Smith and Kinda Templeton; juniors — Dawn Alexander, Debbie Campbell, Kathy Gurchiek, Vicki Haskett, Karla Heine, Jane Jinks, Desiree Keyes, Dona Pfrank, Sheila Pusich, Arlena Roschel; sophomores — Amy Beasley, Starla Bemis, Beth Broch, Lynn Burns, Stacy Bush, Kathy Carmony, Darby Cesinger, Lynn Comer, Karen Cox, Claudette Dennany, am Dixon, Marcia Downey, heri Fagg, Barbara French, san Graf, Patty Hayden, Cin- Haskett, Carol Higginboth- Meg Hudson, Amber Keyes, by King, Mary King, Becky owe and Reginer Payton.

addition, girls will receive certificates for participation in the following areas: vollyball, basketball, gymnastics, swimming, synchronized swimming, and track. The North Mother's Club will present special awards to seniors.

Chairmen and co-chairmen of the respecice committees are as follows: program, Janice Meighen, Jean McDowell; decorations, Dona Pfrank, Karla Heine; invitations, Janet Adams, Denise Boyce; food, Michelle Eppert, Jennifer Lloyd; program, booklets, Terri Miller, Delisa Hettlinger; nametags, Jane Troyer, Mollie Mitchell.

Miss Florida Lowry is GAA sponsor.

INDIANA GAA LEAGUE
TRACK & FIELD
FIFTH

COUNTY CHAMPS — Here are the North High School girls who captured the Vigo County track championship last Saturday and will represent their school at Lafayette. Front row, from left, Becky Skitt, Jane Jinks, Rhonda Ross, Denise Boyce and Arlena Roshel. Back row, Coach Florida Lowry, Donna Dean, Jan Meighen, Sharon Wey, Desiree Keyes, Kathy Carmony, Cathy Gurchiek and Jeanne Kyle. (Photo by House of Photography)

5/10/72 Star

5/6/72 220 yard dash
District Meet at South Vigo.
I won my heat (3rd heat, lane 4)
with a time of 30.1. Fifth best
time out of entire group. North
won. 70 points.

North won with 70 pts.
I got 1st in my heat, +
Fifth in entire group.

9th ANNUAL

DISTRICT VI. G. A. A.

INVITATIONAL

TRACK AND FIELD MEET

SOUTH VIGO FIELD
TERRE HAUTE
MAY 6, 1972

TRACK

THE MIRROR OF ONE'S INNER SELF

"Butterflies"!
Pounding hearts!
Bursting lungs!
Muscles screaming for relief!

For seconds!
Minutes!
Days!
Weeks!
Months!

WHY?

She cries!!!

BECAUSE

She has a "vision"
which endures pain
perseveres beyond physical
endurance
and digs into the very core
of her existence!

TO ACHIEVE!

GIVE ME THAT WOMAN FOR OUR WORLD TODAY!

Clara Dischinger
Meet Director

[illegible]

[illegible] tested in the various [illegible] in the [illegible] to the [illegible] which they have been [illegible] [illegible] in Table 1. [illegible]

[illegible] High Dump - [illegible] [illegible] variety.
[illegible] 5th

[illegible] Hurdle Trials, Quality [illegible]

[illegible] 130, [illegible]
[illegible] 107, 119, [illegible]
[illegible] 18, 150, [illegible]

[illegible] Trials - Quality [illegible]

[illegible] 17, [illegible] 13, 146, [illegible] 52
[illegible] 112, 136, 177, [illegible]
[illegible] 6, 50, 131, [illegible]
[illegible] 98, 120, 80, 35, [illegible]

[illegible] Trials, Quality [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Semifinals. Qualify [illegible]
for finals.
Varsity -
Heat 1 - [illegible]
Heat 2 - [illegible]
9th - Qualify [illegible] finals.
Heat 1 - 87, 180, 151, 78, 186
Heat 2 - [illegible], 132, 181, 182, [illegible]

[illegible] 220 yd. Dash Finals. Each [illegible]
First 5 places by best times.
Varsity
Heat 1 - 63, 27, 3, 142, 194, [illegible]
Heat 2 - 2, 15, 120, 74, [illegible]
[illegible] 8, [illegible]
[illegible] 159, 115, 15[illegible]
9th
Heat 1 - 80, 133, 186, 93
Heat 2 - 24, 175, 147, [illegible]

3:30 [illegible] Dash Semifinals. [illegible]
finals.

Qualify 3 for finals.
Heat 1 - [illegible], 1[illegible], 185, [illegible]
Heat 2 - 188, 25, 89, 155, 190

3:45 Running Long Jump - 9th & Varsity
Shot Put - 9th
Softball Throw - Varsity

3:45 50 yd. Dash Semifinals. Qualify 4 for
finals.
Varsity
Heat 1 -
Heat 2 -
9th - Qualify 4 for finals.
Heat 1 - 31, 107, 1[illegible], 87, 1[illegible], 110, [illegible]
Heat 2 - 164, 32, 104, 1[illegible], [illegible]

4:00 80 yd. Hurdles Finals. Pick 5 places.
Varsity - , , , , , .
9th - , , , , , .

4:15 440 yd Dash. Each lane timed. Pick 5 places by best times.
Varsity
Heat 1 - 170, 7, 122, 42, 100, 131, 63
Heat 2 - 50, 70, 136, 182, 108, 45, 4
Heat 3 - 138, 97, 171, 6, 121, 59
9th
Heat 1 - 190, 129, 83, 202, 160, 30
Heat 2 - 135, 95, 201, 28, 34, 90

4:30 100 yd Dash Finals. Pick 5 places.
Varsity - , , , , , , .
9th - , , , , , .

4:45 50 yd Dash Finals. Pick 5 places.
Varsity - , , , , , , .
9th - , , , , , , , .

5:00 440 Pursuit Relay. Each lane timed. Pick 5 places by best times.
Varsity
Heat 1 - North Central, Sullivan, North Vigo, Brazil, Schulte
Heat 2 - West Vigo, Clay City, Rockville North Vermillion.
9th - Woodrow Wilson, Sullivan, Otter Creek, Glenn

5:30 880 Pursuit Relay. Each lane timed. Pick 5 places by best times.
Varsity - North Vigo, Clay City, Brazil, West Vigo, South Vigo
9th - Glenn, Otter Creek, Woodrow Wilson, Sullivan

5:45 Awards - Place ribbons, individual high point trophies and team trophies.

LOCAL AND STATE G.A.A.

TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

	DISTRICT VI		STATE
	9th	Varsity	
50 yd. hurdles	8.9	7.9	7.2
50 yd. dash	6.6	6.6	6.3
100 yd. dash	12.2	12.5	11.9
220 yd. dash	29.4	29.0	26.5
440 yd. dash	72.7	65.5	61.3
880 yd. run	3:12	2:47.4	2:29.0
440 yd relay	57.6	56.5	52.4
880 yd. relay	2:16.3	1:54.3	1:50.1
Shot Put	30'2½"	32'1"	42'6"
Standing Long Jump	7'9½"	7"10"	8'3½"
Running Long Jump	15'6"	16'6"	17'7½"
Running High Jump	4'3"	4'7"	5'4"
Softball Throw	188'9"	202'5"	222'9"

ENTRIES

BRAZIL

1. Gaines, Valerie
2. Garrigus, Zona
3. Grey, Freeda
4. Grove, Madonna
5. Haas, Mary
6. Love, [illegible]
7. McCain, Karen
8. Moss, Debbie
9. Parsons, Rene
10. Ross, Lori

CLAY CITY

11. Baumgartner, Sue
12. Freeman, Jaye
13. Heaton, Marcia
14. Hummel, Vonda
15. Johnson, Teresa
16. Karns, Paula
17. Kirby, Marsha
18. Knust, Dixie
19. Rhodes, Cindy
20. Thomas, Joyce
21. Wells, Vicky
22. Yegerlehner, Cara

Jr. H. GLENN

23. Bennett, Karen
24. Burke, Cindy
25. Davenport, Terri
26. Everman, [illegible]
27. [illegible]
28. King, Virginia
29. Lawrence, Candy
30. Keller, Dawn

31. Miller, Laura
32. Smith, Becky
33. Smith, Debbie
34. Wright, Debbie
35. Willett, Sandy
36. Yowell, Karen

MONTEZUMA

37. Hevey, Karen
38. Ratcliffe, Jane
39. Watson, Candy

NORTH CENTRAL

40. Begerman, Debbie
41. Cooprider, Linda
42. Everhart, Vicki
43. North, Jeanne
44. Oliver, Janis
45. Padgett, Kathy
46. Stepro, Annette
47. Thrasher, Hattie
48. Walker, Joy

NORTH VERMILLION

49. Burchett, Patty
50. Burroughs, Robin
51. Dowers, Denise
52. Holycross, Sherlyn
53. Keller, Chris
54. Lemons, Marla
55. Miller, Vicky
56. Pearman, Mary
57. Shonkwiler, Jean

NORTH VIGO

58. Adams, Janet
59. Bemis, Starla
60. Boyce, Denise
61. Brock, Beth
62. Buch, Stacey
63. Carmony, Cathy
64. Cecinger, Darby
65. Dean, Donna
66. Ehlen, Nancy
67. Gurchick, Kathy
68. Haylen, Patty
69. Higgenbotham, Carol
70. Jinks, Jane
71. Kayee, Desiree
72. Kozak, Diane
73. Kyle, Jeannie
74. Meighan, Jan
75. Miller, Terry
76. Roshel, Arlena
77. Ross, Rhonda
78. Skitt, Becky
79. Wey, Sharon

Jr. Hi OTTER CREEK

80. Brown, Betty
✓81. Cox, Cathy
✓82. Cross, Gina
83. Engle, Michelle
✓84. Fletcher, Susan
85. Goetz, Kathy
✓86. Haney, Jeri
✓87. Kuhn, Teresa
88. Owens, Nila
89. Ramsey, Pam
✓90. Salmon, Janice

40

OTTER CREEK (con't)

✓ 91. Smith, Lisa
✓ 92. Sweeting, Nancy
✓ 93. Swift, Brenda
94. Tarwater, Cindy
95. Yatsko, Cindy

ROCKVILLE

96. Adams, Carol
97. Berry, Mary
98. Byers, Terri
99. Carlton, Carmen
100. Harpold, Jill
101. Huddleston, Cheri
102. Lindsay, Carol
103. McFadden, Nancy
104. McMullen, Diane
105. Moore, Carol
106. Seward, Lou Ann
107. Stone, Sunny
108. Warren, Wendy
109. Whitted, Julie

Jr. Hi. SCHULTE

110. Borders, Joan
111. Dilg, Gretchen
112. Dillon, Susan
113. Frisz, Cathy
114. Grimes, Ann
115. Miller, Rosemary
116. Pabst, Lorrie
117. Woods, Cathy

SOUTH VIGO

118. Ash, Melanie
119. Ba[illegible], Cindy
120. Crockett, Becky
121. Field, Sarah
122. Hollander, Sandy
123. [illegible], Anita
124. Piety, Carol
125. Stephens, Susie

SULLIVAN

126. Anderson, Chris
127. Bedwell, Debbie
128. [illegible], Karen
129. [illegible], Kim
130. [illegible], Karla
131. Eslinger, Jill
132. Farthing, Lisa
133. Gambill, Alice
134. Gerringer, Ann
135. Laughlin, Paula
136. Linneweber, Suzan
137. Lockebill, Amy
138. Morris, Betty
139. Nash, Jayne
140. Norris, Beth
141. Overby, Martha
142. Payne, Vivian
143. Pinkston, Renee
144. Pinkston, Vicki
145. Pirtle, Judy
146. Reid, Dee
147. Rogers, Kim
148. Ridge, Rosanna
149. King, Sherry

SULLIVAN (con't)

150. Sluder, Lee
151. Springer, Gretchen
152. Theal, Vicki
153. Venzo, Rosalee
154. Watkins, Becky
155. Whitehead, Debbie
156. Whitehead, Susan
157. Wolowinski, Mary
158. Wright, Tina

UNION (DUGGER)

159. Clayton, Betty Jo
160. Cox, Barbara
161. Farquer, Emma
162. Goodman, Jo
163. McCammon, Etta Mae
164. Smith, Renette

WEST VIGO

165. Baker, Diana
166. Busiere, Pam
167. Butts, Gay Ann
168. Creasey, Tammy
169. Funkhouser, Peggy
170. Haase, Colleen
171. Hamrick, Terri
172. Hoggatt, Brenda
173. Hoggatt, Cindy
174. Ingram, Sally
175. Joy, Debbie
176. Kos, Nina
177. Long, Pam
178. Miller, Sally
179. Reedy, Diane
180. Reel, Julie

WEST VIGO (con't)

181. Rippy, Susan
182. Robertson, Margaret
183. Shultz, Margaret
184. Whitesell, Brenda

WOODROW WILSON

185. Bailey, Beth
186. [illegible], Judy
187. [illegible]
188. [illegible]
189. [illegible]
190. [illegible]
191. [illegible]
192. [illegible]
193. [illegible]
194. [illegible]
195. Richardson, Julie
196. Roberts, Natalie
197. [illegible]
198. [illegible]
199. [illegible]
200. [illegible], Lynn
201. [illegible], Darlene
202. Watson, [illegible]

GRADUATION

TH North Vigo HS Holds First Class Day Assembly

Terre Haute North Vigo High friends attended the school's School pupils, their parents and first Class Day Assembly conducted Wednesday in the North gymnasium.

Awards for curricular and co-curricular achievement in various areas were presented to more than 200 graduating seniors during the program. The Terre Haute North Patriots Band kicked off the activities with the National Anthem. North Student Council President Mark Blade led the Pledge of Allegiance.

Jim Hedges served as master of ceremonies for the program, with juniors Kurt Owens and Ted Frey acting as ushers. Cheryl Scott, Susan Goetz, Nancy Eversole and Gail Maston distributed programs.

+ + +

Tri Kappa Fine Arts Awards were presented to Vicki Blackwell, instrumental music; Becca Fortenberry, vocal music; and Kahrt Reyher, art.

The American Women's Association award was presented to Brenda Ruth Pound by Mrs. Mary Baxter. Receiving a business scholarship to ISU was Janice Jones. Brenda Pound and Patty Henneman received the Outstanding Business Award. Certificates for their performance on the National Business Entrance Test were presented to Denise Guess, Susan Kirby, Connie Mosely and Joan Reece, stenography; Janice Jones, stenography and typing, and Susan Reagin, superior proficiency. Mrs. Ruth Hartmann made the presentations.

Receiving certificates for manuscripts accepted by the National Poetry Press were Patricia Baker, Tamara Chaney (2), Martha Hackbarth, Robert Eberwein, Patricia Havener, Tina Jackson, Susan Jennings, Jean Norris, Robert Pace (2), Lugene Reeves, Marylea Scott, Marie Selness, Douglas Shields (2) and Sheryl Thomas. Receiving certificates for capturing first place and honorable mention in the St. Mary-of-the-Woods **Aurora** contest were Martha Hackbarth and Doug Shields. Charla Gabbert was honored for having a manuscript published in **Typog**, a student publication sponsored by Scott Foresman, Inc. Presentations were made by Mrs. Mary E. Tranbarger.

+ + +

Earning Eta Sigma Phi certificates and medals were Mari Boatman and Diane Chandler. Diane Chandler received the Latin Club scholarship from Mrs. Katherine Utley.

French certificates for straight-As in French were presented to Mary Dean, Janice Meighen and Marleen Ishihara by Miss Jane Anderson. Janice Meighen received the L'Alliance Francaise Achievement Award.

James Foley presented to Janice McCullough and Nancy Akens for the highest average in two years of German.

Mrs. Elizabeth Compton presented Spanish awards to Susan Burke, Linda Pethtel and Deborah Silverburg for four years of "A" work and to Pamela Kaperak, Kim Pendergast and Lugene Reeves for three years of straight-A.

Lauretta Johnson received the Outstanding Homemaker of Tomorrow award from Mrs. Margaret Gehring and Janice Kelsheimer received the Outstanding Home Economics student award from Mrs. Thelma Rutledge.

Honored with membership in Quill and Scroll International Honor Society for high school journalists were Mari Boatman, Tammy Chaney, Anita Fields, Susan Burke and Gail Pendergast; all of the **Continental Crier** staff; and Lugene Reeves, Nancy Fread, Pam Kaperak, Jodi Jensen, Patty Meseah and Gail Giffel, of the **Polaris** staff. John Torphy made the presentations. Mrs. Doris Grant presented silver charms to newspapers Mari Boatman and Tammy Chaney.

Mrs. Wanda Williams recognized Gregg Reynolds who received the outstanding National Forensics League senior award, and David Graf and Gregg Reynolds who received the Coach's award in speech.

+ + +

James Sisson presented the drama service award to Larry Fell.

Music awards were presented to Nancy Akens, John Phillip Sousa Award; Sharon Wey, National Drill Team Association and Michael Spice, Marine Youth Foundation Award, all presented by Ray Keller. William Reid received the National Award for Outstanding Participation and Achievement in orchestra from C. William Hatt. Rex Magner presented the National Choral Award to Pam Froderman.

Jon Aggert received the Mathematics Association of America award for ninth place in the state. Senior Mathematics award certificates were presented to Lee Brooks, Tim Brown, David Graf, Mary LeComte, Janice Mgee.nhiAETA Miller, Steve Moseman, Gail Pendergast, Theresa Price, Valerie Puckett and Debbie Silverberg. Robert Fiess made the presentations.

Harry Wunker recognized Ralph Daugherty for receiving first place in the Regional Science Fair, first place Kodak Award and fourth place in microbiology at the International Science Fair. He also presented the Bauch and Lomb Honorary Science Award to Tim Brown.

Jonathon Cottrell presented vocational Distributive Education certificates to Diane Abrams, Dorothy Allen, Beverly Eddy, Marcia Greenleaf, Brenda Kennedy, Richard Larsen, Randy Lawson, Cheryl Smith and Steve Webster. Richard Larsen, DECA president, presented the Outstanding Senior DE Student plaque to Cheryl Smith.

Mary Dean received the Outstanding Senior in Social Studies award from Boyd Schepper.

Girls Athletic Association spring and fall presidents, Janice Meighen and Patty Havener were recognized by Miss Florida Lowry.

Nancy Wiley received the DAR Good Citizenship award from Mrs. Thelma Rutledge.

Recognized as Exchange Club Girls of the month were Becca Fortenbery, Nancy Wiley and Laurie Hudson.

Elks Club Awards were presented as follows: Youth Leadership Awards — Mark Blade and Janice Meighen, first place; and Gregg Reynolds, second place; most valuable student award — Gregg Reynolds and Gail Pendergast, first place; and Kim Pendergast,. second place.

Don Duggan received the Key Club Outstanding Leadership award from Ron Stewart.

Arthur Cronk presented audio-visual department service awards to Steve Mattox, Jim Hungerford, Paul Heckelsburg, Bruce Bartlett, Dave Lewis and Bob Gallion.

+ + +

Miss Dorothy Becherer honored Tim Brown, Rob Eberwein and Janice Meighen for receiving National Merit Scholarship Corp. Letters of Commendation and presented the following scholarships: Hoosier Scholars receiving ISU scholarships — David Adams, J. A. Bailey, Patricia Baker, Bruce Bartlett, Diane Blackburn, Vicki Blackwell, Mari Boatman, Everett Branam, Lee Brooks, Timothy Brown, Susan Burke, Thomas Cahill, Tamara Chaney, Diane Chandler, Armin Crisp, Donna Dean, Mary Dean, Leland Detar, Artha Devore, Robert Eberwein, Brenda Edwards, Donna Edwards, Anita Fields, Rebecca Fortenbery, Nancy Fread, Donna Gehring, Gail Giffel, David Graf, Charles Graham, Denise Guess, Martha Hackbarth, Julia Hancock, Deborah Hargis, James Hedges, Laurie Hudson, Susan Jennings, Jodi Jensen, Pamela Kaperak and Michael Kennedy.

Also, Janet Kreinlein, Regina Kuhn, Dawn Lane, Mary LeComte, Janice Meighen, Darice Miller, Theresa Miller, Carl Monkhouse, Steven Moseman, Pamela Nichols, Laura Osborn, Gail Pendergast, Kim Pendergast, Linda Pethtel, Theresa Price, Lugene Reeves, Rachelle Reeves, Gregg Reynolds, Donald Richardson, Margaret Rose, Robert Royer, John Sell, Thomas Shoaff, Susan Siebenmorgan, Deborah Silverberg, Cheryl Smith, Jerrold Solov, Terrie Supp, Sheryl Thomas, Michael Thompson, Rebecca Wade, Lisa Wagner, Vicki Wakefield, Debra Walls, Donald Walls, Richard Walters, Robert Wessol, Nancy Wiley and Charles Williams.

+ + +

Academic scholarships to ISU Nancy Akens, Vicki Blackwell, Tamarah Chaney, Donna Dean, Leland Detar, Artha Devore, Robert Eberwein, Denise Guess, Martha Hackbarth, Susan Jennings, Jodi Jensen, Lauretta Johnson, Roger Johnson, Pamela Kaperak, Theresa Miller, Pamela Nichols, Laura Osburn, Kay Ann Pearson, Theresa Price, Valerie Puckett, Lugene Reeves, William Reid, Susan Siebenmorgan, Vicki Wakefield and Charles Willisma.

Mills Hall Black Caucus scholarships to ISU — Mark Blade and Joyce McGee.

Summer honor grants to ISU— Patricia Baker, Diane Chandler, Donna Gehring, Linda Pethel, John D. Sell and Nancy Terkosky.

Indiana University scholarships — Janice Meighen and Gail Pendergast.

Merit Scholarship to I.U. — Mary LeComte.

Purdue University Certificates of Recognition — Mari Boatman and Patricia Havener.

St. Mary-of-the-Woods trustee scholarship — Diane Chandler.

Rose-Hulman scholarship and Rea scholarship — Steven Moseman and Robert Royer.

Ball State music honor scholarship — Nancy Akens.

Butler University full tuition scholarship and Hercules, Inc., scholarship — David Graf.

National Presbyterian scholarship — Jodi Jensen.

Carla Keyes scholarship to Milligan (Tenn.) College — Rachelle Reeves.

DePauw University Honor Scholarship — Gregg Reynolds and Nancy Wiley.

Walter Engle presented Student Council scholarships to Roger Johnson, Dena Wood, Jo Anne Reece and Gilbert Whitesides.

North Principal Carl S. Riddle presented the specially designed gold keys for Fraternitae Summae Excellentiae to seniors who rank scholastically in the upper five per cent of the graduating class including Vicki Blackwell, Susan Burke, Diane Chandler, Mary Dean, Robert Elberwein, Anita Fields, Rebecca Fortenberry, Charla Gabbert, Donna Gehring, David Graf, Denise Guess, Martha Hackbarth, Patty Henneman, Charlynn Hunt, Marleen Ishihara, Jodi Jensen, Lauretta Johnson, Roger Johnson, Pamela Kaperak, Mary LeComte, Dee Ann McDonald, Janice Meighen, Steven Moseman, Therese Miller, Kay Ann Pearson, Kim Pendergast, Gail Pendergast, Linda Pethtel, Brenda Pound, Theresa Price, William Reid, Gregg Reynolds, Deborah Silverberg and Nancy Wiley.

5/25/72 STAR

Four Students Commended

Three Terre Haute North Vigo High School students and one from Terre Haute South Vigo have received Letters of Commendation in the 1971 National Merist Scholarship Qualifications.

All four were formerly students at Gerstmeyer High School. The North Vigo scholars include Timothy Eugene Brown, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Brown, 201 N. 34th St.; Robert Paul Eberwein, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Eberwein, 101 N. Fruitridge Ave., and Janice Marie Meighen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. D. Meighen, RR 25.

Robert Ormond, son of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Ormond, RR 4, also a recipient of commendation, is the South Vigo High School representative.

The pupils are among 35,000 boys and girls nationwide who scored in the upper two per cent of those who expect to graduate from high school in 1972. Those receiving letters ranked just below the 15,000 semifinalists announced in September by NMSC. Although they will advance no farther in scholarship competition, NMSC reports the names of letter recipients to certain scholarship granting agencies and to colleges the pupils named as first and second choices at the time the test was administered last February.

10/29/71 TRIBUNE

North High Honor Society Induction

In induction ceremonies to be held in the school auditorium Wednesday evening, April 26, at 7:30 o'clock, 105 Terre Haute North seniors will become charter members of the school's chapter of the National Honor Society. A reception will follow the induction ceremonies, and will be held in the school cafeteria.

Having met the scholarship by having a B average or better and having been voted to membership by the faculty on the basis of character, leadership and service to their school, the following members will be inducted: Nancy Akens, Robert Altheide, Patricia Baker, Catherine Berry, Diane Blackburn, Vicki Blackwell, Mark Blake, Mari Boatman, Everett Branam, Timothy Brown, Susan Burke, Thomas Cahill, Diane Chandler, Tamara Chaney, Teresa Cleveland, John Clymer, Armin Crisp, Donna Dean, Mary Dean, Mark Decker, Leland Detar, Artha Devore.

Also Donald Duggan, Pamela Dyer, Robert Eberwein, Danny Erwin, Anita Fields, John Carter Fletcher, Jayne Foote, Rebecca Fortenberry, Nancy Fread, Constance Frew, Pamela Froderman, Charla Gabbert, Donna Gehring, Gail Giffel, David Graf, Marcia Greenleaf, Martha Hackbarth, Christie Halter, Patricia Havener, James Hedges, Laura Hudson, Charlyn Hunt, Marleen Ishiana, Susan Jennings, Jodi Jensen, Roger L. Johnson, Janice Jones, Pamela Kaperak, Michael Kennedy, Richard Larsen, Mary LeComte, Cynthia Lovellette, Randall Martin, Dee McDonald, Jan McDonald, Lois McElroy, Patrice McKenzie.

Also Janice Meighen, Susie Meister, Patricia Meseah, Donald Minger, Mollie Mitchell, Jamie Montgomery, Steven Moseman, Pamela Nichols, Laura Osburn, Karen Oxford, Robert Pace, Charles Adrian Paddock, Kay Pearson, Gail Pendergast, Linda Pethtel, Kimberly Pitts, Brenda Pound, Pamela Price, Valerie Puckett, Lugene Reeves, Rachelle Reeves, William Reid, Kehrt Reyher, Gregg Reynolds, Margaret Rose, Randall Ross, Lou Ann Rutledge, Marylea Scott, John David Sell II, Thomas Shoaff, Susna Siebenmorgan, Deborah Silverberg, Debby Smith, Jerrold Solov, Bruce Spidel, Cheryl Stauffer, Terrie Supp, Melodie Taylor, Linda Templeton, Sheryl Thomas, Vicki Wakefield, Debra Walls, Sharon Wey, Nancy Wiley and Dean Wood.

Mrs. Dorothy English is faculty sponsor for National Honor Society, assisted by Mrs. Catherine Utley and William Giffel.

4/16/72 TRIBUNE-STAR

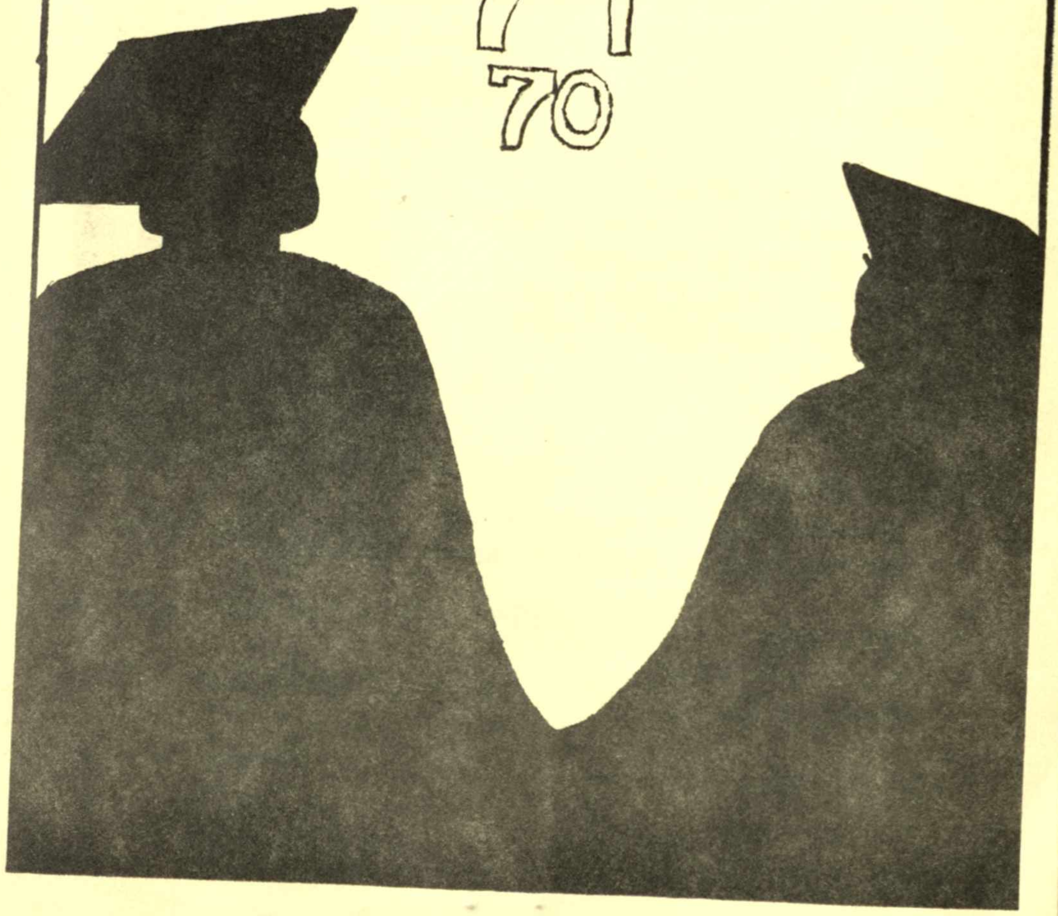
5/25/72

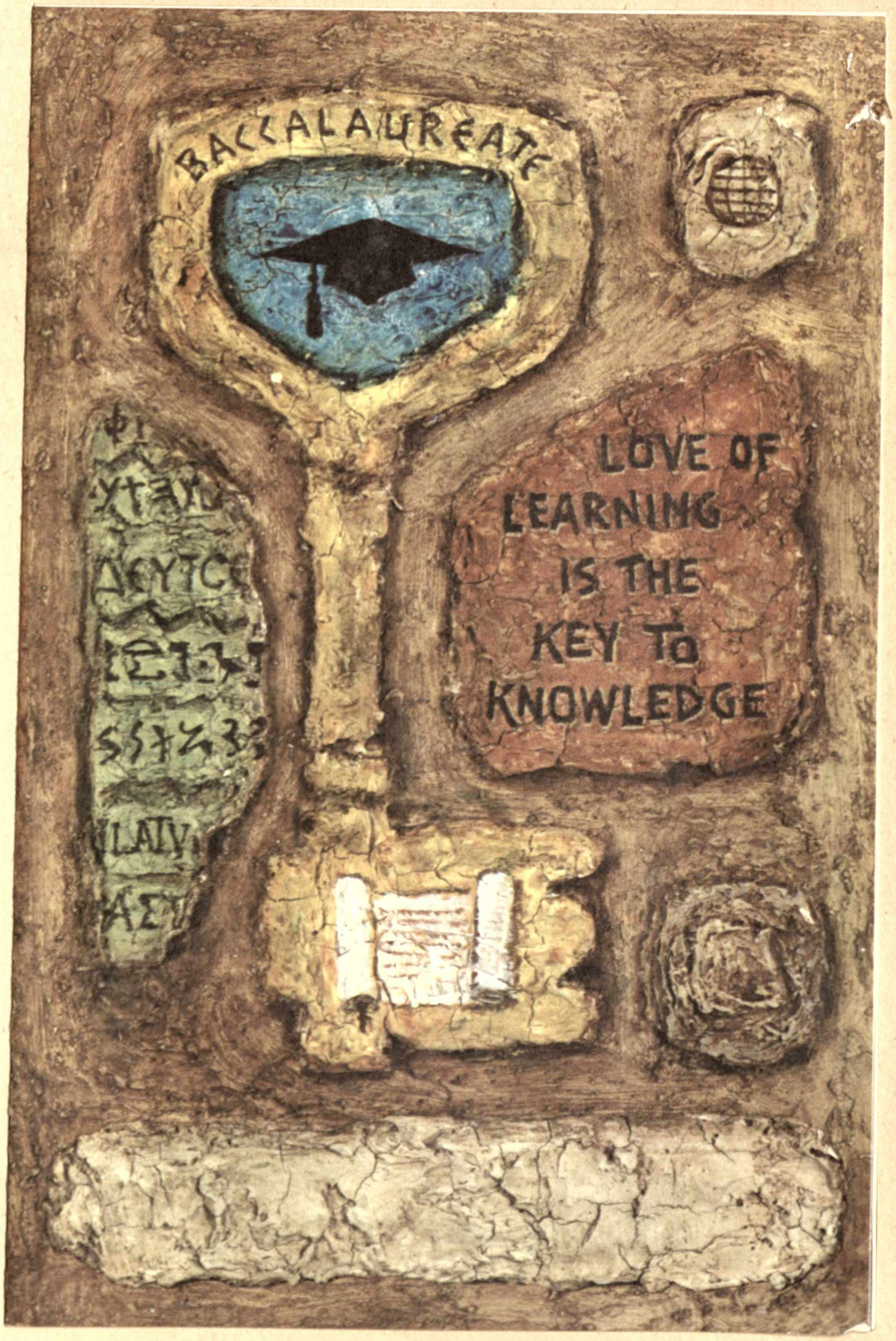
Class Day

'72'

71

70




BACCALAUREATE
LOVE OF LEARNING IS THE KEY TO KNOWLEDGE

Baccalaureate Exercises

June 1972 Class of

Terre Haute North Vigo

High School

Sunday, May 21, 1972 Two-Thirty P.M.

Terre Haute North Vigo Gymnasium

Mr. Carl S. Riddle - Principal
Mr. Bradley Lorton - Assistant Principal
Mr. James Malloy - Assistant Principal

VIGO COUNTY SCHOOL CORPORATION

Mr. C. Kenneth Cottom	Superintendent
Mr. William Hamrick	Ass't Supt. of Instruction
Mr. Jack Hoffman	Ass't Supt. of School Facilities
Mr. Alex Menestrina	Administrative Assistant
Mr. Charles Clark	Dir. of Secondary Education
Mr. Jordan D. Lewis	School Attorney

BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES

Mr. Peter Farmer	President
Mr. William Llewellyn	Vice-President
Mr. Paul D. Haas	Secretary
Mr. John E. Sutherland	Deputy Secretary

Dr. Iverson Bell
Mrs. Charlotte Caldwell
Dr. William Kessel

The Baccalaureate Exercises

Prelude

Processional

Orchestra	Mr. C. William Hatt Director
Invocation	David Graf
Pledge of Allegiance	Donna Gehring
Scripture Reading	Nancy Wiley
Introduction of Speaker	Donna Gehring
"I Search for Tomorrow in the Winds of Today"	Reverend Noel E. Hord
Benediction	Diane Chandler
Recessional	Orchestra

Junior Assistants for Baccalaureate

Linda Andis	Becky White
Elaine Ball	Cathy Wright

Baccalaureate Committee

Margo Graham	Jamie Montgomery
Patrice McKenzie	Lugene Reeves
Mrs. Patricia Felts	Mr. Joseph Frisz

T H N H S

MUSIC DEPARTMENT

SUNDAY APRIL 16, 1972 AUDITORIUM 3:00 P.M.

CONTEST CONCERT

Ray Keller Band	William Hatt Orchestra	Rex Magner Choral

Monterey Jack............................John Kinyon
Masque..................................Francis McBeth
CONCERT BAND

Blow, Trumpets, Blow.....................Will James
They Call The Wind Maria.................Loewe-Lerner
BOYS CHOIR

Welcome, Sweet Pleasure..................Thomas Weelkes
Where Is Love...........................arr Norman Leyden
GIRLS CHOIR

Jubilee.................................Nelson
"Romantic" Symphony No. 2...............Hanson
FULL ORCHESTRA

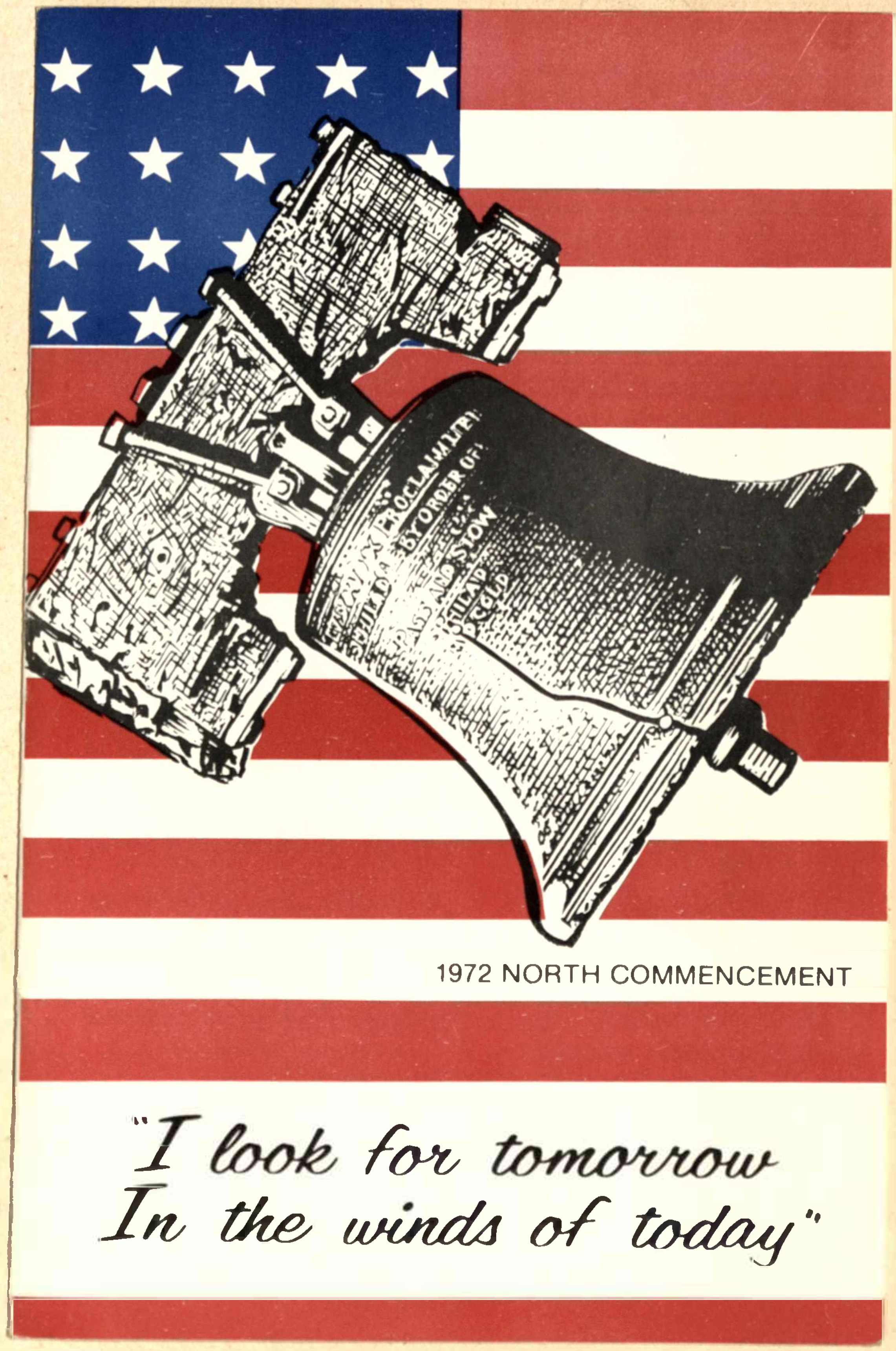
Danza...................................Nelhybel
STRING ORCHESTRA

Cantate Domino..........................Pitoni-Greyson
Breakers Off Barranquilla...............Joseph W. Clokey
JUNIOR & SENIOR CHORALE

The Paper Reeds by the Brooks........Randall Thompson
Psalm 67................................John Ness Beck
COUNTERPOINTS

Hail to the Fleet.......................Maltby
Jubilance...............................Giovannini
SYMPHONIC BAND

Fres/Prms + Senior



1972 NORTH COMMENCEMENT

"I look for tomorrow
In the winds of today"

VIGO COUNTY SCHOOL CORPORATION

Mr. C. Kenneth Cottom	Superintendent
Mr. William Hamrick	Ass't Supt. of Instruction
Mr. Jack Hoffman	Ass't Supt. of School Facilities
Mr. Alex Menestrina	Administrative Assistant
Mr. Charles Clark	Dir. of Secondary Education
Mr. Jordan D. Lewis	School Attorney

BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES

Mr. Peter Farmer	President
Mr. William Llewellyn	Vice-President
Mr. Paul D. Haas	Secretary
Mr. John E. Sutherland	Deputy Secretary

Dr. Iverson Bell Mrs. Charlotte Caldwell

Dr. William Kessel

COMMENCEMENT PROGRAM

Processional ....Fanfare & Processional
Band under the direction of Mr. Ray Keller

Pledge of Allegiance ....Janice Meighen

Invocation ....Gail Pendergast

Speakers ....Kim Pendergast
Gregg Reynolds

Presentation of class to Mr. C. Kenneth Cottom,
Superintendent of Vigo County School Corporation
by
Mr. Carl S. Riddle, Principal

Presentation of Diplomas .... Mr. Bradley Lorton
Mr. James Malloy
Ass't Principals

Assisted by .... Mr. Richard E. Stephens
Mr. Shelly Morgan

Members of School Trustees

Mrs. Charlotte Caldwell Mr. Peter Farmer
Mr. William J. Llewellyn

Benediction ....Susan Burke

Recessional ....Fanfare & Recessional
Band under the direction of Mr. Keller

Valedictorians

Mary Dean	Gail Pendergast
David Graf	Kim Pendergast

TERRE HAUTE NORTH VIGO HIGH SCHOOL

1972 JANUARY GRADUATES

Agan, Luann Marie
Aird, Michael G.
Barlow, Rick L.
Blackburn, Kathy Marie
Bland, Steven Murl
Bush, Karen Ann
Cassidy, Carol Ann
Christian, Paula Irene
Conn, Nancy Lou
Cooper, Michael B.
Davis, Susie L.
*Decker, Mark Aaron
Edwards, Donna Jean
Elliott, Bruce Alan
Elmore, Michael E.
Fischer, Cheryl S.
Gobin, Jack R.
Graves, Teresa Diane
Hatfield, Marvel Jean
Hawkins, William
Helms, Steven Randall
Higginbotham, Jill Ann
Hines, Claudia Darlene
Hines, Terry Lee
Horne, Rachel Ann
Houser, Peggy Ann
Hunter, Jean
Hutchens, Cindy Kay
Hyde, Stanley R.
Hysell, Dennis Michael
Jeffers, Stevn Paul
Johnson, Renda Katherine
Kuehn, Jeffrey Jason
Kutz, Cathy
Lee, Larry Allen
Logsdon, Twyla Marie
Malooley, Yvette Marie
Marlowe, David Kelly
Martin, Ann Lorraine
Martin, David Lee
McCormick, Vicki Sue
McKee, Bonnie Lou
Miller, Sue Ann
Mills, Lloyd Terrence
Montgomery, Monty Russell
Neese, Linda L.
Norton, Rita I.
Norton, Vickie Rana
*Osburn, Laura Louise
Padgett, Sue Ann
Pearce, Virginia Anne
Roan, Rae Ann
Rusk, Kenneth Guy Jr.
Schoffstall, Cynthia Gayle
Serkosky, Benny W.
Shaw, Lola Mae
Sheese, Darlene J.
Slaven, Peggy Ann (Pastorius)
Stevens, Paul Dennis
Supp, Albert W.
Tarrh, Vickie Kay
Taylor, Edna Gale
Taylor, Jerry Lee
Trout, Merriel Joan
Turner, Kenneth E.
Turner, Patricia Lorrianne
Veliz, Laura S.
Vicars, Lucy Ann
Webster, Jo Lynn
Wells, Jerry DeWayne
Wester, Jill L.
Williams, Roger L.
Wilson, David Eugene

TERRE HAUTE NORTH VIGO HIGH SCHOOL

1972 JUNE AND AUGUST GRADUATES

Abrams, Diana Ruth
Adams, Betty Jane
Adams, David Joseph
Adams, Thelma Lynn
Aggertt, Otis Jon
*Akens, Nancy Marie
Allen, Dorothy Ann
*Altheide, Robert William
Anderson, Anita Marie
Anderson, Kathy Lee
Andrews, Marie Elena
Archer, Jan Marie
Austin, James
Austin, Stephen Micheal
Avelis, Beth Anne
Bagnoche, Dennis M.
Bailey, Joyce Anna
Bailey, Thomas
Baker, Dixie
Baker, Mike Willis
*Baker, Patricia Lynn
Ball, Dianne Lynn
Barlett, Bruce Hardrick
Bates, David Wayne
Batton, Micheal
Bauer, Jan L.
Bear, Rickie D.
Beecher, Mary Ellen
Bellinger, Micheal
Bennett, William M.
Bensley, Phyllis Janie
*Berry, Catherine Anita
Black, Cynthia
Black, James Foster Jr.
Black, Larry Eugene
*Blackburn, Diane Allyse
+*Blackwell, Vicki Irene
*Blade, Mark Jason
*Boatman, Mari Lynn

Bosworth, Allen
Bradford, Clarence
*Branam, Everett Mathew
Brandon, Susan Eileen
Brashaber, Beverly Kaye
Braun, Donna Jo
Brazel, Starr Elaine
Brentlinger, Pamela
Brewer, Barry L.
Brewer, Gary Wayne
Brighton, William Curtis
Brooks, Lee Kenneth Jr.
Brown, Monte Alan
Brown, Robert Eugene
*Brown, Timothy Eugene
Brownfield, Rebecca Ellen
Bruce, Debra E.
Bruder, James Carroll
Bryant, Robert L.
Buchholz, Gary James
Bukovack, Arlene Kay
Bullock, Water
+*Burke, Susan Jo
Bush, Leslie Jane
Butler, Sheila Gaye
*Cahill, Thomas Ray
Cain, Karen Sue
Campbell, Mark Soames
Carithers, Vicki Anne (Fuller)
Carpenter, Gary Craig
Carroll, Caroline Ann
Carroll, Randall B.
Carson, Sharon Jo
Cartwright, Rick R.
Cassidy, Charles J.
+*Chandler, Diane Frances
*Chaney, Tamara June
Chappell, Crystal Tyra
Church, Debra S.

1972 GRADUATES

Clampitt, Terri Sue
Clapp, Peggy Maureen
Clark, Dennis Andrew
Clark, Judy Lynn
Clark, Robert E.
Clay, Rebecca Annora
Clements, Milton
*Cleveland, Teresa Jo
Clingerman, Nina Jo
*Clymer, John Edward
Coleman, Debra Lou
Cooley, Steven Lee
Coombes, Glen Howard
Cooper, Carolyn Sue
Cooper, Linda J.
Cooper, Michael Dean
Coppell, Tim
Cottingham, Roberta Rhea
Cottom, Venda Ann
Cox, Linda Jo
Cox, Wilson Maylor III
Craig, Richard Lee
Creamer, Russell E.
Creasey, Patricia Ann
*Crisp, Armin Roger
Criss, David Darrell
Criss, John Warren
Criss, Sandra Ann
Crowley, Elizabeth
Cutsinger, Sharon Fay
Dabelow, Marvin E.
Dalton, Terri L.
*Daugherty, Ralph Vaughn
Dawson, William M.
Day, Charles Forrest
Deakins, Larry Dean
*Dean, Donna Kay
+*Dean, Mary Elizabeth

Denny, Cheryl Lee
*Detar, Leland Lee
*Devore, Artha Ann
Dixon, William Leroy
Dorsett, Jeanne Cheryl
Dougherty, Kelly Frank
*Duggan, Donald Edward
Dugger, Stanley K.
Dunbar, Rebecca Rae
Duncan, Donna Jean
Dupin, Rita Sue
*Dyer, Pamela Jean
Eberwein, Donald Ray
+*Eberwein, Robert Rand
Eblen, Nancy Kay
Eddy, Beverly Jean
Edwards, Brenda Darlene
Edwards, Carl
Edwards, David Allen
Edwards, Harvey T., Jr.
Ellington, Chester S., Jr.
Elmore, Keith W.
Endress, Margaret Elizabeth
English, Ronald Lee
*Erwin, Danny D.
Evans, Eric A.
Evans, William Eugene
Eveland, Darrell Wayne
Everett, Dale F.
Fagg, Michael R.
Farmer, Alan Dale
Farr, James E.
Favre, Terry Jay
Feerer, Joseph S.
Fell, Larry Richard
Feller, Walter Lewis
Ferency, Alexander Carl
+*Fields, Anita Sue

1972 GRADUATES

Fields, Eddie James
Fields, Freddie Lee
Fischer, William Dennis
Flesher, David Lee
*Fletcher, John Carter
Flowers, Cynthia Jane
Flowers, Owanna Jean
*Foote, Jayne
+*Fortenbery, Rebecca Blann
Foster, Janett Kay
Fox, Richard Thomas, Jr.
Fox, William Morris
Frazier, Mark Dee
*Fread, Nancy Jane
French, Deborah Jean
French, Stephen L.
Frerichs, Rebecca Ann
*Frew, Constance Jean
*Froderman, Pamela Sue
Fuller, Jerry
Funk, Cheryl Ann
+ *Gabbert, Charla Ann
Gainor, James Edward
Gallion, Robert Dale
Galloway, James R.
Garloch, Sally Jo
+ *Gehring, Donna Jean
Gibbs, Vicki Lee
*Giffel, Gail Ann
Givens, Margaret Elizabeth
Godsey, Rick Nelson
Gottardi, Armeen Marie
Gouldsbrough, Norma Ann
+ *Graf, David Perry
Graham, Charles Wayne
Graham, Margo Marie
Grayless, Greg
*Greenleaf, Marcia Anne
Grindle, Debra Kaye
Grindle, Diana Faye

+Guess, Denise May
+ *Hackbarth, Martha Kay
*Halter, Cristie Sue
Hamilton, Donald Keith
Hancock, Julia Gayle
Haney, Rex Alan
Harden, Karen Elaine
Hargis, Deborah Kay
Harris, Robert Allen
Hart, Harry Anthony
*Havener, Patricia Dee
Hay, Eddie D.
Hayes, Darlene Sue
Haynes, Raymond Lee
Hazen, Charlene Sue
Heckelsberg, Paul Stephen
*Hedges, James Steven
Heezen, Scott Michael
+ Henneman, Patty Lee
Hensley, Steven Eugene
Herb, Gary Charles
Hettlinger, Delisa Pauline
Hicks, Muriel Luann
Hill, Myra Kaye
Hill, Robert L.
Hoggatt, Amanda
Hoggatt, Shirley Jean
Hollingsworth, Steven Alan
Holloway, Molly Anne
Hooker, Karen Sue
Hoopengarner, Paula Patrice
Howard, Bessie Marie
Howard, Sharon Denise
Howell, Margaret Ellen
Huber, Frederick Jay
*Hudson, Laura Catherine
Huey, Donna Layne
Hull, Bonnie Sue
Humble, Peggy Jean
Hummel, Patty Joan

1972 GRADUATES

Hungerford, Nancy Diane
Hungerford, James Craig
Hunt, Catherine Irene
+ *Hunt, Charlynn
Hunt, Lynn Dale, Jr.
Hurtt, Pauletta Daphene
Ingle, Jill
+*Ishihara, Marleen Miyono
Jackson, Mary Christine
Jackson, Steven M.
Jaeger, Peggy Darlene
Jaeger, Terry Wayne
James, Patty Lu
*Jennings, Susan Beth
+ *Jensen, Jodi Ellen
Jett, Cathy Gail
Johns, Dianne Lynn
Johnson, Beverly Jean
Johnson, David Arthur
*Johnson, Lauretta
Johnson, Rebecca Sue
+ *Johnson, Roger L.
Johnson, Ronald Ray
Jones, Alfred A.
Jones, David Wayne
Jones, Edward Fredrick, Jr.
*Jones, Janice Marie
Jones, Natalie L.
Jones, Rodney L.
Joseph, Keith Allen
Kane, Joyce Ann
+*Kaperak, Pamela Sue
Kauffman, Jeanne Sue
Kelsheimer, Janice Lynn
Kennedy, Billie Jo
Kennedy, Brenda Camille
*Kennedy, Michael Alan
Kennedy, Paul Edward II
Kennedy, Robert A.
Kenzor, James A.

Kiefner, Robert Lee
King, Teresa Kay
King, Vicki Marie
King, William J.
Kirby, Richard L.
Kirby, Sue Anne
Kirkman, Cheryl Ann
Kisner, Debra Kay
Klain, Donna Kaye
Kluesner, Gregg Alan
Koger, Kimberly Beth
Kohl, Charles W.
Kreilein, Janet Marie
Kuhn, Regina Ann
Kuykendall, Mary Lou
Ladd, Bertram Lee
Ladd, Marlena Jo
Landes, Danny L.
Lane, Dawn Elizabeth
*Larsen, Richard Arlen
Latta, Martin Clifford
Lawson, James R.
Lawson, Randy Alan
+*LeComte, Mary Ellen
Lee, Margaret Mae
Lee, Rick
Lee, Susan Kay
Lemmons, Dale Leon
Lemmons, Kenneth R.
Lenyo, Richard E.
Leslie, Douglas Edward
Leslie, Thomas E.
Letner, Alice Marie
Lewis, David
Lincoln, Victoria Lynn
Linder, Brenda Lee
Lindley, Georgann
Loehmann, Ann Marie
Lorton, Bradley Eric
Loudermilk, Dale M.

1972 GRADUATES

*Lovellette, Cynthia Ann
Lubbehusen, Patrick
Lunsford, Lorali
Mace, Carl L.
Maehling, Robert
Maesch, Charles Morgan
Magnetti, Steve
Manche, Carolyn J.
Mann, John D.
Mann, Larry Joe
Mann, Willis Elwood II
Marone, John Franklin
Martin, Larry Joe
*Martin, Randall Perry
Matherly, Paul E., Jr.
Matteson, Janet Lou
Mattox, Steven Ray
McAleese, John James IV
McCallister, John Wesley III
McBride, Donald
McCargo, Edna Mae
McCarthy, Marilyn
McClelland, Barney
McClintock, Pamela Sue
McConnell, Herbert
McCullough, Janice Kay
McCullough, Randy A.
McDaniel, Terri Lee
++McDonald, Dee Ann
*McDonald, Jan Rene
McDowell, Jeanne Lee
*McElroy, Lois Alvieda
McGee, Joyce Ann
McKean, Raymond Alan
?*McKenzie, Patrice Elizabeth
McKnight, Stephanie Rae
McNeely, Sharon L.
McWilliams, Carson Anton
+*Meighen, Janice Marie
?*Meister, Susie G.

Mellon, Peggy
*Mesaeh, Patricia Jo
Miles, Terry L.
Miller, Darice Jean
Miller, Mary Jane
+Miller, Therese Lynn
Miller, William Cornelius III
*Minger, Donald Patrick
?*Mitchell, Mollie Marie
Mitchell, Robert B.
Moffett, Mike
Monkhouse, Carl L. III
*Montgomery, Jamie Anne
Morgan, Lloyd Wayne
Morris, Jean Ellen
Morris, Michele (Ramey)
Mosely, Connie Lee
++Moseman, Steven Wayne
Murphy, Helen
Myers, Brenda Louise
Myers, Debra
Neff, Cynthia Kay
Nelson, Randall Craig
Newsom, Kathleen Ann
*Nichols, Pamela Jane
Nickless, John G.
Nicoson, Kenneth Dean
Niece, Nancy Ann
Niflis, Jamie Lynn
Noe, Thomas D.
Nutter, Randolph K.
Nutter, Victoria Lynnette
Oexman, Dana Lynn
Olds, Mark Stephen
Olson, Melvin Franklin Jr.
Osburn, Michael Dale
?*Oxford, Karen Suzanne
*Pace, Robert Stephen
*Paddock, C. Adrian
Padgett, Grace Victoria

1972 GRADUATES

Page, Debra Ann
Parks, Gary Robert
Peak, George B.
++Pearson, Kay Ann
Pell, Marilyn Kay
+*Pendergast, Gail Irene
+*Pendergast, Kim Judith
Perry, Flora E.
++Pethtel, Linda Ann
Petrowski, Joseph Lee
Pfrank, John
Phillips, Kenneth Ray
*Pitts, Kimberly Ann
Pollock, James David
Porter, Wayne Ruben
Potts, Charles Lee
++Pound, Brenda
Powell, Rebecca
*Price, Pamela Sue
Price, Sonna Sue
+Price, Theresa Dawn
Prose, Kathryn Marie
Pruett, Donald Edward
*Puckett, Valerie Kay
Racey, Samuel D.
Ralston, Richard
Ramsey, Gary Lee
Rapier, Darrell Newman
Rardin, Nancy Jean
Ray, Richard Keith
Reagin, Susan Alice
Ream, Patty Jo
Rector, Bradley Jay
Reece, Jo Anne
Reed, Gary L.
Reed, Gregory L.
*Reeves, Lugene Marie
*Reeves, Rachelle Ann
+*Reid, William David
*Reyher, Kehrt Charles

+*Reynolds, Gregg S.
Reynolds, Phillip Eugene
Richardson, Donald
Richey, Connie Fay
Richey, Danny Ray
Riker, Raymond Carl
Ripple, Cheryl Ann
Roads, David Robert
Robbins, Robert W.
Roberts, Bruce
Roberts, Dawn Annette
Roberts, Fredia Louise
Roberts, Loma Michelle
Roberts, Michael Wayne
Roberts, Rick W.
Roberts, Ronald William
Roberts, Thomas L.
Roberts, Victor L.
Robinson, Betty Jo
Rogers, Debra Lynn
Rogers, Paul Allen
Rose, Donald
*Rose, Margaret Elaine
*Ross, Randall Lane
Rood, Arlene Lois
Royer, Daniel
Royer, Robert A.
Runyan, Mark
*Rutledge, Lou Ann
Sanders, Steven R.
*Scott, Marylea
Sears, Jane Ann
Sears, Mike W.
Sedgwick, John Forrest
Seidel, Nancy
Seifers, Harold Leon, Jr.
*Sell, John David II
Selness, Marie Louise
Seybold, Ronald L.
Shaffer, Richard Danny

1972 GRADUATES

Shattuck, Gerald Dudley
Shaw, Robert W.
Shaw, Sandra Sue
Shelby, Timothy
Shepherd, Margaret L.
Shields, Douglas Marshall
*Shoaff, Thomas Alan
Short, Samuel Henry, Jr.
Shorter, Rebel G.
Shouse, Jacquelyn Odell
Shouse, Rebecca Gail
*Siebenmorgen, Susan Lynn
+*Silverberg, Deborah Ann
Simmons, Patricia Ann
Sims, Bonnie Ray
Siscoe, Lennie Gene
Skelton, Jerry R.
Smith, Ada Ruth
Smith, Anna Kathleen
Smith, Cheryl Ann
*Smith, Debby Ruth
Smith, Marilyn Sue
Smith, Steven Mark
Solomon, China Sue
?*Solov, Jerrold Wayne
Spice, Michael Edward
*Spidel, Bruce Maynard
Stabler, Nona Lynn
Stallings, Bryan Lee
*Stauffer, Cheryl Lee
Stevens, Rick Lee
Stevens, Sharon Lynn
Steward, Linda Sue
Stewart, Dennis Edward
Stewart, Kathryn Ann
Stone, Matthew S.
Stout, John Josepeh
Stuart, Lynn Marie
Stultz, Jeffrey L.
Sullivan, Christopher P.

*Supp, Terrie Lynn
Sutton, Barbara J.
Tanner, Rhoda Jane
Tarrh, Richard D.
Taylor, Joseph H., Jr.
*Taylor, Melodie Ann
Taylor, Sandra Kay
*Templeton, Linda Joann
Terkosky, Nancy Ruth
Terstegge, Marie Helene
*Thomas, Sheryl Lynn
Thompson, Deborah June
Thompson, Michael Douglas
Thompson, Vickie L.
Thurston, Joseph D.
Timmons, Laura Ellen
Tincher, Randyall Lynn
Totten, Steven Kim
Travis, Bruce E.
Troyer, Jane Elaine
True, Count C
Tyler, Kevin Wayne
Umphries, Sheena Nadeen
Vallely, John A.
VanDeventer, Susan Lynn
Vanesky, Alex Vincent
VanHook, Richard A.
Wade, Rebecca Ann
Wagner, John W., II
Wagner, Lisa Jean
*Wakefield, Vicki D.
Walden, Eric M.
Walden, Linda Kay
Wallace, Robert Dale
Walls, Betty Jane
*Walls, Debra Jo Ann
Walls, Donald E.
Walters, Richard D.
(Watson), Zanotti, Susan
Walton, Donald J.

1972 GRADUATES

Wampler, David W.
Wautelet, Randy Jules
Webster, Debi Kay
Webster, Steven M.
Weidow, Donald T.
Wenk, Debra Jean
Wessol, Robert A.
West, William Eugene, Jr.
*Wey, Sharon Kay
Wey, Shirley Gail
White, Barbara Jane
White, Jeff
Whitesell, William Edward
Whitesides, Gilbert Ray
+*Wiley, Nancy Ann
Wilkes, Donald Ray
Wilkins, E. Leonard
Wilkins, Kathy Denise
Williams, Charles Dennison

Williams, Jacqueline Lee
Williams, Laura Jean
Williams, Robert Lee
Williams, Terrie
Williamson, Ann Susan
Wilson, Brenda N.
Winn, Connie Lou
Winters, Mark Thomas
Woerner, William Steven
Wood, Deborah Kay
*Wood, Dena Elaine
Wood, James Robert
Wosil, Linda
Wright, Cynthia Jane
Yancy, Linda Marie
Yowell, Paul Frederick
Zenor, Steven Ross
Zimmerman, Rita Lynn
Zurcher, Mark William

* Denotes membership in National Honor Society. Membership is based on scholarship, leadership, character and service. 153 NHS members

The alphabetical listing of graduates' names will not necessarily be the order called.

Special Thanks to Martha Hackbarth for the program cover design.

+ Denotes membership in Fraternitas Summae Excellentiae which represent the top five percent scholastically of the graduating class.

SENIOR CLASS OFFICERS

Gregg Reynolds	President
Becca Fortenbery	Vice-President
Nancy Wiley	Secretary
Marlena Ladd	Treasurer

SENIOR CLASS SPONSORS

Mr. Richard E. Stephens, Chairman
Mrs. Dorothy English, Advisor
Miss Jane Anderson
Mrs. Dorothy Bain
Mr. Arthur Cronk
Mrs. Patricia Felts
Mr. Joseph Frisz
Mrs. Virginia Fuqua
Mr. William Giffel
Mrs. Doris Grant
Mrs. Barbara Hatt
Mr. William James
Mr. Pat Jones
Mr. C.P. Martin
Mr. Shelly Morgan
Mrs. Thelma Rutledge
Mr. Charles Seitz
Mr. Gerald Stephens
Mr. Robert Stiller
Mr. Frank Sullivan
Mrs. Katherine Utley
Mr. Richard Werneke
Mr. Harry Wunker

COMMENCEMENT COMMITTEE

Mrs. Wanda Williams
Mr. Shelly Morgan
Mr. Arthur Cronk
Mr. Richard Werneke
Diane Chandler
Patricia Baker
Martha Hackbarth
Rachelle Reeves
Jerry Solov

SPORTS

SET TO RUN — Coach Bill Welch shows members of the TH North Vigo track team the uniforms they'll be wearing. Assistant Coach Jerry Eder is at the left. The "models", from the left, are Jim Cottom, Mark Myers and Randy Martin. (Photo by House of Photography)

North To Run Friday

BY CARL JONES
Star Sports Writer

Coach Bill Welch's North Patriots will open their cross country season Friday with a meet against Indianapolis Northwest, set for 4:30 p.m. at Indianapolis' Riverside Park.

Welch and Assistant Coach Jerry Eder have been putting the Patriots through a series of stiff workouts in preparation for the opener.

Wednesday, for instance, the harriers ran from the school campus to Deming Park, held a practice session on sprints, and then jogged back to the school. Welch termed Wednesday's session "a light workout because we have a meet coming up Friday."

+ + +

The veteran coach, though, did say Wednesday's workout was necessary. "We haven't worked very much on speed," Welch explained, "because we've been concentrating pretty much on endurance up until now. Actually, we don't work too much on speed early in the season. That will come later."

The Patriots have been practicing in a number of different locations, including a spot the boys have dubbed "the jungle" in the vicinity of Howard Subdivision. "A few of our boys got lost up there," Welch laughed.

The Patriots' home meets, however, will be run at Deming Park, the coach reported.

North's squad doesn't contain many familiar faces, but Welch and Eder are hopeful some of the younger boys will come along to the extent the Patriots will have to be reckoned with. Northwest, coached by Indiana State alum Vern McCarty, is an unknown quantity, so Welch has no idea what to expect in the way of competition Friday.

Running 1-2 for the Patriots in most of their pre-season drills thus far have been Doug Collins, a junior, and Kenny Phillips, the veteran half-miler on the track squad.

Others who will be running in the varsity portion of Friday's meet, which will also feature a junior varsity meet, include junior John Roscoe, seniors Wayne Porter, Dan Michaels, and Randy Martin, and sophomores Joe Ofsansky, Jeff Claretto, Dan Hopkins, and possibly Jim Rice, although the latter may run in the junior varsity meet along with Mark Myers, Terry Hogan, Mark Engle, Don Seely, Curt Phillips, Mark Davis, and Jim Cottom.

+ + +

Welch and Eder have drilled the team members on all phases of cross country running, including the best way to negotiate hills, both up and down. "But the foundation we must build upon is endurance," Welch pointed out. "Once they have that, we can start working on the other things."

The fact that after running from the school at Maple and Fruitridge Avenues to Deming Park, taking calisthenics, and then working on speed work for approximately 30 minutes very few of the Patriots were even breathing hard would seem to indicate the foundation is there.

After the Indianapolis run Friday, the Patriots will be at Clay City Sept. 10 and at Bloomington Sept. 11 before their first local appearance, a dual meet with West Vigo Tuesday, Sept. 14. The site for that meet hasn't been determined yet.

9/2/71
Star

North Tops Northwest

INDIANAPOLIS, Ind. (Special)—The Terre Haute North cross country team made its debut a successful one Friday as the Patriots defeated Indianapolis Northwest by a score of 17-38.

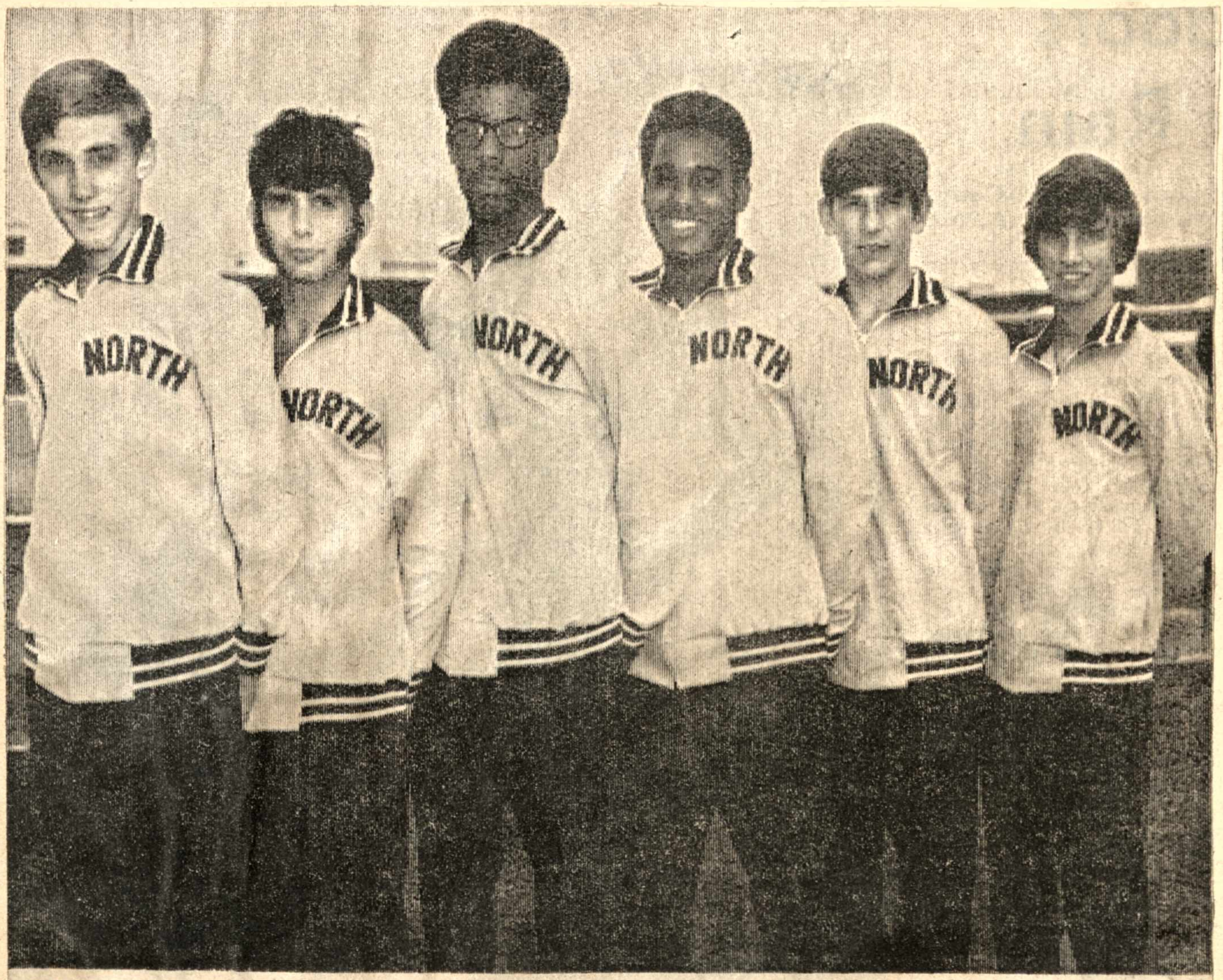
This triumph thus marked the first varsity victory for the North school. In an underclassmen meet, North took a 16-39 decision.

Individual winner in the varsity meet was Doug Collins, who toured the Riverside Park course in the time of 10:29. Collins is a junior at North. John Roscoe, a junor, and Ken Phillips, a senior, were just a step behind their Patriot teammate in times of 10:30 and 10:31.

Next meet for Coach Bill Welch's team is next Friday at Clay City. Winner of the underclassmen meet was Jim Cottom, a junior, who won in the time of 11:03, followed by Mark Myers and Jim Rice, all three of North. Don Seeley was fourth for North.

Varsity Finish—Collins(N), Roscoe(N), Blevins(NW), Claretto(N), Porter(N), Garrison(NW), Myers(NW), Ofsansky(N), Hopkins(N), Martin(N), Yates(NW), Willis(NW), Wistrick(NW), Michael(N).

9/4/71 Star



FIRST PATRIOTS VICTORY—North Vigo's cross country team had the honor of posting the first varsity victory in the school's history Friday, when the Patriots topped Indianapolis Northwest. Top runners on the team are (from left) John Roscoe, Doug Collins, Ken Phillips, Wayne Porter, Jim Rice and Jeff Claretto.
Strausburg Photo.

9/5/71 Star

North, WV Win

North's Patriots, West Vigo and State High were winners in area cross country action Friday afternoon.

North runners Kenny Phillips and John Roscoe followed Collins across the line ahead of fifth-place Jerry Stoelting of the Eels.

North Coach Bill Welch was pleased with the team victory, but not too happy with the individual efforts of some of his runners. "I think a few of them were looking ahead to tomorrow," said Welch. The Patriots will compete against Bloomington Saturday morning.

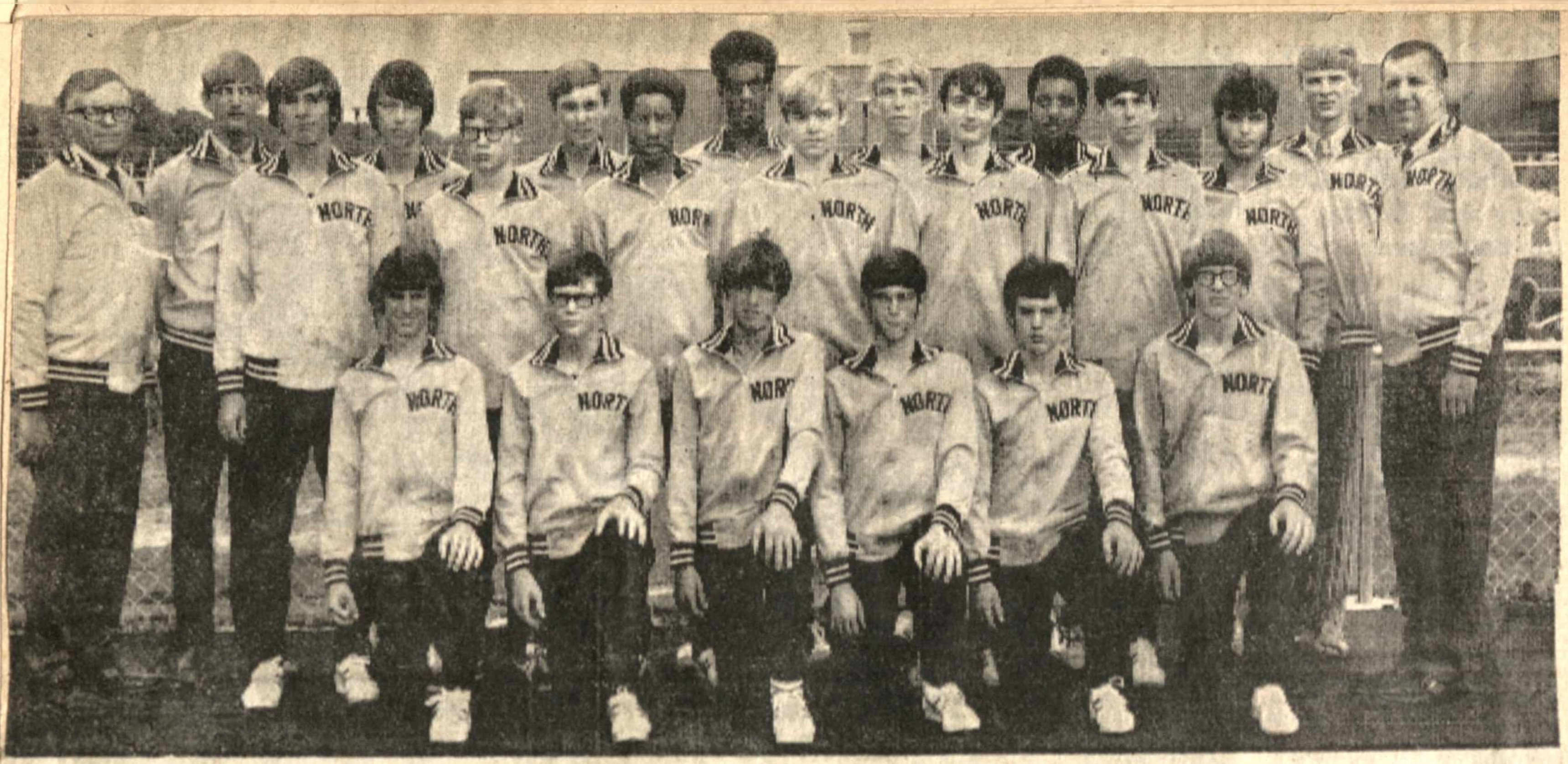
At Clay City

Team Score: North 25, Clay City 30. Order of finsh: Mike Royer (CC), Doug Collins (N), Kenny Phillips (N), John Roscoe (N), Jerry Stoelting (CC), Chris Chalton (CC), Wayne Porter (N), Steve Stoelting (CC), Mark Myers (N), Kirkling (CC).

At Deming Park—State 25, Clinton 30: Rick Parker(S), 11:05; Tim Sprunger(C), Chris Brooks(S), Mike Tarrh(S), Jim Stultz(C), Mike Fossi(C), Rick Thomas (C), Terry Stauffer(S), Yarvas Siddiqui (S), Tom Wilson(C).

At Rea Park—West Vigo 15, North Central 40 and West Vigo 17, Cloverdale 38: Dennis Bryan (WV) and John Kesler (WV) tied in 10:54; Denny Welker(WV), Herschel Manson(C), Mark Marquis(WV), Wayne Pine(WV), Robin Moore(C), Dave Sullivan(WV), Allen Dillion(WV), Walton (C), Subbett(C), Hargis(WV), Halton(C), Evan Hose(WV), Gallaway(C).

9/11/71
Star



PATRIOTS RUNNERS—North Vigo's cross country team, which has the honor of posting the first victory in the school's athletic history, is comprised of (front, from left) Jeff Claretto, Mark Engle, Joe Ofsansky, Jim Cottom, Mark Davis, Mark Pitts; (middle) Dan Hopkins, Mark Myers, Curt Phillips, Gary Brown, Terry Hogan, Jim Rice; (back) coach Bill Welch, Dave Shirley, Don Seeley, John Roscoe, Ken Phillips, Randy Martin, Wayne Porter, Doug Collins, Steve Koos and coach Jerry Eder. Strausburg Photo.

9/10/71 Star
"

UNBEATEN NORTH TEAM—North is unbeaten after four cross country meets. In the front, from the left, are Mark Myers, John Roscoe, Jeff Claretto, Don Seely, Jim Cottom, Jim Hogan, and Steve Koos, manager. In the back, Doug Collins, Joe Ofsansky, Dan Hopkins, Dan Michael, Ken Phillips, Wayne Porter, Jim Rice, Dave Shirley, manager, Coach Jerry Eder, Coach Bill Welch. (Photo by Kadel)

North, State, Shakamak Triumph

9/15/71 Star

CC WINNER—Ken Phillips was the winner from North Tuesday as the Patriots topped West Vigo in cross country. (Photo by Kadel)

North Wins

BLOOMINGTON, Ind.—North Vigo beat Bloomington, 24-31 in cross country here Saturday. It was the third straight victory for Coach Bill Welch's Patriots.

Bloomington's Rich England was the individual winner, but North runners Kenny Phillips, John Roscoe, Doug Collins, Jeff Claretto, and Joe Ofsansky finished second, fourth, fifth sixth and seventh, respectively.

England's time was 10:05.8, while Phillips, in his best performance of the young season, was clocked in 10:12.

North 24, Bloomington 31—R. England (B), Phillips (N), B. England (B), Roscoe (N), Collins (N), Claretto (N), Ofsansky (N), Flesher (B), Seider (B), Conaway (B).

9/13/71 Star

Ken Phillips Posts Winning Time For Pats

There was a good crowd on hand at Deming Park to watch West Vigo and North compete in cross country.

When the meet was over, Coach Bill Welch's Patriots were still unbeaten for the year as they trimmed the Vikings, now 3-2 for the year, by the count of 17-38 for their fourth straight victory.

Both West Vigo and North will compete in the Bloomington Invitational Saturday, while the Vikings will run at Rockville Friday in a dual meet. In other county action Schulte is scheduled to run at Linton Thursday and South will also be in the Bloomington event.

State High and Shakamak, paced by Tim Gambil, remained unbeaten with other Star area victories Tuesday. Shakamak and Clay City will be pitted against each other later in the week for the second time.

+ + +

Ken Phillips, North senior, was the individual winner in the North-WV contest run over the hills at Deming Park. His time was 10:27 and he was trailed closely by teammates John Roscoe, Jeff Claretto and Doug Collins.

Senior John Kesler and freshman Denny Welker from West Vigo rounded out the top six with the Vike senior being clocked in 10:46.

North also won an underclassman meet, outscoring the young Vikings by the score of 19-36. Another Phillips, Curt, was the individual winner in this competition. His time was 11:50.5.

At North Central — State High 18, North Central 37. Parker (S), 10:30; Brooks (S), Hagg (NC), Terrah (S), J. Brooks (S), Ellinger (S), [illegible] (S), Jenkins (S).

At Switz City—Shakamak 15, Switz City 40. Gambil (S), 10:[illegible]; McNabb (S), Burget (S), Burris (S), Sweet (S), J. Gambill (S), Yoke (SC), Himebrook (SC), Egnew (SC).

At Staunton—State High 21, Staunton 38, Van Buren 38. (J. High) Lewis (S), [illegible]; Kirk (Stn), Comal (S), O'Donnell (S), Trout (Stn), Gremick (S), Underwood (VB), Mullikan (S), Trench (S), Kirschner (Stn), Parker (S).

At Deming Park—North 17, West Vigo 38. Ken Phillips (N), 10:27; John Roscoe (N), 10:29; Jeff Claretto (N), 10:3[illegible]; Doug Collins (N), 10:42; John Kesler (WV), 10:46; Denny Welker (WV), Joe Ofsansky (N), Jim Rice (N), Wayne Sullivan (WV), Wayne Porter (N), Dan Hopkins (N), Evan House (WV), Mark Marquis (WV), Allen Dillion (WV), Mark Myers (N).

Underclass Meet — North 19, West Vigo 36. Curt Phillips (N), 11:50.5; Engle (N), Pitts (N), Clark (WV), Bauer (N), Hadden (WV), Barber (WV), Davis (N), Wythe (N), Reiter (N).

First SIAC Crown For Terre Haute

North's Cross Country Runners Find New League No Problem

TELL CITY, Ind. (Special) — "Excellent team balance paid off for us," was the post-meet comment of North cross country Coach Bill Welch after his Patriots stormed to a championship in Saturday's Southern Indiana Athletic Conference meet here.

"It was good to win the conference meet our very first year in it," exulted Welch. North's Patriots did, indeed, win the meet. They were not second, as had been reported elsewhere.

And South's Braves, coached by Ed Scott, finished third in the team standings, not fourth, as had also been reported elsewhere.

+ + +

As a matter of fact, the battle for first place was not even close, so powerful were Welch's Patriots. Team scores were as follows: Terre Haute North 69, Evansville Harrison 98, Terre Haute South 99, New Albany 121, Vincennes 134, Boonville 171, Bedford 179, Tell City 258, Reitz 260, Princeton 297, Jasper 305, Central 331, North Knox 343, Castle 346, Mount Vernon 416, Evansville North 433, Memorial 441, Bosse 443, Rex Mundi 469, Washington 481, and Mater Dei 597.

As was expected, Bedford's Robin Shipman was the individual winner, crossing the finish line in 10:03.6 (slightly off his meet record of 9:59 last year) about 75 yards in front of South's John Turk, who was clocked in second place at 10:18.

Ken Phillips led North's effort with a third-pace time of 10:21.

Other Patriots finished as follows: John Roscoe 8th, Jeff Claretto 9th, Joe Ofsansky 18th, Jim Cottom 31st, Doug Collins 37th, and Jim Rice 39th.

+ + +

"Our kids did a good job," said Welch. "We had our fifth man, Joe Ofsansky, knocked down at the start, and he came from last to 18th spot, which was a tremendous job."

Welch was also full of praise for his other sophomore, Jeff Claretto. "He ran a beautiful race, placing ninth," explained Welch. "He sure took up some slack when (Doug) Collins dropped off. John Roscoe got sick during the race itself, but really hung in there for us. He could have just as easily dropped out. And Jim Cottom came up to fifth man for us and took up the needed boost to give us the scoring we needed. Phillips ran well; he's been down with a little touch of the flu."

Order of finish: Shipman (Bed) 10:03.6; Turk (South); Phillips (THN); Norris (Harr); Ridge (NK); Brown (NA), Reed (South), Roscoe (THN), Claretto (THN), Foley (NA), Wolf (R), Engle (NA), Blule (NA), Whitehead (Harr), Young (Boonville), Durant (R), Ofsansky (THN), Daugherty (Bed), Barker (V), Brassard (RM), Madden (Boon), Schact (South), Key (Boon), Nevils (R).

10/11/71 Star

North Vigo Top Pick In County Meet Today

The county cross country championships were scheduled for today at William S. Rea Park with North Vigo ranking as the favorite over the other four schools in the county.

The meet was scheduled for 4:30 p.m., with the freshmen-sophomore section, followed by an all-comer's group and then the varsity run at 5:10.

The Patriots have the favorites role, as they are undefeated this year and have an impressive victory over Blooomington. But West Vigo and South Vigo have their share of top finishers and the right combination could spell title for either.

9/28/71 TRIBUNE

At Deming Park, North defeated South by the score of 22-33. But the big news was the final finish.

Ken Phillips, North senior, won in the school record time of 9:59 and he was closely followed by South junior John Turk, who finished in 10 flat.

It was, of course, the best time for either runner and puts school records on the books. The fact that the Deming layout is hilly makes the times even more remarkable.

Of the top 10 finishers, in fact, all were under 11 minutes, another top feat. Phillips, at the halfway point, was clocked in 4:37 by Bill Thornton, Otter Creek coach who was handling the official watch.

At Deming Park — North 22, South 33 (Varsity), Ken Phillips (N) 9:59, John Turk (S) 10:00 (school records). John Roscoe (N) 10:08, Mike Reed (S) 10:27, Doug Collins (N) 10:30, Jeff Claretto (N) 10:34, Joe Ofsansky (N) 10:38, Will Bell (S) 10:53, Schacht (S) 10:54, Goodwin (S).

Underclassmen Meet — South 26, North 29. Marvin Wickware (S) 11:18, Kinney (S), Seeley (N), Phillips (N), Myers (N), Jenkins (S), Pitts (N), Lamb (S), Wisby (S), Kadel (N).

10/6/71 TRIBUNE

North Wins

North Vigo High School won the annual Vigo County cross country meet Tuesday at Rea Park.

The team totals in the varsity divison were North 23, South 34, West Vigo 73, Schulte 91, and State 100. Individual winner was Ken Phillips, senior from North, who toured the layout in the good time of 10:08.2.

He was trailed closely by South junior John Turk, who was clocked in 10:13, and John Roscoe, North junior, had a 10:16 time.

The other top finishers for North were Jeff Claretto in fourth, Doug Collins in sixth and Joe Ofsanky in ninth. Of the fivesome, Phillips is the only senior. Ofsanky and Claretto are sophomores, Collins and Roscoe juniors.

In the all-comer's meet run at Rea Tuesday, North had 26 points and South 35 with no other school fielding full teams. Individual winner was Jim Minnis in the time of 10:55.8.

North also took top honors in the frosh-soph run, scoring 37 points to South's 43. Top finisher was Jim Rice of North in the time of 10:53.8.

Frosh-Soph Run—North 37, South 43, West Vigo 50, Schulte 76. Jim Rice (N) 10:53.8, Dave Sullivan (WV), John Childs (S), Dan Hopkins (N), Wayne Pine (WV), Jim Kinney (S), Curt Phillips (N), Brad Wisby (S), Mark Pitts (N), Steve Clark (WV).

All-Comer's Run — Jim Minnis (S) (N), Mark Myers (N), Randy Martin 10:55.8, Ray Corey (S), Wayne Porter (N), Dan Michael (N), Gary Jenkins (S), Don Seeley (N), Rick Edwardson (WV), Jim Hargis (WV).

Varsity Meet—North 23, South 54, West Vigo 73, Schulte 91, State 100. Ken Phillips (N) 10:08.2, John Turk (S) 10:13, John Roscoe (N) 10:16, Jeff Claretto (N) 10:29, Mike Reed (S) 10:35, Doug Collins (N) 10:36, Rick Parker (St) 10:36, Dennis Welker (WV) 10:39, Joe Ofsansky (N) 10:46, John Kesler (WV) 10:48, Kevin Sullivan (Sc) 10:49, Wills Bell (S) 10:51, Chris Brooks (St) 10:56, Allen Dillion (WV) 10:59, Dave Schacht (S) 11:02.

Also, Tom Scheidler (Sc), Jerry Casey (Sc), Jim Cottom (N), Mark Marquis (WV), Baker (S), Goodwin (S), Evan House (WV), Matt Voll (Sc), Ken Nagy (Sc), Mike Ellinger (St).

9/29/71 TRIBUNE

10/1/71 TRIBUNE

North Vigo Captures Cross Country Title

Dirk Berard of Crawfordsville took the individual title, but North Vigo placed three runners in the top ten and six in the top 25 to win the team title in the Indiana High School Athletic Association cross country sectional at William S. Rea Park Friday afternoon.

Berard, who broke the old Rea Park record with a ':43 against South Vigo Tuesday, won the meet in 9:35 to break all records.

North Vigo's 45 points easily out-did runnerup Crawfordsville with 77, while West Vigo scored 97 for third place and South Vigo was fourth with 102. Those four teams will compete in the Bloomington Regional next Saturday.

The top five individuals also will be in the field for the regional. Those five are Berard, Ken Phillips of North Vigo, who ran the course in 9:45; John Turk of South Vigo, clocked in 9:47; Mike Royer of Clay City, fourth in 9:49, and John Roscoe of North Vigo, who had a 9:51 time.

Of the five, only Phillips is a senior.

North Vigo's other placers were Jeff Claretto sixth in 9:59, Doug Collins 15th in 10:15, Joe Ofsansky 17th in 10:18, and Jim Cottom 25th in 10:26.

Claretto and Ofsansky are sophomores, the rest juniors. Crawfordsville has only two seniors, one of them being Steve Demoret, who was eighth in the final finish. Other placers were sophomore Scott Smith 11th, sophomore John Fowler 27th, junior Dennis McDonald 30th and senior Dave Dahl 36th.

Berard said he probably has run more than a thousand miles since summer and is looking forward to the regional. "I didn't make it last year. I was sixth in the sectional," he said.

The bespectacled Anthenian ace said he ran a best of 10:10 last year but he's been as low as 9:18 this fall. "That was on a course about 50 yards short," he said but the clocking nonetheless has to be regarded as a good one.

Coach Bill Welch and his assistant Jerry Eder had nothing but praise for the Patriot runners. "They all ran their best times at Rea for the year," said Coach Welch. And then he added, "Isn't that something? A 9:59 for Claretto."

He said Phillips' time was about 13 seconds faster, Roscoe's about 25 seconds, Claretto's about 30, Collins' about 15 and Ofsansky's about 20 seconds over previous Rea clockings.

The Patriots haven't lost yet this fall, while Berard has been second only twice, both times to Northwestern ace Gary Mamaw in invitational runs. He was a winner in the Bloomington Invitational. The Athenians, as a team, didn't lose during the year and took top honors in the Sagamore Conference meet.

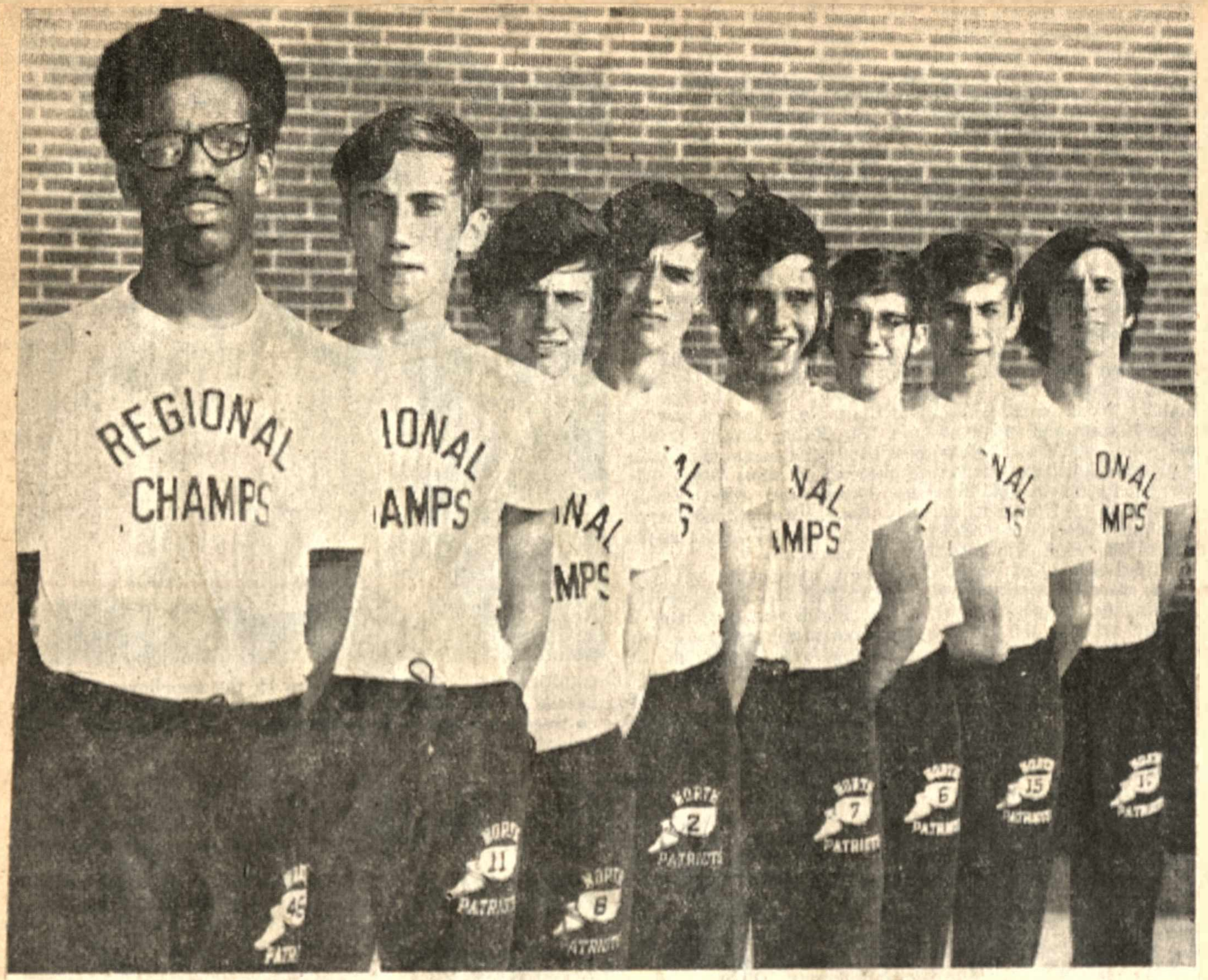
West Vigo won the sectional crown last year and Coach Jim Hargis was pleased at the third-place finish of his Vikings as they edged past South Vigo, a team that had finished in front of them all year. "I couldn't ask for better efforts," he noted.

Of the top five Vikings finishers, two of them, Dennis Welker and Dave Sullivan, are frosh. Top time for the Vikes was a 10:07 recorded by John Kesler. Other West Vigo times were Welker 10:19, Dennis Bryan 10:22, Allen Dillion 10:23 and Sullivan 10:24.

Clay City, with a young team, finished fifth in the big field with 135 points, just missing a trip to Bloomington. "Let's see: North, Crawfordsville, West Vigo, South . . . those are all pretty big schools ahead of us," said the energetic coach of the Eels, John Mercer.

The rest of the team scores were South Putnam 193, North Montgomery 232, Schulte 258, Greencastle 262, Brazil 270, Sullivan 271, Fountain Central 338, North Vermillion 334, Cloverdale 369, Van Buren 409, North Putnam 417, Clinton 432, South Montgomery 435, Attica 444, North Central 462 and Turkey Run 466.

The Top 25—Dirk Berard (Cr) 9:35 (course mark), Ken Phillips (N) 9:45, John Turk (S) 9:47, Mike Royer (CC) 9:49, John Roscoe (N) 9:51, Jeff Claretto (N), Dan Hamblin (SP), Steve Demoret (Cr), Mike Reed (S), John Kesler (WV), Scott Smith (Cr), Dave Schacht (S), Kyle Hutchison (B), Keith West (B), Doug Collins (N), Jim Samsel (SP), Joe Ofsansky (N), Dennis Welker (WV), Chris Crafton (CC) Greg Starnes (NM), Steve Turner (NV), Dennis Bryan (WV), Allen Dillion (WV), Dave Sullivan (WV), and Jim Cottom (N).



STATE TITLE NEXT?—North Vigo's Patriots exhibit the shirts which they "won" by winning last week's Bloomington regional of the Indiana High School Athletic Association cross-country championships. They would like nothing better than to wear the term "state champs," which can be earned only by winning tomorrow's state meet. Members of the team are (from left) Ken Phillips, John Roscoe, Jeff Claretto, Joe Ofsansky, Doug Collins, Jim Cottom, Jim Rice and Dan Hopkins. Strausburg Photo.

Patriots Seek State Cross County Crown

10/29/71 TRIBUNE

Vikings, Patriots Topple Clay Foes

Special To The Star

North and West Vigo cross country teams notched victories in Clay County Tuesday, while sophomore Tim Gambil remained unbeaten in leading Shakamak over L&M.

North topped Brazil at Forest Park by a count of 23-36. Ken Phillips erased his old "new" North school record with a sparkling time of 10:01.9, edging out Brazil's Kyle Hutchenson, clocked in 10:03, in the process.

"That's as good a time as any boy has turned in while I've been coaching the sport," said North's Bill Welch. The

The results:

At Clay City — West Vigo 23, Clay City 32. Mike Royer (CC) 10:37, John Kesler (WV), Dennis Bryan (WV), Chris Crafton (CC), Denny Welker (WV), Allen Dillion (WV), Evan House (WV), Jerry Stoelting (CC), Steve Stoelting (CC), Kevin Kirkline (CC).

9/22/71 Star

Ramblin' Reck

By Tom Reck
Star Sports Editor

The North Patriots have a chance to put themselves in the record books right off the bat Saturday when Coach Bill Welch's cross country team competes in the state meet at Indianapolis.

Vigo County, you see, has never won an IHSAA title in the long, illustrious history of organized high school sports. For that matter, few in the entire Wabash Valley (Indiana version) can lay claim to that honor.

Coach Welch has been this route before as his Gerstmeyer track team came close to winning the track championship in 1968 but lost out on the final event of the day—an event in which the Black Cats didn't have an entry.

Granted, North will not be favored in the meet Saturday. Granted, too, it's asking an awful lot of a team that has only one senior in the top six.

But, the Patriots have worked hard and have proved, so far, they are the best. There's nothing that says that kind of dedication or pride can't pay off with the first IHSAA state championship in history Saturday.

What a goal that would set for future North teams? A state championship and unbeaten season in the first year of existence.

For that matter, though, the Patriots have already done something which no county team had done before and that was to win a regional crown in cross country. Saturday's victory was the first for a Vigo team since the regional was started at Bloomington.

10/28/71 Star

Patriots Make State Finals

Robin Shipman of Bedford set a new meet record Saturday in the Indiana High School Athletic Association cross country regional tourney at Bloomington.

Shipman covered the course in 9:43.9.

The top four teams and the top five individuals in each of the four sectionals will compete in the state finals next Saturday at South Grove Golf Course in Indianapolis.

The regional results:

BLOOMINGTON

Individuals: Robin Shipman, Bedford, 9:43.9; Dirk Berard, Crawfordsville; Ray Brown, New Albany; Dave Broddy, Jeffersonville; John Turk, South Vigo.

Teams: North Vigo 81, Bloomington 118, Jeffersonville 132, Madison 138.

LA PORTE

Individuals: Don Pearman, Chesterton, 9:47.6; Craig Collett, Griffith; Jim Kacmar, 77, Hammond Noll 122, Merrillville 175.

FORT WAYNE

Individuals: Phil Wysong, West Noble, 9:43.8; Gary Mumaw, Northwestern Howard; Don Griffey, Elkhart; Brian Crosley, Homestead; John Hartman, Fort Wayne Snider.

Teams: Elkhart 93, Northwestern 93 (standing determined by performance of sixth runner; Fort Wayne Elmhurst 115, Fort Wayne Northrop 118.

RICHMOND

Individuals: Steve Potter, North Central, 9:41.7; Jack Opsahl, Southport; Mark Skehan, Indianapolis Cathedral; Brian Bennett, Southport; Dan McFarland, Richmond.

Teams: Southport 36, Warren Central 12, Richmond 129, North Central 145.

10/24/71 TRIBUNE-STAR

By CARL BENDER
Tribune Sports Writer

For the first time in a quarter of a century a local school has one of its best shots at winning an Indiana High School Athletic Association state championship.

But the road is going to get exceedingly long tomorrow, when North Vigo's Patriots toe the mark for the state cross country championships in Indianapolis.

BILL WELCH

Bill Welch's team has breezed through its dual meet season without a loss and has won Southern Indiana Athletic Conference, Terre Haute sectional and Bloomington regional titles.

Tomorrow's race is the "biggie" and Welch would like nothing better than to bring home the crown. But he is realistic and notes that his Patriots are not the dominant team in the field.

"Southport is head and shoulders above everybody," he said. The team scored 36 points in rolling to the Richmond regional title a week ago; two of its runners finished in the top five, something the Patroits were unable to do as senior Kenney Phillips led the North Vigo crew with a 9th-place finish.

But then came John Roscoe in 10th, Jeff Claretto in 14th, Joe Ofsansky 24th and Doug Collins 31st.

Welch isn't conceding a thing, however, noting "We're fighting to win.

"It depends on whether you can get five or six boys running well at the same time."

The Patriots were running well at the end of last Saturday's regional, with most of them turning in the top lines of the season. Asked if the Patriots had maybe peaked one week too soon, Welch said, "Well, I hope not."

Credit must go to Welch and assistant Jerry Eder and to the determination of individuals if the secret to North Vigo's success formula is to be found.

Phillips is the only runner on the team with "the only appreciable amount of experience" before the current season opened.

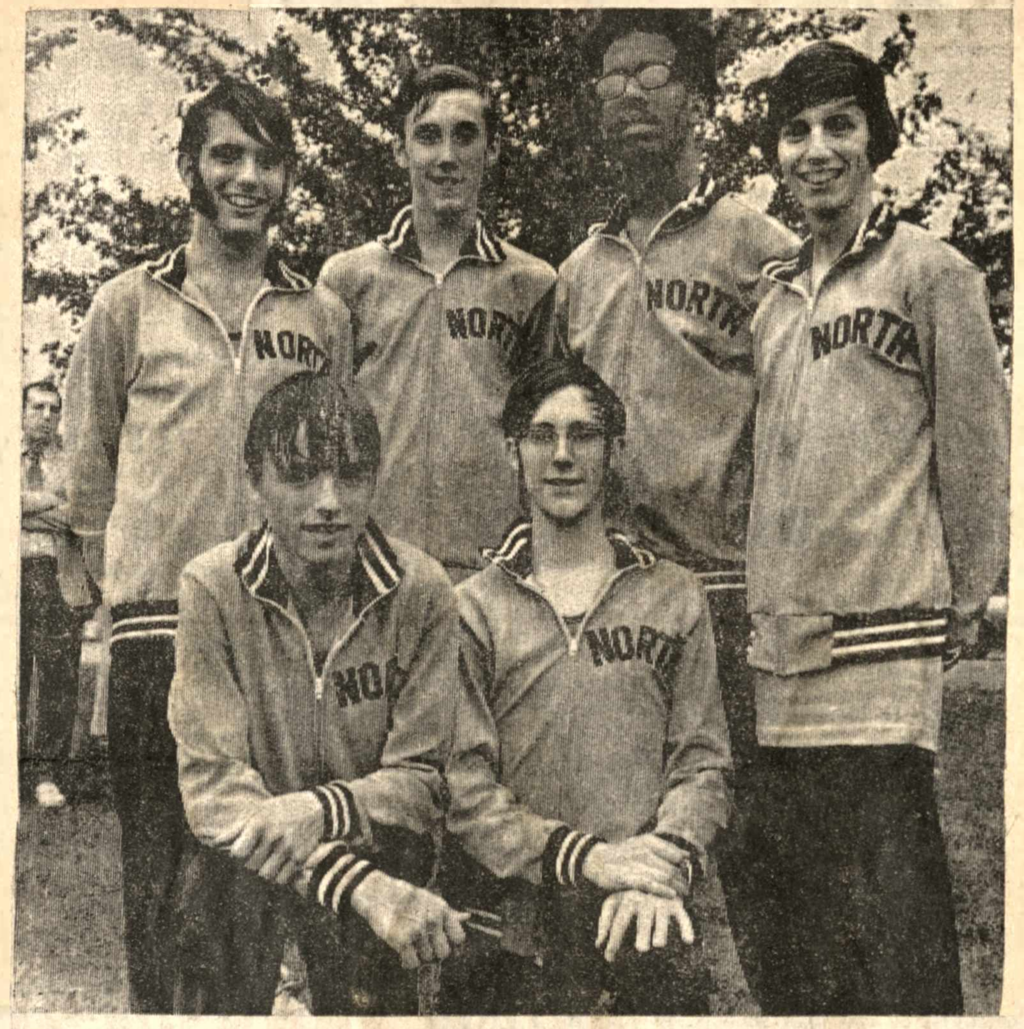
For Roscoe it was his first year of high school competition; a junior, he did not compete last year although he did some running at the junior high level.

Claretto and Ofsansky are sophomores, but they got their teeth cut by running for Otter Creek, one of the junior high powers in the county. Collins and Jim Cottom, North Vigo's sixth man, both ran for Gerstmeyer last year, with both running in the 11-minute range.

"They've come a long way," Welch asserts. And if they keep it up, Terre Haute could have its first state championship.

10/28/72 TRIBUNE

North In Spotlight



EYE STATE CROWN—The North Patriots will be among the teams seeking state cross country honors at Indianapolis Saturday. Top runners have been, from the left, Joe Ofsansky and Jim Cottom, in the front, and Doug Collins, John Roscoe, Ken Phillips and Jeff Claretto, in the back. Bill Welch and Jerry Eder are the Pat coaches. (Photo by Kadel)

Patriot Runners Seek State Crown At Indy

Bill Welch had his North Patriots cross country runners gathered around him at the close of Friday's workout. "Is there any doubt in anyone's mind what we're going over there for tomorrow?" Welch inquired.

"No!" the Patriots answered as one man.

+ + +

The Patriots, unbeaten in all team competition this season and winners of last week's Bloomington Regional in surprisingly easy fashion, are going to attempt to be the first Terre Haute team ever to win an IHSAA championship.

The cross country finals are set for 11 a.m. Saturday at South Grove Golf Course in Indianapolis.

Also making the trip Saturday will be South's John Turk, who finished fifth in the Bloomington Regional.

"Hoss," Welch said to No. 1 runner Kenny Phillips, "you can run with any of those guys over there tomorrow. You've got the speed, and I know you can run with any of them." Phillips nodded agreement.

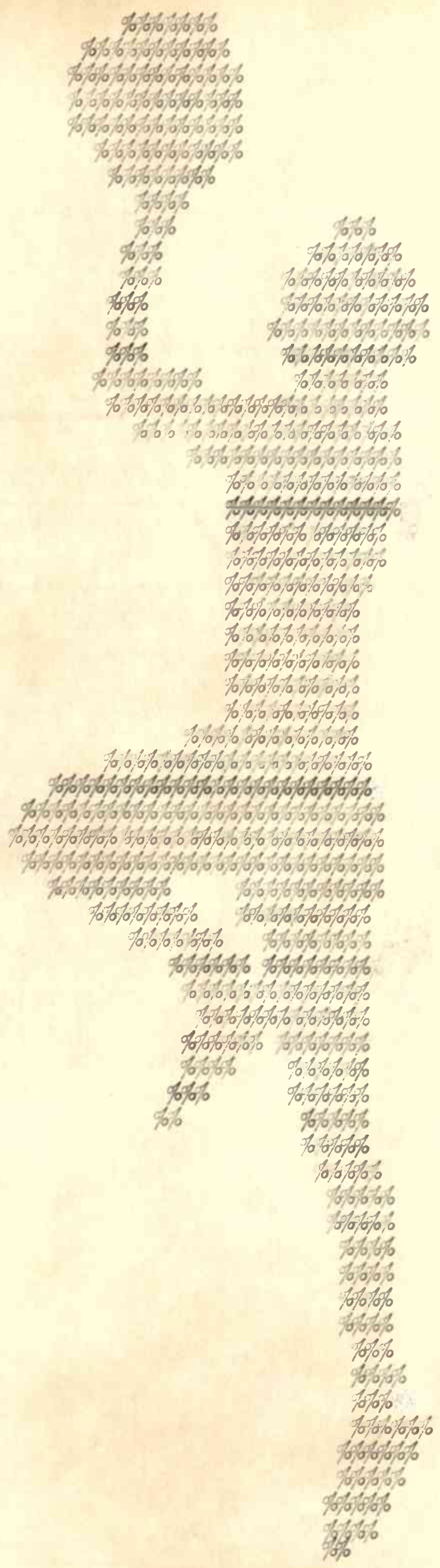
"Roscoe," said Welch to his No. 2 runner John Roscoe, "get up there with 'em and stay with 'em. You had too much left when you finished last week."

Turning to sophomores Jeff Claretto and Joe Ofsansky Welch said, "Claretto, you just keep giving us what you've been giving, and Joe, you get up there with those other three guys. I know you can do it. And Collins, you can too." The final words were to Doug Collins, No. 5 man for the Patriots last week.

After the North runners had headed for the showers, Welch

10/30/71 Star

members of the Building Corporation Board. They are Virgil Cesinger, Leon Sackrider, Dr. Joseph C. Minnis, Dr. Wayne A. Crockett, Dr. Charles W. Hardaway, James Keith, Warren R. Everett, L.S. Kelley, and C. W. H. Schrader.



State and Reitz First Two Foes

BILL EVANS
Tribune Sports Writer

NORTH SENIORS — Terre Haute North opens its basketball season tonight, playing the State High Young Sycamores at the Patriots' gym. North meets Evansville Reitz there Saturday night. Reitz and Evansville North are tabbed the two powers in the Pocket City. First row, left to right for North: Bert Ladd, Coach Howard Sharpe and Ken Phillips. Second row, left to right: Jerry Fuller, Roger Crisp, Larry Deakins, Paul Yowell, Dan Erwin and Matt Branam. Photo by Strausburg.

Terre Haute North High School kicks-off its 1971-72 basketball season tonight against the Labmen of State High.

And you can bet Coach Howard Sharpe of the Patriots won't be taking the much smaller Labmen lightly.

Sharpe starting his 33rd year as a head basketball coach, has probably one of the finest ball teams he's ever been associated with.

But even after 32 years at the helm of coaching "Sharpie" still lacks that one goal, a state championship.

Sharpe still has fantastic statistics in 540 victories and some 70 championships including: County, Western Indiana Conference, Wabash Valley, Sectionals, Regionals, Semi-States, and various other tourney titles.

But that a state championship may not only be in the form of a dream this year.

The Patriots have good size, speed, depth, talent, and experience.

The consolidated Patriots have been improving by the hour in practice and are now ready to make a name out of themselves against some of the best talent throughout the state.

North's opener against State will mark the Labmen's fifth contest and should be an aid to the Labmen.

While Sharpe claims he should win at least five games, State will be planning some tricks to elude the Patriots of their first victory.

Men back from last year's schools of Gerstmeyer and Garfield are Kenny Phillips, Dan Erwin, Bert Ladd and Larry Deakins from Tech, while regulars at Garfield that are back include Paul Yowell, Roger Crisp, and Herbie Harris.

Now Sharpe just has to decide what five boys he is going to start.

One thing for sure, seniors Kenny Phillips and Larry Deakins will be dressed to start the contest.

Deakins, an outstanding college prospect, is big, has average speed, is a fine shooter and rebounder.

Phillips on the other hand is 6 feet tall, lanky, scrappy, and has a quick thinking head on his shoulders.

These two outstanding athletes are followed by two of their former teammates at Gerstmeyer, in Dan Erwin and Bert Ladd who are also seniors.

Ladd is only 6-0, but jumps like a gazelle, and can shoot the eyes out of the basket.

Erwin, a 6-3 forward, has speed and good hands, and should play a major rile in North's season.

Other key players that will see much action this year are Roger Crisp, Paul Yowell, Herbie Harris, Mike Napolean, Nate Mills, and Terry Ward.

Rounding out the pre-season squad are the names of Curt Phillips, Lee Mann, Steve Russell, Randy Brown, Tom Duling, Matt Branam, Steve Homburg, and Jerry Fuller.

Sharpe and his Patriots are expecting almost anything from State.

Last year at Tech, Sharpe's eventual sectional winners were almost upset in their opener against State.

Coach Frank Clift's Labmen through a stall against the much more talented team of Sharpe's almost upset Sharpe's crew.

Tomorrow night the Patriots' are on the road to the Pocket City as they will face Evansville Reitz.

NORTH ROSTER

	Ht.	Cl.
Ken Phillips	6-1	Sr.
Jerry Fuller	5-11	Sr.
Matt Branam	5-10	Sr.
Nate Mills	5-10	Soph.
Mike Napoleon	6-1	Jr.
Bert Ladd	6-0	Sr.
Dan Erwin	6-3	Sr.
Terry Ward	6-2	Sr.
Tom Duling	6-1	Jr.
Steve Russell	6-0	Jr.
Paul Yowell	6-3	Sr.
Larry Deakins	6-6	Sr.
Roger Crisp	6-3	Sr.
Steve Homburg	5-9	Jr.
Randy Brown	5-9	Jr.
Herbie Harris	5-11	Jr.
Lee Mann	5-11	Jr.
Curt Phillips	5-8	Soph.

11/28/71
TRIBUNE

North Patriots
Open
Cage Season

North Tops Braves in Rush, 71-60

Pats' Accuracy At Line Pays Off

The host North Patriots blew open a close basketball game with South Vigo and went on to post a 71-60 triumph in the first meeting between the two on hardwood Thursday night at North.

South Vigo's taller club seemed out of it, trailing 57-50 with 2:47 to go, but outscored Coach Howard Sharpe's club 6-0 in the next minute to move within that single point, 57-56.

But the Braves at that point lost the services of their second starting guard, Curtis Lyle, with an ankle sprain. Mark Uhl had been lost with a similar injury with 3:47 to go, and the Patriots capitalized on the break to the fullest.

Sophomore Nate Mills, who just may have been the calmest player on the floor during the hectic final period, missed a free throw, but teammate Bert Ladd tipped it in for a 59-56 North Vigo lead with 1:27 to go.

Danny Erwin stole the ball for a layup just 14 seconds later, and the Patriots had it locked up, leading by five points with 1:13 remaining.

Ladd, playing as fine a game as he's ever had, led the Patriots victory with 24 points and was magnificent at both ends of the court. Erwin chipped in with 19, as Larry Deakins, guarded at times by as many as three Braves, could collect only 12 points, 10 under his average.

Deakins, however, led the Patriots with 15 rebounds, a department in which the two evenly-matched teams tied, 43 all.

Jim Lee had a great game for South Vigo scoring 17 points and gobbling a game-high 18 rebounds. Lyle had 15 points before his injury, but no other Brave was able to score in double figures.

Sharpe's statement is borne out in the statistics, which show the Patriots connected on 23 of 58 shots for a .397 percentage, while the Braves hit 25 of 65 for .385. North Vigo won it at the foul line, where they were good on 25 of 32. The Braves connected on just 10 of 19 at the stripe.

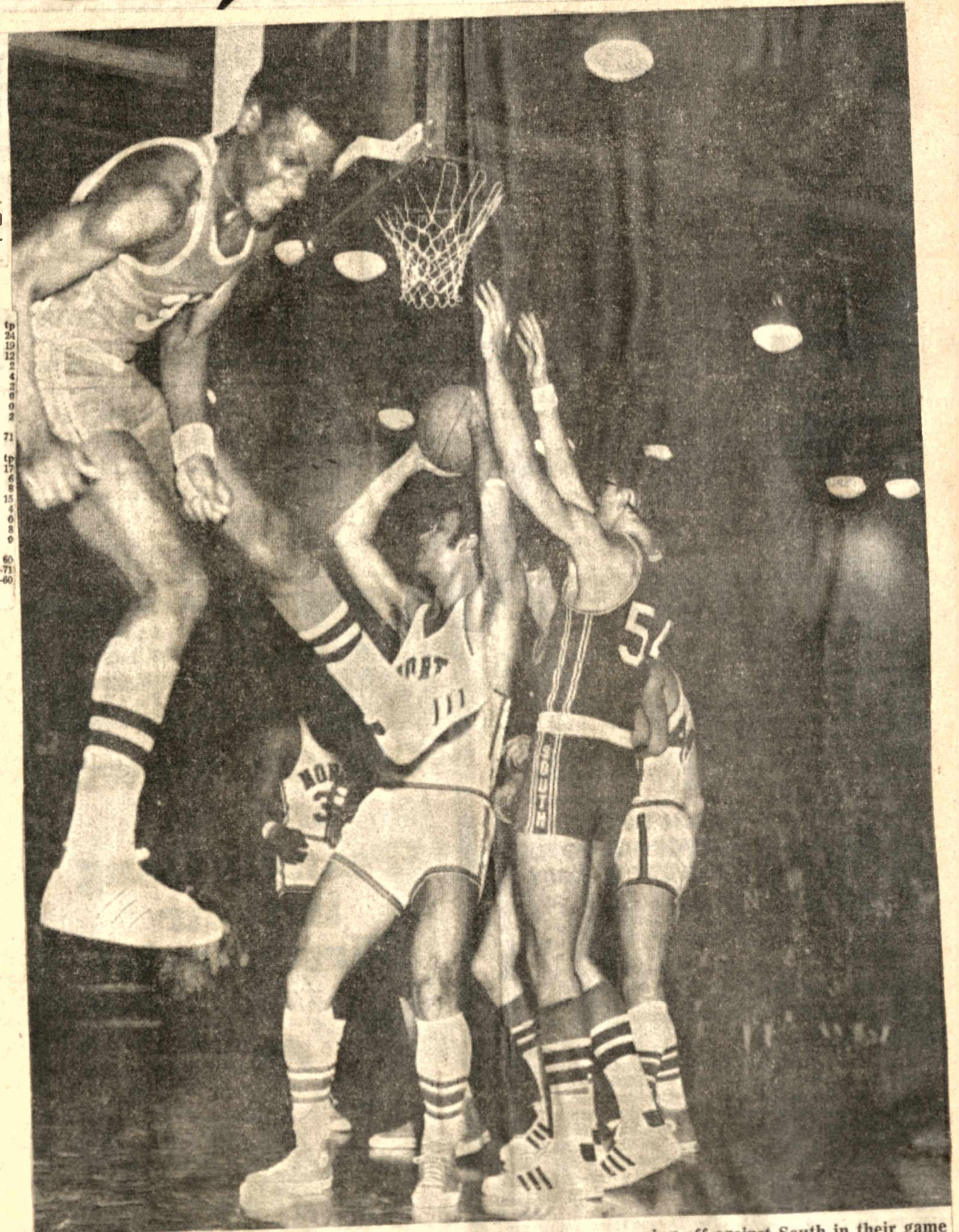
South Vigo was guilty of only five turnovers in the first three quarters, but committed a fatal eight errors when the chips were down in the fourth. North Vigo was guilty of 11 turnovers for the contest, four in the last quarter.

North (71)	fg-fga	ft-fta	reb	pf	tp
Ladd	8-17	8-11	10	3	24
Erwin	6-10	7-8	5	2	19
Deakins	3-11	6-6	15	2	12
Mills	4-8	0-1	2	1	8
Phillips	0-3	4-4	1	1	4
Branam	1-3	0-0	2	0	2
Fuller	0-3	0-2	3	1	0
Duling	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
Russell	1-3	0-0	3	1	2
Team Rebounds			2		
Totals	23-58	25-32	43	13	71

South (60)	fg-fga	ft-fta	reb	pf	tp
Lee	7-14	3-4	18	4	17
Wilson	3-13	0-3	5	3	6
DeBard	4-9	0-0	4	5	8
Lyle	6-16	3-5	9	2	15
Uhl	1-4	2-4	0	2	4
Lewis	0-3	0-0	0	2	0
Gurman	4-7	0-1	4	1	8
Setliff	0-0	2-2	0	1	2
Team Rebounds			3		
Totals	25-65	10-19	43	20	60

North	14	36	47	71—71
South	16	34	47	60—60

Total errors: North 11, South 13.
B-team score: North 55, South 42.



FIERCE ACTION—Larry Deakins of North had trouble shooting or passing off against South in their game Thursday night at the Patriots' gym. In the foreground for South is 6-2 Curt Lyle. Dan DeBard, 6-8, 215-pound center harasses Deakins with his arms held high. North won, 71-60. Photo by Strausburg.

2/4/72
TRIBUNE

THE NORTH PATRIOTS WERE too tired to celebrate after beating South, 71-60, Thursday night at the North gym before a noisy, capacity throng.

Coach Howard Sharpe of North said in the dressing room just moments after the victory:

"This was the most tension filled game since 1958."

That was the year Gerstmeyer nipped Garfield and Terry Dischinger in the sectional touarnment.

"Both teams struggled," asserted Sharpe. "The boys were trying too hard and hurrying their shots.

"We didn't play much defense until the end. While it was a great game for the fans, the teams did not play up to their normal capacities.

"If either team had, they would have beaten the other by 20 points."

Defense Displeases Sharpe

Sharpe admittedly was disgusted with the North defense. "We tried everything. Just everything," he lamented.

"We used the 1-3-1 zone, the 1-2-2, the 3-2 and the man to man. And it wasn't until the end we played some defense."

North held a 56-54 lead with 1:27 left when North called time out and then broke the game wide open.

South was minus the brilliant jumping and shooting of Curt Lyle, the playmaking of guard Mark Uhl, out with injuries, and Dan DeBard via the five-foul route.

"I told the boys that even with the lead, we had to go to the baskets. Take the lay-ups.

"Play some defense, too," threw in Sharpe. "All five of our boys were to go up on the defensive boards for the rebound."

Unheralded Kenny Phillips made some clutch plays for North in the final moments. The same was true of Bert Ladd, Dan Erwin and Larry Deakins.

Not Permitted to Move About Freely

Deakins was disgusted in the dressing room. South constantly harassed him.

Sharpe tried to console Deakins by saying, "When they guard you so closely, some of the other fellows have to be open."

South's two big boys—Dan DeBard and Allen Gurman—are tremendously improved over last season. Braves' Coach Gordon Neff alternated them effectively and put much pressure on Deakins to constantly work.

Predicted North Victory

Coach Bob Lancaster of Brazil thought North would drop South.

Before the game he said, "The home floor will favor North some and South sometimes takes some marginal shots."

At the half, he added, "They (South) are making some of the marginal shots."

Lancaster continued, "When South is hot and hitting no one will beat them. Or almost no one."

North and South have good team speed but South was using it more effectively.

North came down and stopped against South's zone defense, rather than immediately working the ball.

South Could Vision Triumph

South was disappointed it didn't come away with the victory.

"We had our chances to blow the game wide open," admitted Neff. "The opportunity was there," he repeated.

The turning point of the game?

"It had to be in the final minutes when we trailed by just one point and then suddenly lost three of our starters," thought Neff.

South's two starting guards—Lyle and Uhl—both sustained ankle injuries, Uhl hurting both of his and had to be helped to the dressing room while the final few frantic moments of the game were being played.

"I don't know how serious the injuries are," said Neff. "We will check into them more today. But it will be a problem losing two starting guards and playing the team the calibre of Bloomington University there Saturday night."

Bloomington Big Up Front

The Univees are the best in Bloomington and boast a front line of 6-6, 6-6, 6-6.

Neff emphasized that South did not build its defense around stopping Deakins. "Dan DeBard and Allen Gurman did a good job on Deakins but we did nothing else.

"No particular strategy."

Neff noted, too, that he viewed the game as just another big game on the schedule but not one where the entire season was wrapped up into it.

"Considerable publicity was given the game—and the boys were up but we didn't do anything special."

Offers His Opinion

Neff felt that South didn't reach the 1 on 1 until too late in the game—with just a minute or two left.

"It was too rough a game to be that way," he believed.

Among the fans present included Coaches Gordon Stauffer and Fred Fleetwood from ISU, Mayor Bill Brighton and his wife, Ted Kraly, former Wiley star, ISU track coach Bill Malloy, Brazil's Harry Sherer, and from Rose-Hulman coaches Bob Bergman and John Mutchner.

The North gym was so packed that public address system announcer Bill Welch remarked shortly before the opening tip-off:

"No one will be permitted to sit in the aisles."

If they didn't leave voluntarily they would be "removed."

He's Ready

Sharpe, despite being weakened during the week with the flu, proved himself ready.

Music filled the gym shortly before the outset and Sharpe did a little jig.

South fans gave their Braves big vocal support as the players were introduced but it was North's section that really exploded.

Since the game was at their gym, they had the most seats and made good use of the edge in cheering.

Shake Hands

Deakins and DeBard banged each other pretty good during the game but when DeBard fouled out late, they shook hands as DeBard left.

Sportsmanship displayed by both schools was generally outstanding.

Sharpe was a picture of anxiety for much of three quarters. He often yelled to his players: "Work the ball! Move the ball!"

Then he would say to no one in particular: "I can't get 'em to move!"

Tight security was deployed by North Athletic director Woody Roloff for the game.

It was announced before the half that fans were urged to return to their seats early for the start of the third period.

"One season ticket holder quipped as he returned a bit late, "They had me locked out and I almost didn't get back in."

Will Be Flat

Everybody who plays North and South next season will want to schedule them after their arch rival meeting.

South is sure to be down for Bloomington and even with the victory the Patriots will not be up for Martinsville there Saturday night.

Best looking junior to play in Terre Haute is 6-5 Jim Lee. He's averaging better than 15 points a game.

Lee plays with effortless fluidity and with a little more experience will show more confidence, making him a possible superstar.

Should North and South meet in the Sectional Tourney later this month, the game must rate a toss-up.

South controlled enough of the action against North to show the Braves could record a win in the possible second meeting.

North won the final two minutes and that was the difference.

Next season North and South clash at South. Thereafter the games may be played in the new amphitheatre.

Double Foul

Most confusing play in the game came in the second quarter with South leading, 20-19.

North fouled Uhl but Lee went to the free throw line. The official gave Lee the ball for the free throw.

He made it.

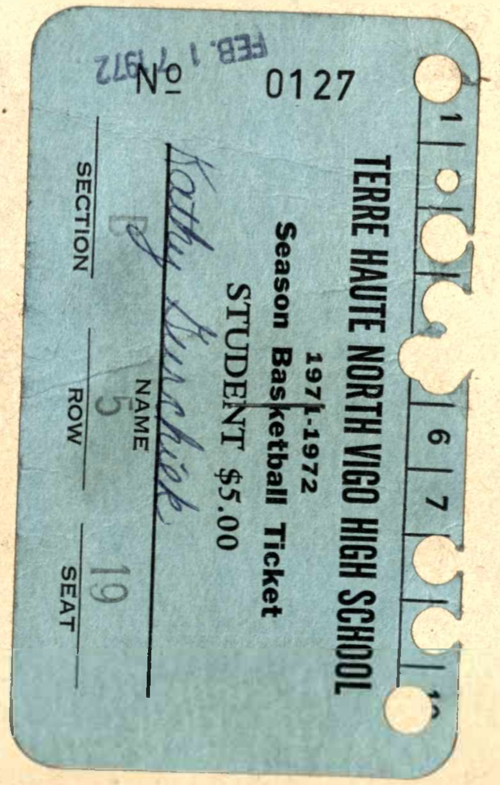
Sharpe and North protested that Uhl should be shooting. After much discussion, Lee's free throw was discounted.

Uhl sank his free throw. Deakins then shot one for North on the double foul.

Because it was considered a double foul, the two teams then had a center jump.

Against Crawfordsville, Deakins inadvertently shot free throws that belonged to someone else earlier in the season but the infractions were not detected at the time.

Against Evansville Harrison, Deakins shot free throws that belonged to Phillips but it was detected. The incident was similar to the one involving Lee and Uhl last night.



FEB. 1 1972
№ 0127
TERRE HAUTE NORTH VIGO HIGH SCHOOL
1971-1972
Season Basketball Ticket
STUDENT $5.00
NAME Kathy Kunchick
SECTION B
ROW 5
SEAT 19
1 6 7

Sporting AROUND

with Jimmy Claus

THE WORST FEAR ABOUT the Terre Haute Sectional Tournament became a reality this morning.

The two strongest teams in the classic—North and South—clash in their first game.

Now comes the question, will the winner of the North-South confrontation suffer such a letdown that another less heralded team slip through and win the championship?

Gordon Neff Had Premonition

Ironically, last Friday night at South High School before the Braves met Evansville Reitz, South Coach Gorden Neff mentioned the possibility of the two schools clashing in their first test.

GORDON NEFF

HOWARD SHARPE

Neff proved to be clairvoyant.

While the statement will be disputed the ideal championship game would have been between North and South.

Conversely, we will now have "two championship" games: the North-South tilt and the last game of the sectional tournament.

Full House Assured

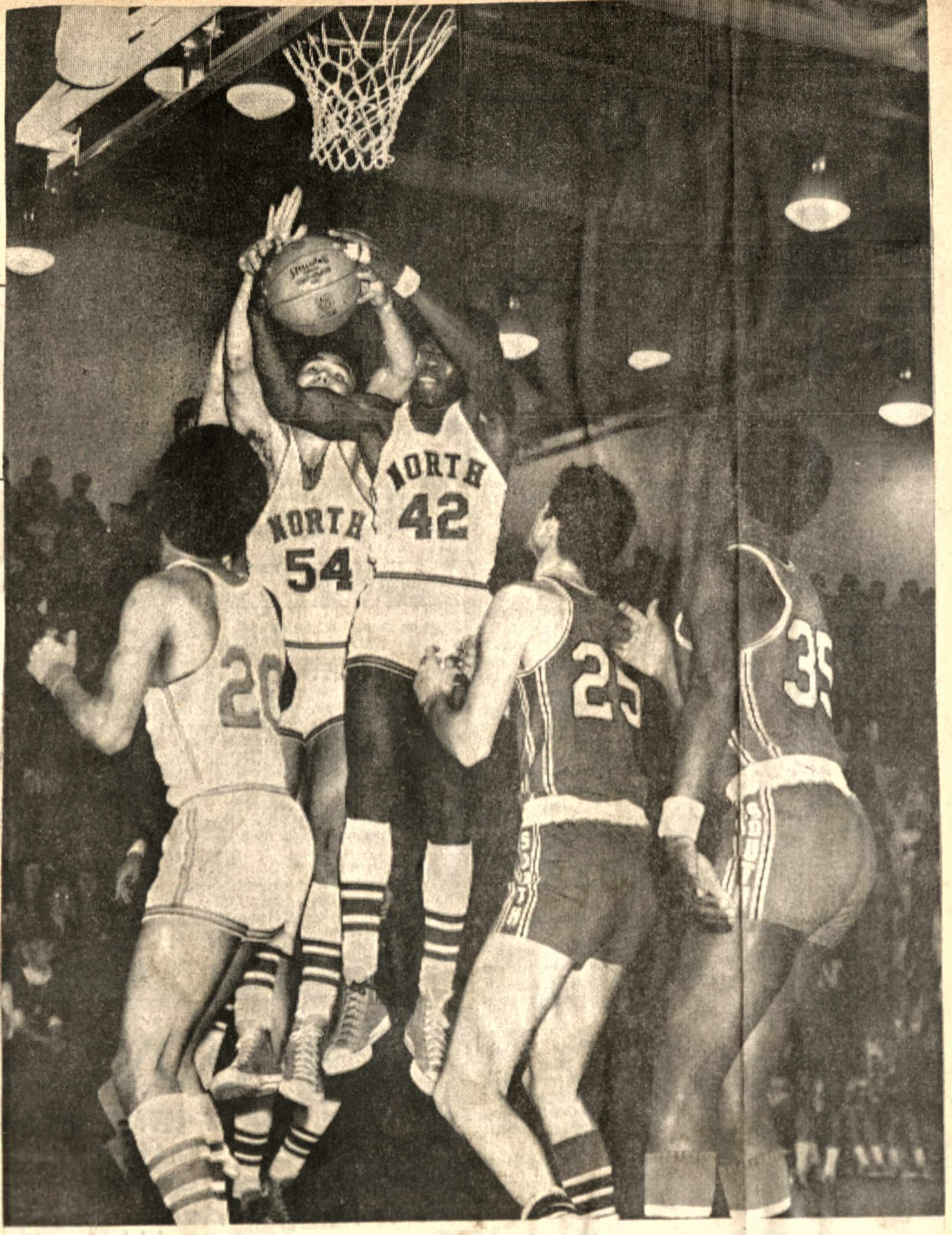
A week from Thursday the North High School gym will be packed. Clinton is proud of its prolific scorer Jerry Hayes—and they meet State High in the opening sectional game.

Then comes the North-South clash. It will be a short sectional for one of the powerful teams.

Biggest problem for North's Howard Sharpe and South's Neff will be psychological.

They must "sell" their teams that it takes three games to win the sectional here. The winner of the North-South affair is not guaranteed the sectional crown.

2/16/72
TRIBUNE



NORTH CONTROLS REBOUND—Bert Ladd and Larry Deakins, both of North, battle for this rebound against South Thursday night at the Patriots' gym. Ken Phillips, No. 20, can be seen in the foreground for North along with South's Jim Lee, No. 25, and Curt Lyle, No. 35. Photo by Strausburg.

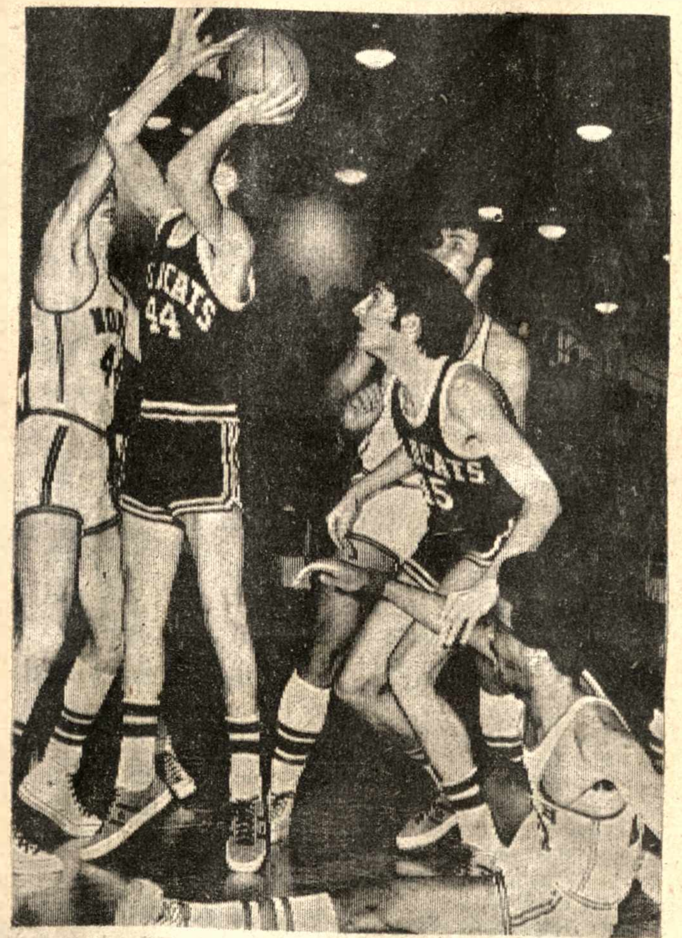
2/4/72 TRIBUNE

MAKE PLANS FOR SECTIONAL TOURNAMENT—Terre Haute North will host the Sectional tournament next week—Thursday, Friday and Saturday. Lelt to right: Woody Roloff, athletic director; Carl Riddle, principal; George Yaeger, ticket manager, and Howard Sharpe, head coach. Photo by Strausburg.

2/17/72 TRIBUNE

SECTIONAL FOES—North and Clinton are in the same bracket in the local sectional and will be in action Thursday night. Mike Maesch (24) of the Wildcats worked the ball against Pat center Larry Deakins in their game at North last week. (Photo by House of Photography)

2/22/72



UP AND AWAY—Clinton's Terry Hayes (44) prepares to launch a shot over the defense of North's Danny Erwin. Looking on are Clinton's Rob Morgan (45) and North's Larry Deakins (partially hidden) and Kenny Phillips (seated). (Photo by House of Photography)

2/23/72
STAR

NOT QUITE ENOUGH REACH—North's Larry Deakins (partially hidden) hauls down a rebound in a recent game against Clinton. Reaching in vain are Wildcats Rob Morgan (45) and Jerry Hayes (25) and North's Kenny Phillips. (Photo by House of Photography)

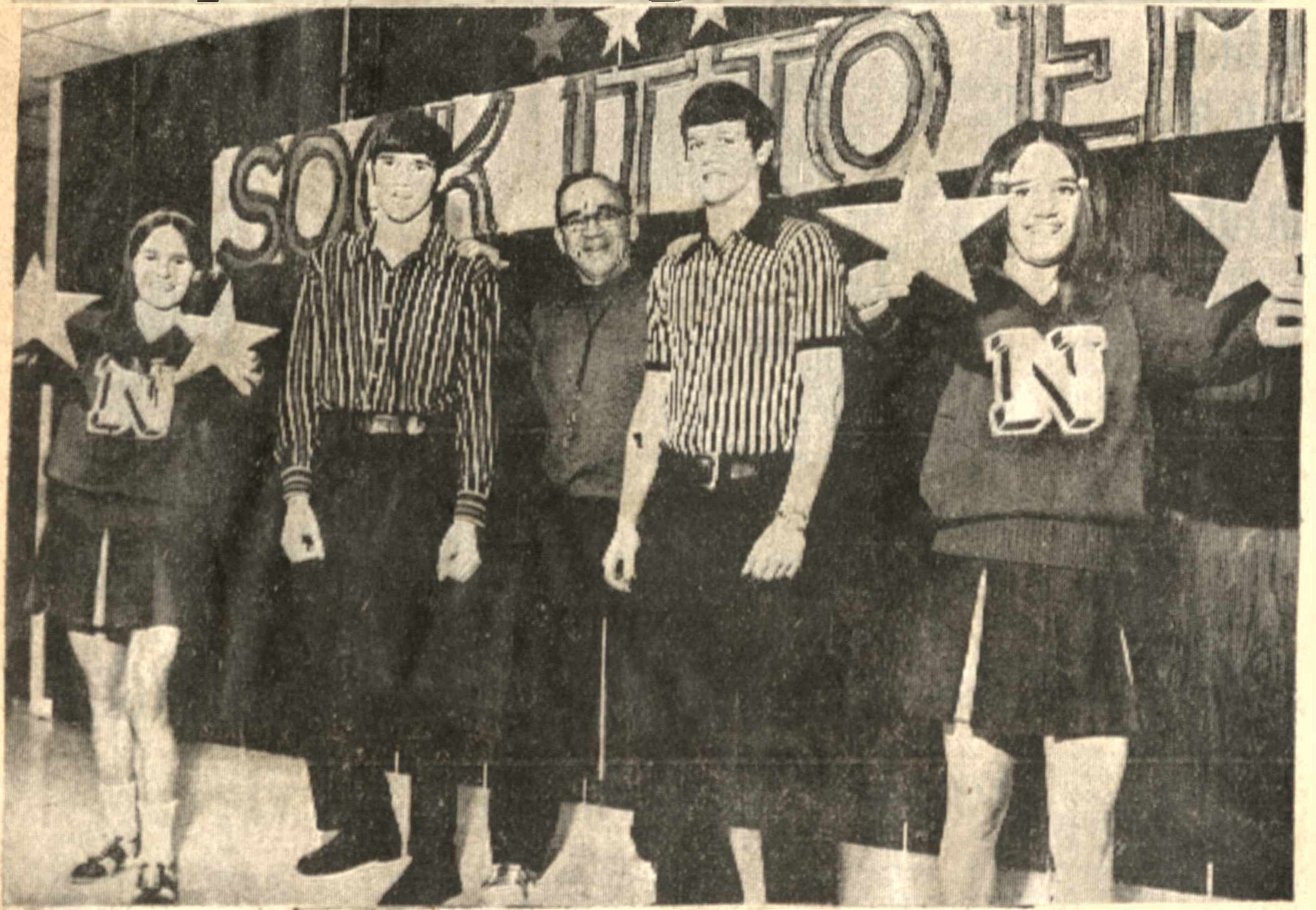
2/23/72 STAR

title
r the

bench
uards
eason.
Randy

North-South Clash Tops Cage Card

2/22/72 STAR



From the North, at the right, are Margaret Rose, Dan Erwin, Coach Howard Sharpe, Jerry Fuller and Georgann Lindley. (Photos by Kadel)

2/24/72 TRIBUNE

HOWARD SHARPE—NORTH

GORDON NEFF—SOUTH

Just Before The Duel

2/25/72 TRIBUNE

Second North-South Battle Attracts Capacity Crowd

By CARL JONES
Star Sports Writer

I once heard someone say Terre Haute had the only sectional where a fan could arrive five minutes before the opening tip and still manage to find a seat in the front row.

That may have been a slight exaggeration, but not much. This city just has never been known to turn out in very large numbers for high school basketball—not like other Indiana communities, anyway.

That's no longer true, and it's too bad the author of that opening statement couldn't have been in North's Gym Thursday night. The feature attraction, of course, was the second meeting of the season between the city's two new high schools, South and North, but that game wasn't scheduled to begin until 8:30 p.m.

+ + +

The 4,300-seat gym, though, was bulging at the seams long before the start of the 7 p.m. meeting between Clinton and upset-minded State High.

True, many fans seemed to be only enduring the opener and waiting impatiently for the North-South contest to begin. But before long the capacity throng awakened to the fact they were being treated to an excellent basketball game in the opener, as the Wildcats and the Young Sycamores went at it hammer and nail.

Clinton appeared to have a little too much size and a little too much poise for the Labmen, and the Wildcats soon were able to solve the box-and-one defense State Coach Frank Clift had devised to slow down Clinton's prolific scorer, Jerry Hayes, who had bombed the nets for 43 points in an earlier meeting between the two.

The defense, though, was effective on Hayes, even though Clinton seemed to have an eight-point lead through much of the contest.

+ + +

Suddenly, with about four and one-half minutes to go, Clinton's ball control game started going awry, and that eight-point lead melted to six, then three, then one, and finally disappeared entirely as the Young Sycamores began the tourney the way so many Hoosier tournaments have begun — with an upset.

Then the gymnasium seemed to explode on both sides at once as the North and South teams hit the floor to prepare for Game 2.

When the public address announcer tried futilly to make the starting lineups heard, he was fighting a losing battle. Bedlam had taken over.

Big-time basketball atmosphere had finally come to Terre Haute.

The game itself may not have been all that it had been billed to be. Each team seemed tense and neither club played the carefree rollicking game that had been won by North back on Feb. 3.

But that one was only for a county championship; this one was in the sectional, and in Indiana, that's the one that counts.

After the contest, won by the Patriots by a 64-53 count, there was a telephoned bomb threat to the school. A policeman came charging into the victorious North locker room to hustle everyone outside. Most had already departed.

Victorious Coach Howard Sharpe listened to the policeman's story, and then said, "I'm staying right here. At least if I get killed by a bomb, I'm going to die happy!"

Hoosier Hysteria does that to people.

2/25/72 TRIBUNE

North Whips Vikings

Dots and Dashes

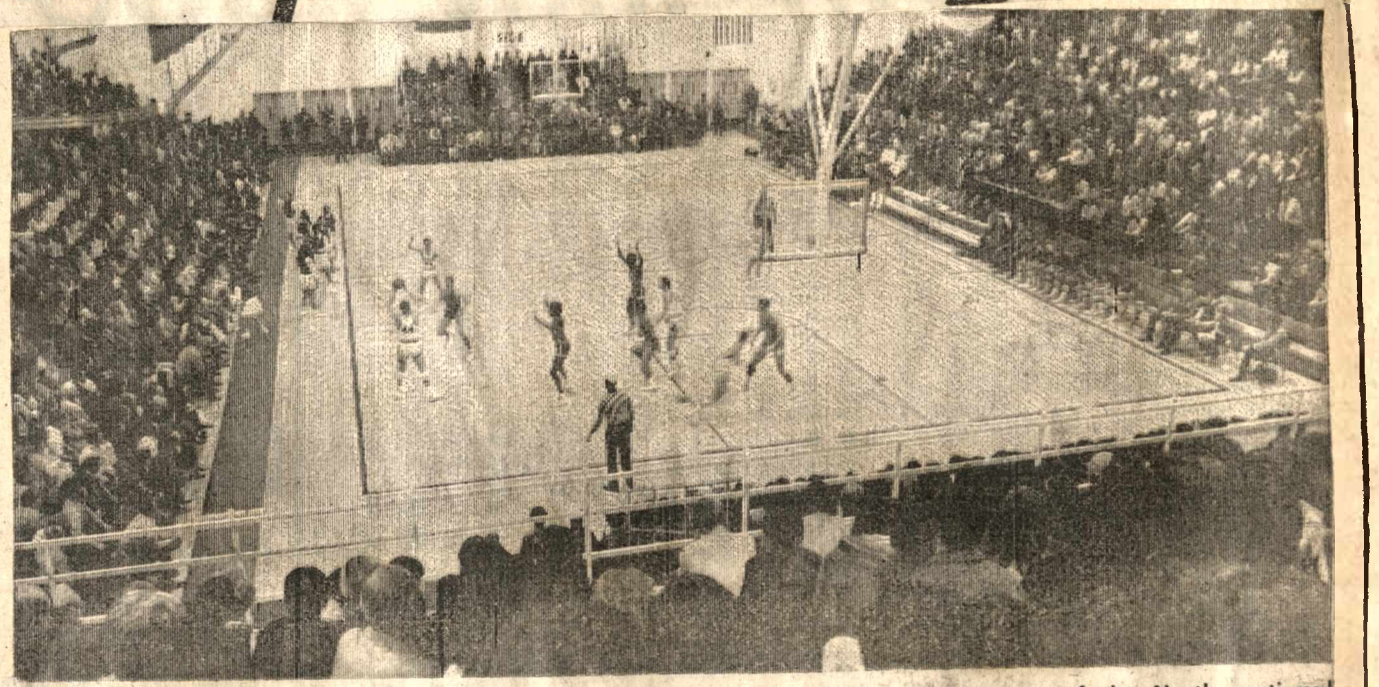
North Coach Howard Sharpe received a telegram at 2 p.m. Saturday from LSU Coach Press Maravich, wishing him the best of luck in the sectional championship game.

His reply was: "Got the job done, Sharpie."

LSU and Maryland are after Larry Deakins. The Tigers also want Clinton's Jerry Hayes.

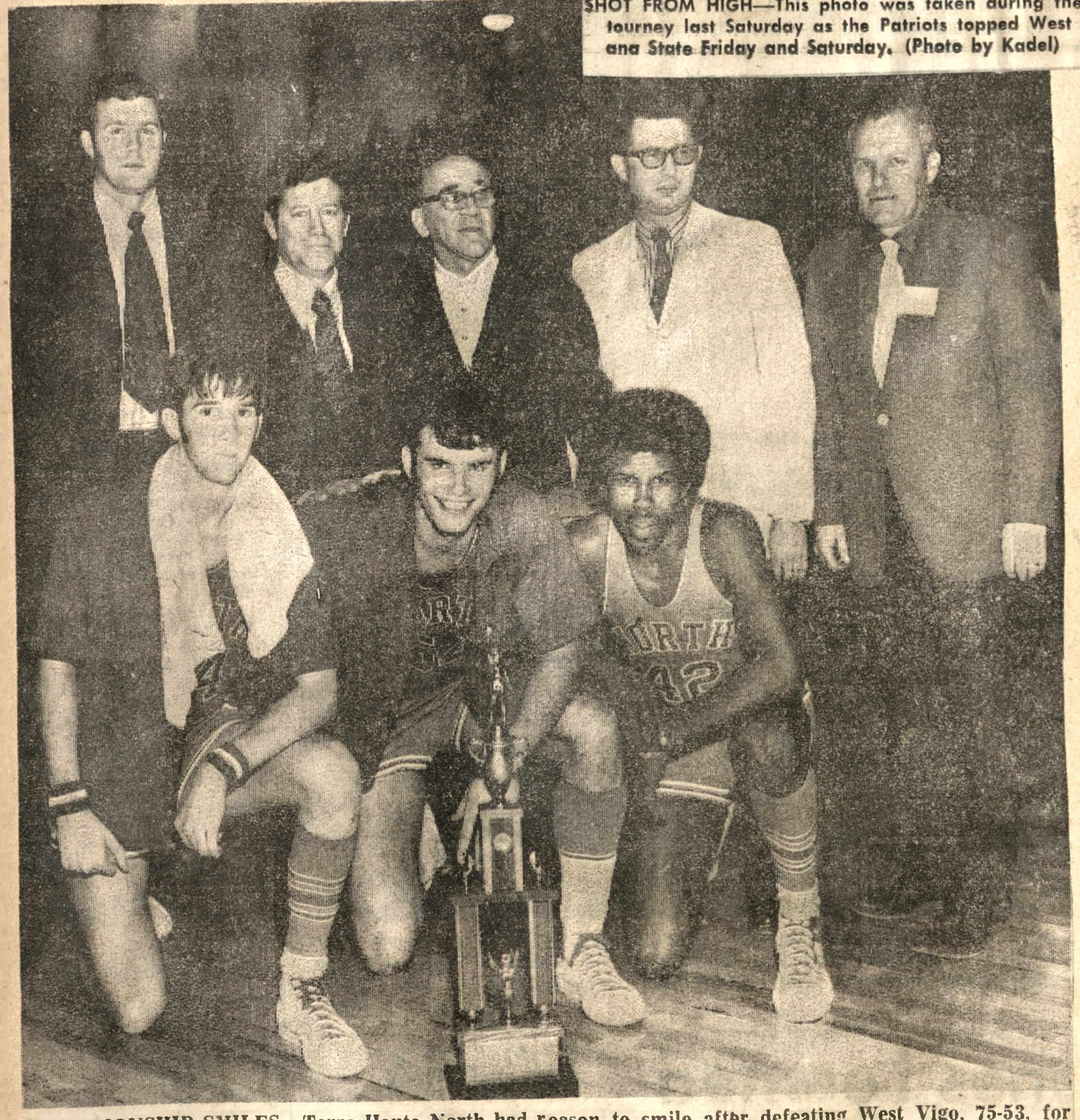
North Principal Carl Riddle said, "Having a winning coach certainly makes my job a lot easier."

2/27/72 TRIBUNE-STAR



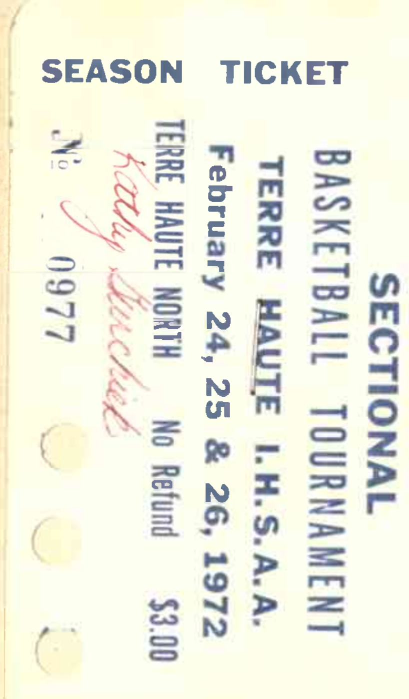
SHOT FROM HIGH—This photo was taken during the course of the championship game of the North sectional tourney last Saturday as the Patriots topped West Vigo to advance to the local regional to be played at Indiana State Friday and Saturday. (Photo by Kadel)

2/29/72 STAR



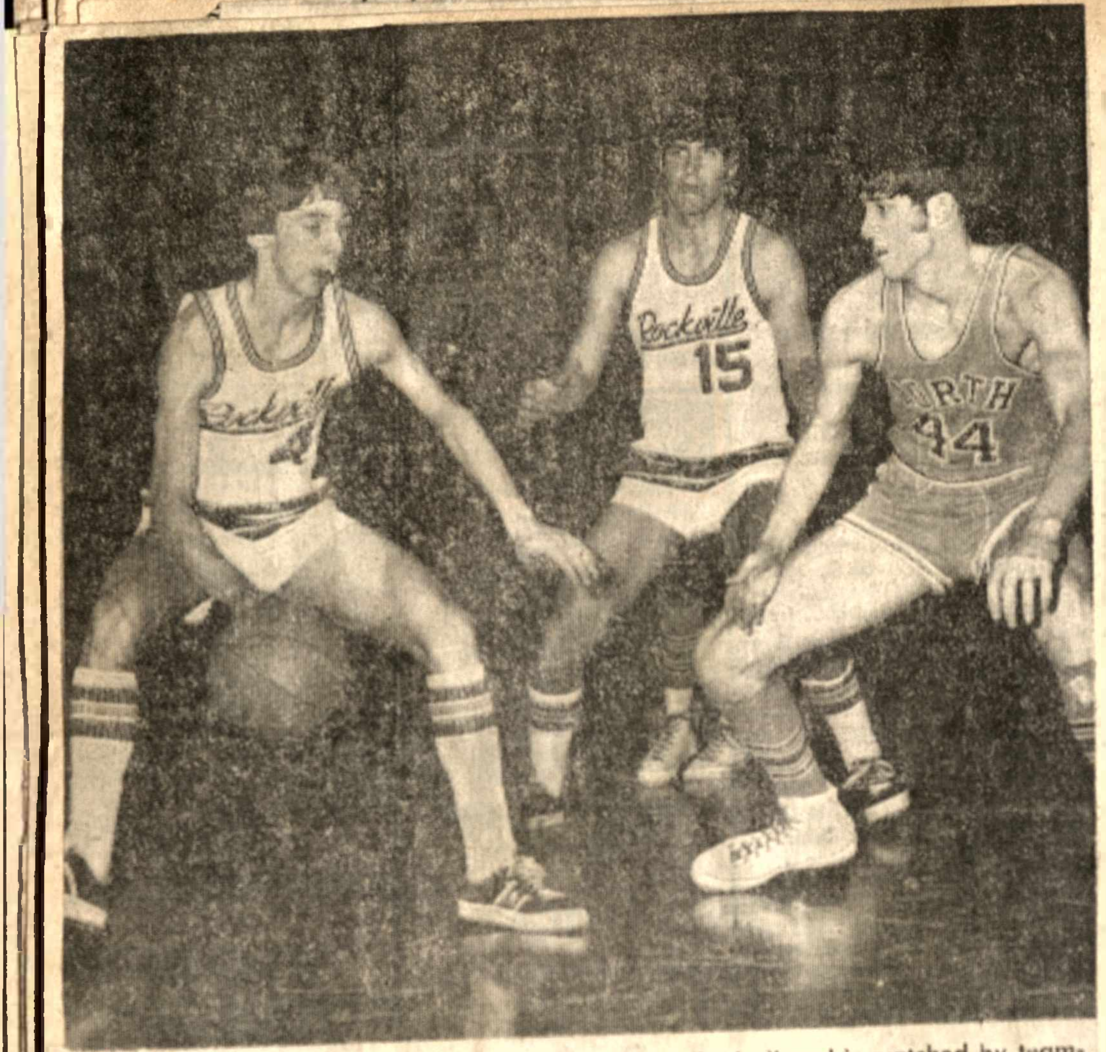
CHAMPIONSHIP SMILES—Terre Haute North had reason to smile after defeating West Vigo, 75-53, for the sectional championship Saturday night at the Pats' gym. First row, left to right: Dan Erwin, Larry Deakins and Bert Ladd. Back row, left to right: Herschell Allen, Principal Carl Riddle, Coach Howard Sharpe, Assistant Chick LaFollette, and Athletic Director Woody Roloff. Photo by Strausburg.

2/27/72 TRIBUNE-STAR



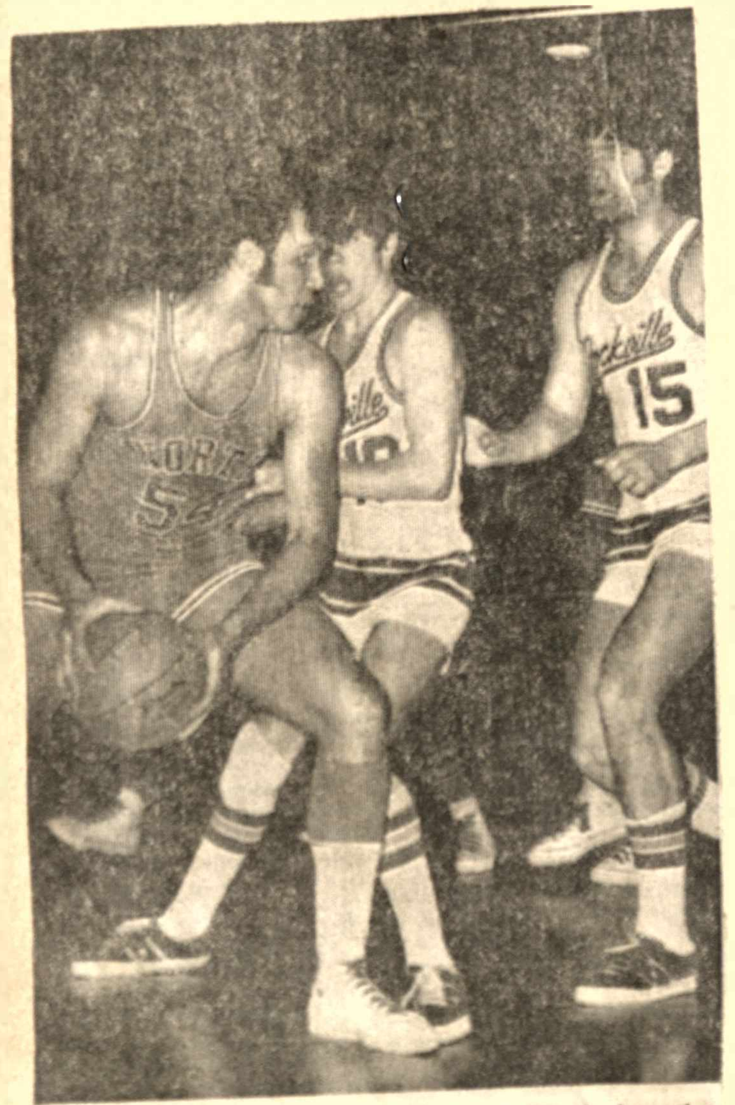
SEASON TICKET

SECTIONAL
BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
TERRE HAUTE I.H.S.A.A.
February 24, 25 & 26, 1972
TERRE HAUTE NORTH No Refund $3.00
Kathy Burchell
№ 0977



ON THE MOVE — Rockville's Ed Crowder (4) has the ball and is watched by teammate Tom Lindsey (15) and North's Dan Erwin. The Rox lost to North in the regional. (Photo by House of Photography)

3/4/72 STAR



NORTH MOVES — Larry Deakins of North has the basketball and the undivided attention of John Nei- Tom Lindsey (15) of Rockville. The

BLOOMFIELD REBOUND—Mike Cook, Bloomfield's 6-foot-2 pivotman, outduels North's Danny Erwin for a rebound in last night's regional of the Indiana High School Athletic Association basketball tournament at the Indiana State Arena. The Patriots won the battle of the boards and the title 84-52 over Bloomfield and advance to the Evansville semistate Saturday. Surrounding Erwin and Cook are (from left) Bloomfield's Robert Watkins (40), Warren Helms (42), Steve Sickbert (32) and North Vigo's Larry Deakins (54. Strausburg Photo

3/5/72 TRIBUNE-STA

HAPPINESS IS . . . —Assistant coach Herschell Allen (left) and coach Howard Sharpe are lifted upon the shoulders of the Patriots after North won its first regional of the Indiana High School Athletic Association basketball tournament last night at the Indiana State Arena. North turned back Bloomfield 84-52 to advance to the Evansville semistate, where the Patriots will meet Vincennes in the second game. Vincennes is one of three teams which managed to pin a loss on Sharpe this season. Strausburg Photo

3/5/72 TRIBUNE-STAR

Pats' Defense Outstanding

North Never Trails In 84-52 Victory Over Bloomfield

By JOE BAKER
Tribune Sports Writer

Playing brilliant defense, Terre Haute North humbled Bloomfield, 84-52, for the Regional Tournament championship Saturday night at the ISU Arena.

The conquest was the 15th straight for the Patriots, who jumped to a quick 9-0 lead and never really permitted the Cardinals to put their foot in the door to the throne room.

North led by period scores of 15-9, 32-20 and 56-35.

Larry Deakins led the Patriots with 21 points, hitting eight of 20 from the field and five for five from the free throw line.

Bert Ladd collected 17 points, five for nine from the field and seven straight from the foul line.

The North Patriots showed its jubilation after the championship game by raising their veteran coach Howard Sharpe on their shoulders.

Sharpe happily stated our new slogan is "five down and four to go."

"The pressure is off for us. Most of the smaller schools are out."

North controlled the rebounds, 39-27. Bloomfield canned 22 of 65 shots from the field and 10 of 19 free throws.

The Patriots hit 31 of 73 shots from the field for 42 per cent and 22 of 26 free throws.

Dan Erwin proved to be the big gun for the Patriots as he chipped in four points in the opening quarter.

The Cardinals didn't score their first bucket until 4:45 in the first quarter.

As the second quarter action began the Patriots remained in full control as Deakins connected for eight points in the second frame.

The Patriots came into the second quarter utilizing a man-to-man defense which held the opposition to only 11 points for the period.

Although the Patriots remained in full control throughout the first half they were not able to establish a huge lead.

At the outset of the second half the Patriots appeared to be going more for the better percentage shot.

By 5:33 in the third period, the Patriots had built a 16-point lead.

After the midpoint of the third period the Cardinals sensed their basketball ability had been drained by the Patriots. From 5:33 in the third period, the Patriots outscored the Cardinals by 21 points.

Deakins again proved to be the big scorer in the third period as he came through with seven points.

Nate Mills added to the third quarter cause with six points.

The Patriots continued to roll in the fourth quarter as Danny Erwin hit for 10 points. The Cardinals could only come up with 17 in the fourth period as the Patriots' defense maintained itself as it did throughout the first half.

Leading the North scoring show was Deakins with 21 followed by Bert Ladd with 17. Rounding out double figure scorers for the Patriots was Erwin with 16.

Mike Cook contributed 19 points for Bloomfield's losing cause.

Deakins lead North in rebounds with 12 while Ladd picked off 10 followed by Erwin's eight.

Leading the Cardinals with rebounds was high scorer Cook with 16.

The overall complexion of the game would appear that North was in complete control throughout the contest but it seemed they relied on their intimidating defense.

They only hit for 31 of their 73

Continued On Page 48, Col. 3.

The Pairings

Pairings for Saturday's Indiana high school basketball semistate tourneys:

Evansville—Jeffersonville vs. Jasper, Vincennes vs. Terre Haute North.

Fort Wayne—Penn vs. Marion, Garrett vs. Anderson Madison Heights.

Indianapolis—Center Grove vs. Richmond, Indianapolis Cathedral vs. Connersville.

Lafayette—Michigan City vs. Lafayette, Gary West vs. Pike.

BLOOMFIELD	FG	FT	PF
Oliphant	3-7	0-0	1
Ockerman	1-9	1-1	0
Cook	7-9	5-11	5
McIntosh	0-0	0-0	0
Lee	0-0	0-0	0
Hanson	2-8	0-0	2
M. Helms	1-2	0-0	1
Sickbert	4-15	1-4	4
Crays	1-5	0-1	1
Watkins	2-8	0-0	0
W. Helms	0-1	1-1	2
Thompson	1-1	0-1	0
Totals	22-65	10-19	16
T.H. NORTH	**FG**	**FT**	**PF**
Phillips	4-9	3-5	3
Fuller	0-1	0-0	0
Branam	1-2	4-4	0
Mills	5-16	1-3	1
Napoleon	0-0	0-0	0
Mann	0-0	0-0	0
Ladd	5-9	7-7	3
Erwin	7-14	2-2	2
Duling	1-2	0-0	1
Russell	0-0	0-0	0
Deakins	8-20	5-5	2
Crisp	0-0	0-0	1
Totals	31-73	22-26	13

North	15	17	24	28—84
Bloomfield	9	11	11	17—52

titl
r the

bench
uards
ason,
Landy

TERRE HAUTE
NORTH
PATRIOTS

SET FOR SEMIS—North students Susan Kemp and Carson McWilliams show off a new Patriot banner, unveiled just in time for the school's game in the Evansville Semi-State with Vincennes Saturday. (Photo by House of Photography)

3/11/72 Star

3/9/72 Star

BACK TO SEMIS—Howard Sharpe, hoisted off the floor by Larry Deakins and Roger Crisp, will be coaching a semi-state team for the first time since 1958 when he leads North against Vincennes at Evansville Saturday. Only teams that have been there since '58 were Garfield in 1963 and 1967, the '63 team winning. The

Taking a look

Terre Haute North's Patriots, who will play in the Evansville high school semi-state Saturday, got their first look at the playing site today when the team visited Roberts Stadium for a practice session. From left to right are center Larry Deakins, forward Bert Ladd, and coach Howard Sharpe.

3/9/72 Evansville Press

WE'RE GOING TO THE TOP

It's 22-3 North Vs. 21-3 Vincennes In Rematch Today

By CARL JONES
Star Sports Writer

Almost 2,800 Terre Haute fans—the largest delegation ever to follow a local team in out-of-town tournament play—will be in the North Patriots corner Saturday when Coach Howard Sharpe's cagers tackle Vincennes in the second game of the Evansville Semistate.

The opening game between Jeffersonville and Jasper will start at 1 p.m., Terre Haute time. The afternoon winners will collide at 9 p.m., Terre Haute time, to decide which team goes to next week's state finals at Indiana University.

North has gained the right to become the 18th Terre Haute team in "Sweet 16" competition by compiling a brilliant 22-3 record in the school's first basketball season. The last 15 victories have come in succession.

The last team to defeat North, in fact, was Vincennes, when Coach Gunner Wyman's Alices shaded the Patriots, 56-55, in a Jan. 7 meeting at Vincennes. The Alices have a 21-3 overall mark and have won 10 in a row.

The Patriots are convinced they should have won that earlier meeting, and they'll have the revenge motive going for them Saturday.

"If these kids can execute our game plan, and I feel sure they can," Sharpe said Friday, "then I really believe we can beat Vincennes."

Sharpe is fully aware of the calibre of competition the Patriots will be facing. "There'll be four excellent teams down there tomorrow," Sharpe claimed Friday, "but don't forget, we're one of the four."

Sharpe has a few surprises in store for Wyman and the Alices, but one of them does not happen to be a switch in the starting lineup. He'll stick with the five starters who have led the Patriots throughout the tournament—6-3 Danny Erwin and 6-1 Bert Ladd at the forwards, 6-6 Larry Deakins at center, 5-11 Nate Mills and 6-1 Ken Phillips at the guards.

Deakins leads the club in scoring with a 20.2 average for the five tourney games. He also was the leading vote-getter in the players' voting for The Star's All-Vigo County team for 1972. Deakins was also voted the county's most valuable player.

Ladd, scoring 15 points a game in tourney play, and Erwin (13.8) were also named to the all-county first team. Erwin was voted the team's honorary captain. Mills, a sophomore, was a winner in the voting for the county's best underclassman. He's averaging 12 points a game in tourney competition. Phillips ran second in the voting for the county's top defensive player, and is scoring 7.8 points a game in tourney play.

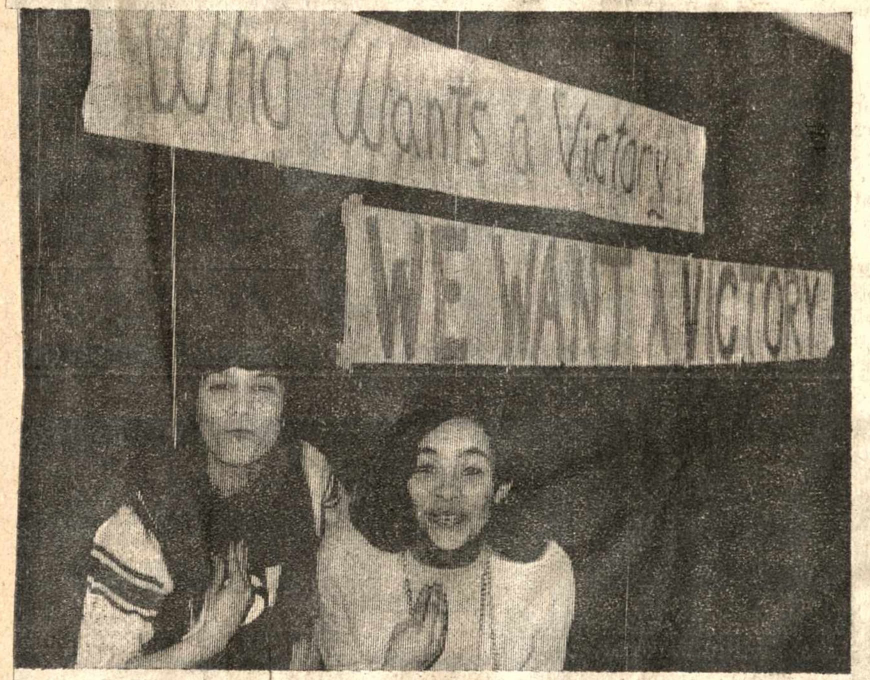
Wyman will counter with a lineup of 6-2 Danny Bauer and 6-3 Ron Thomas at the forwards, 6-5 Gary Burdsall at center, 5-11 Jon Limbach and 6-0 Ernie Brothers at guard.

Brothers was the villain when the two teams met in January. He tossed in several long jumpers to ruin North's hopes for an upset in that meeting. He'll be closely watched Saturday. Brothers leads the Alices with an 18-point scoring average, and Thomas is the No. 2 scorer.

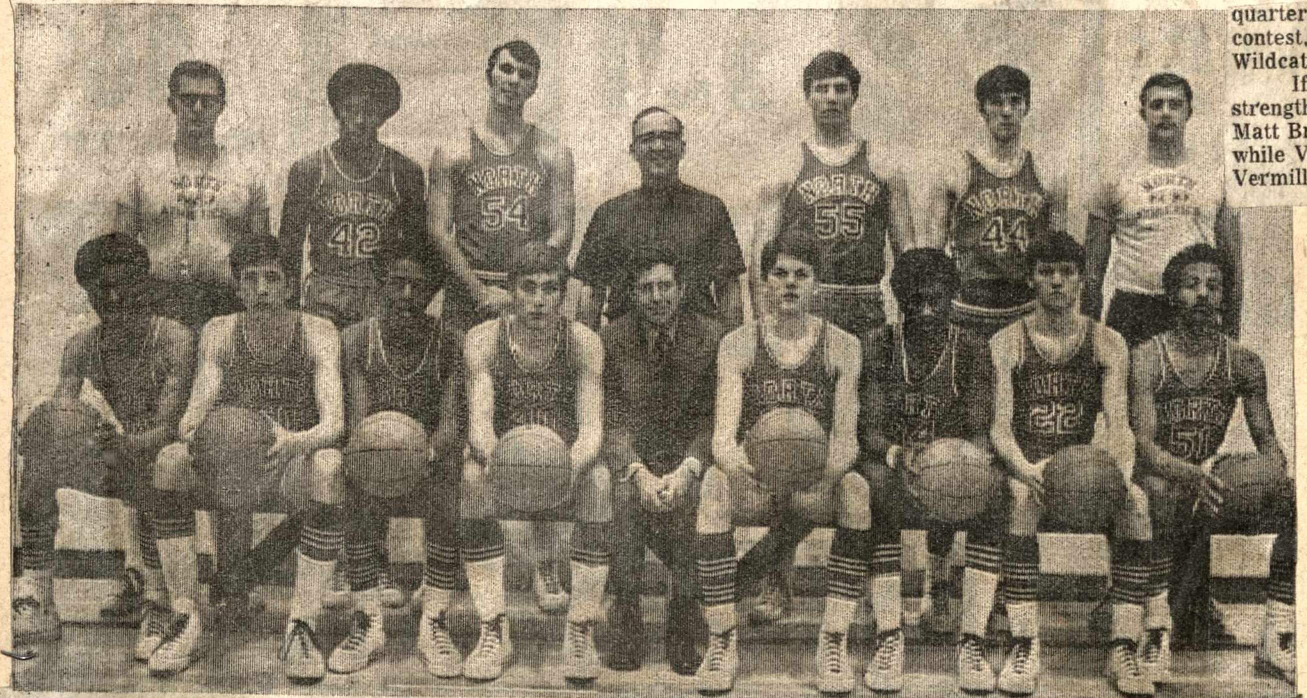
While North is obviously making its first trip to the semistate, it will be appearance No. 7 for a Sharpe-led team, his first since 1958. Sharpe, in his 32nd year of coaching, has won the Southern semi-state four times, and no other coach has ever done that—not even Wyman, who has won it twice at Vincennes and once at Tell City.

The North-Vincennes game has been picked as a toss-up in most impartial quarters. If the Patriots should beat the Alices and play Jasper in the title contest, North would have the advantage of an earlier 64-50 victory over the Wildcats. North and Jeffersonville did not meet during the season.

If the afternoon game should have to be decided by the teams' bench strength, it would appear to be even there, also. North has two players—guards Matt Branam and Jerry Fuller—who saw some starting acting during the season, while Vincennes also has two former starters on the bench—6-2 forward Randy Vermillio and 6-3 center Bryan Evans.



PATRIOT ROOTERS — North yell leaders, Jane Sotak and Joyce McGee, tell the cameraman "who wants a victory" at Evansville Saturday. (Photo by House of Photography)



PATS SEEK CROWN — North will be gunning for a spot in the final four as the Pats compete in the Evansville semi-state Saturday. In the front, from the left, are Ken Phillips, Tom Duling, Mike Napoleon, Lee Mann, Principal Carl Riddle, Matt Branam, Nate Mills, Jerry Fuller and Steve Russell. In the back, Assistant Charles LaFollette, Bert Ladd, Larry Deakins, Coach Howard Sharpe, Roger Crisp, Danny Erwin and Assistant Herschel Allen. (Photo by House of Photography)

3/11/72 Star

Red, White And Blue Of North Aroused

Terre Haute
NORTH
All the Way

By CARL JONES
Star Sports Writer

If a rousing pep session can indeed spur a basketball team on to greater heights, then North's Patriots should be able to perform minor miracles Saturday in the Evansville semistate.

The school raised the roof of its new gymnasium a notch or two Friday afternoon with an assembly designed to send the team off to the Pocket City in the proper frame of mind.

It surely succeeded.

Master of Ceremonies Jim Sisson noted at the outset of the program there were some absentees. "See if you can't find where those missing people are and get them in here," he ordered.

Whereupon the door burst open and the entire North faculty came charging into the gymnasium dressed in outlandish costumes — all red, white, and blue — and formed a special cheering block which attempted to out-yell the students.

The faculty won the cheering contest, according to "impartial" judge Ralph Langford, but by this time the students were too convulsed with laughter to cheer. The sight of Emmitt Tyler dressed as a cheerleader can be rather unnerving.

Sisson read several telegrams wishing the Patriots well in the semistate. Among them were messages from Congressman John T. Myers, from Paul Migaki, president of the student council at South High School, and a letter signed by the entire student body of Schulte High School.

Head Coach Howard Sharpe, introduced to a roaring standing ovation, predicted a North victory at Evansville. "I've never been more proud of a team than I am of this one," Sharpe told the gathering, "and I know they're going to make you proud of them tomorrow."

Sharpe said the team's goal is a state championship and that the Patriots now stand on the third step toward that goal. "There's just one more step after the one we're going to take tomorrow," explained Sharpe, "and that's the state finals next week at Bloomington."

The crowd went wild.

Sharpe concluded his remarks by reading an article written by the late famed football coach, Vince Lombardi, and the message was one of the former Green Bay and Washington coach's pet sayings. "Winning isn't everything — it's the only thing."

Principal Carl Riddle then was introduced — to another standing ovation — and he told the squad members they were going to have at Evansville Saturday "the greatest backing from more than 2,700 fans a team ever received."

Riddle promised the team, "When your names are called in the pre-game introductions tomorrow, you're not going to be able to hear anything for quite a while."

The principal then ended the pep rally by leading his special cheer that has spurred the Patriots on to sectional and regional victories — "Right on, right on, right on!"

North will play the second game at Evansville Saturday against Vincennes. The first game, between Jeffersonville and Jasper, will start at 1 p.m. Terre Haute time.

ome on over to the PATRIOT

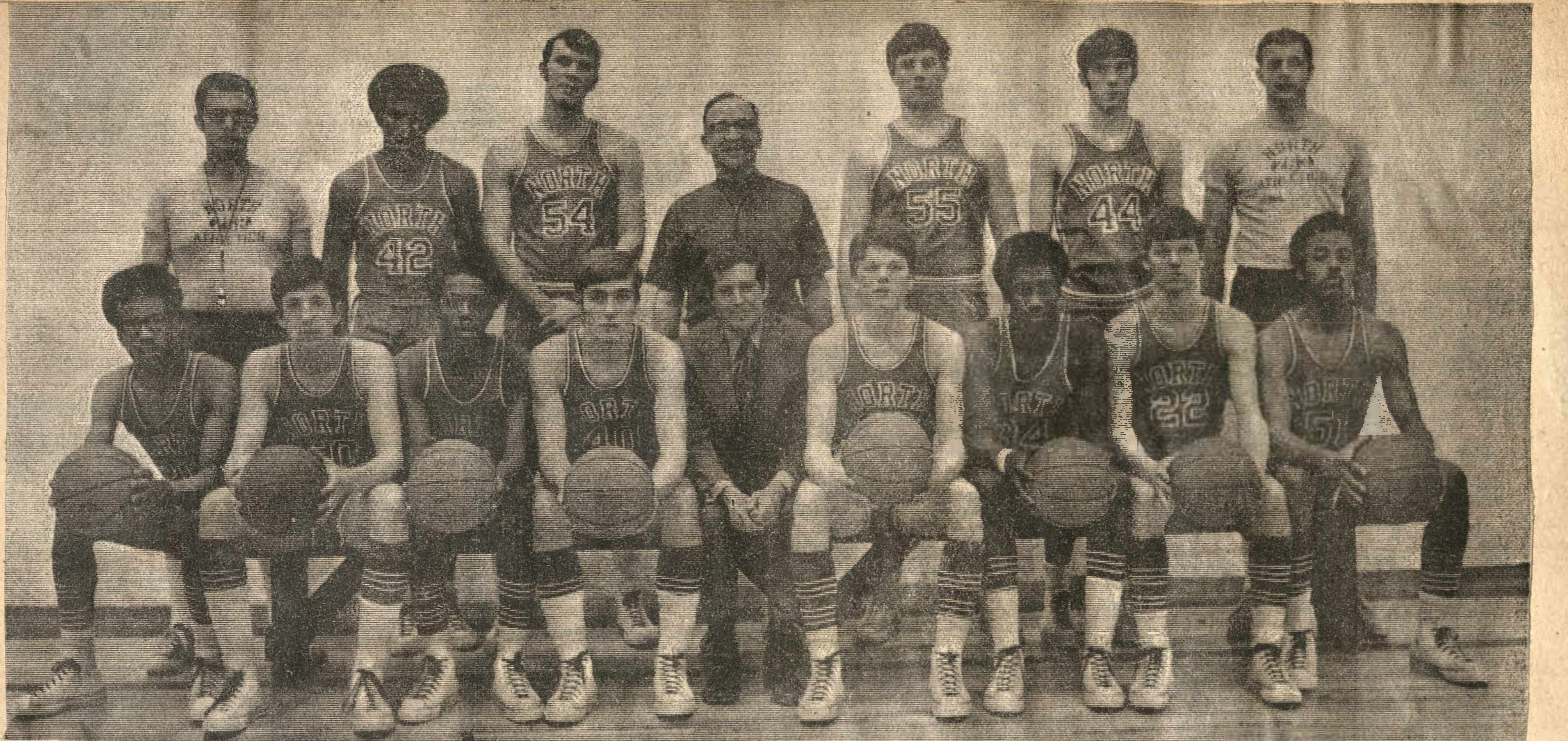
NORTH BACKERS — North High School has been "loaded" with banners and extra signs this week as the Patriots prep for semistate play. Students here are Deborah Thompson and David Johnson. (Photo by House of Photography)

Terre Ha
NORT
All the W

3/11/72
Star

All
THE
WAY

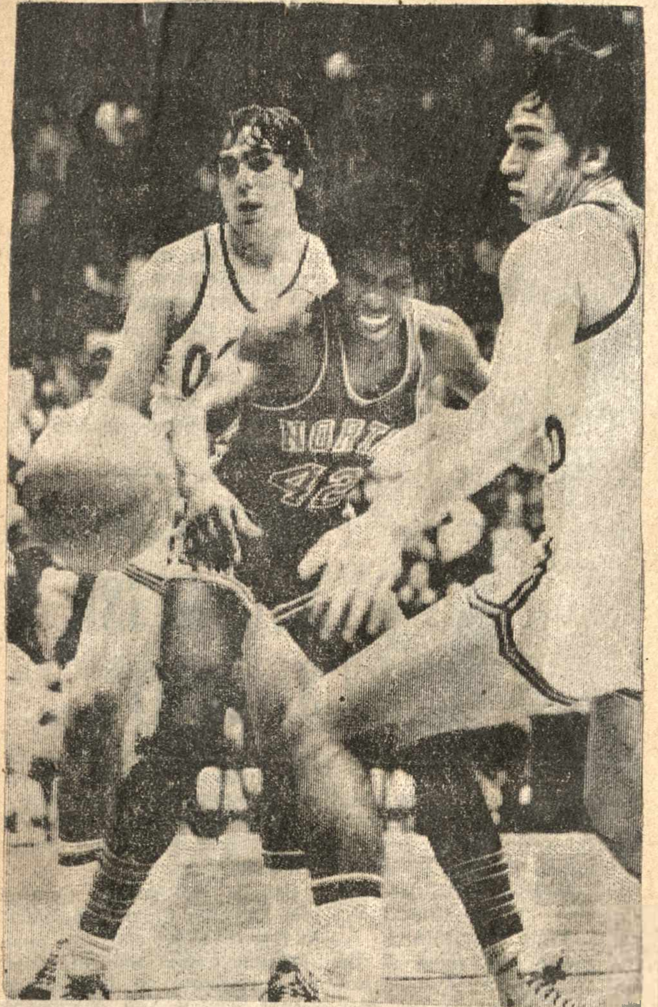
Patriots



THE PATRIOTS—Members of the North High Patriots basketball team who won one and lost one at the Evansville semi-state tournament Saturday. Front, from left: Ken Phillips, Tom Duling, Mike Napoleon, Lee Mann, Principal Carl Riddle, Matt Branam, Nate Mills, Jerry Fuller and Steve Russell. Back, from left: Assistant Charles LaFollette, Bert Ladd, Larry Deakins, Coach Howard Sharpe, Roger Crisp, Danny Erwin and Assistant Herschel Allen.

North Loses to Jeffersonville 62-60

3/12/72 TRIBUNE-Star



OUCH — North's Bert Ladd (42) registers a pained expression as he loses control of the ball during a battle with Vincennes' Randy Vermillio (partially hidden) and Bryan Evans during the afternoon game of the Evansville Semistate Saturday. (Photo by Kadel)

! PATRIOTS RIGHT ON

SEMISTATE ACTION — Photo at left shows North's Bert Ladd (42) attempting a shot against Jeffersonville's 6-6 pivotman, Jeffrey Frey, in the title game of the Evansville Semistate Saturday. Photo above shows a portion of North's cheering section in action as their heroes are about to be introduced by the public address announcer. At right, North's Danny Erwin (44) gets set to unleash a Patriot two-pointer. North lost the game to Jeffersonville, 62-60. (Photo by Kadel)

3/13/72 Star

EVANSVILLE—A funny thing happened to Vincennes on its way to dumping North for the second time this season in the second afternoon game of the Evansville semistate of the Indiana High School Athletic Association yesterday afternoon.

The Alices couldn't recognize what should have been an excellent opportunity for them to drive to the basket in the second half and came away on the short end of a 58-51 decision and put them in the bleachers for last night's championship game.

Larry Deakins, North's 6-foot-6 center who has found it difficult to foul out, except against Vincennes, was hurting with three and four fouls in the second half.

Ladd Commissioned

To protect his big center as long as possible, coach Howard Sharpe commissioned Bert Ladd to go in and help Deakins in particular while the rest of the defense was ordered to collapse around the middle to aid that aide.

It worked so well the Alices decided to keep charging inside instead of shooting from over the top. Too bad.

In their first meeting Jan. 7, at Vincennes, the Alices won a one-pointer, 56-55, so the relative scores was not too much of a surprise. Sharpe said the difference in the reversal was the defense his Patriots played.

"We took some crazy shots out there and every now and then I had to call time out to tell them to work the ball," the veteran coach told THE TRIBUNE. Another thing that was in the Patriots' favor this time was control of the tips. Seven of nine went to North yesterday, but in that first meeting, Vincennes got the advantage.

The Alices had the advantage in the first meeting when Deakins fouled out. He did that only three times this season—two to Vincennes and the other to Bloomington in an overtime contest.

He termed his fouling "silly," noting, "I should know better than to poke in like that." Orlando (Gunner) Wyman, coach of the Alices, says it isn't so. "Deakins fouls more than are called, but I think the officials look for him more than anyone else."

Deakins Inquires

The big Patriots' center plaintively asked Wyman "Why do I foul so much against you?" Later, when asked about where he would go to school next year, Deakins said just about any school in Indiana offers what he is looking forward to—a major in business and a minor in law.

Despite the seven-point victory by North, Wyman said Jeffersonville would be his favorite in the championship tilt.

Deakins got only three points in the first half, as Vincennes tried to deny him the ball. He had to sit out a part of the second period and finally fouled out with 1:34 left in the game. He missed a good portion of the first game.

Wyman said Vincennes stood around too much to do anything.

North principal Carl Riddle was among the well-wishers in the dressing room following the game and said, "Nice going men."

Just after the buzzer sounded, Sharpe started coaching Deakins on what he had done wrong against the Alices, although he admitted the defense was better this time around.

Ladd Lauded

"The game was the same type as last time, but we outrebounded them. Bert Ladd played probably the best game of the year." The 6-3 forward scored 20 points and kept the Patriots in the contest early.

Right after the game was over, Jeffersonville coach George Marshall gave one of his managers a $20 bill and told him to go out and buy the team milkshakes. A cake was also presented to the players, but Marshall only moaned, "Oh, no, that's just what we need," his voice dripping with sarcasm.

One thing about Jeffersonville is its quickness. On defense, they are all arms and legs and they don't leave the back door open for easy layups.

John Baratto, who took East Chicago Washington to the championship twice a dozen years ago, said Jeffersonville was not good enough to take the state title, that Michigan City Elston has just too much. He thought Jeffersonville to be inconsistent. He did not get the opportunity to comment about North.

Marshall, who has been coaching 10 years, but only the last three at Jeffersonville, said, "I feel like a baby coaching against Sharpie." A graduate of Indiana Central, he starts a pair of sophomores, two juniors and only one senior. They've got a lot of things going for them.

A dejected Wyman, ever the true sportsman, wished the Patriots good luck in the nightcap.

Assistants Busy

Sharpe wasn't the only one answering questions outside the dressing room, as assistants Herschel Allen and Charles LaFollette were kept busy telling of North's triumph.

Everyone seemed to think, however, that North would have its hands full against Jeffersonville and would be less relaxed as Jeffersonville had the opportunity to get more rest before the finale.

Among those dropping by to congratulate the Patriots were Mayor and Mrs. William J. Brighton.

Following their loss to Jeffersonville last night, a dejected but proud Howard Sharpe still found time to talk to us.

"We intended to win the state," he confided. "We're not great, really; we don't have great speed or leaping ability. There's a lot of things we don't have.

Bad Timing

"It was helluva time for us to lose our fourth game," he added.

Turning to the men who had performed so well for him all season long, Sharpe said, "you have nothing to be ashamed of. You played your best, gave it all you had, and you're a fine, fine ball club."

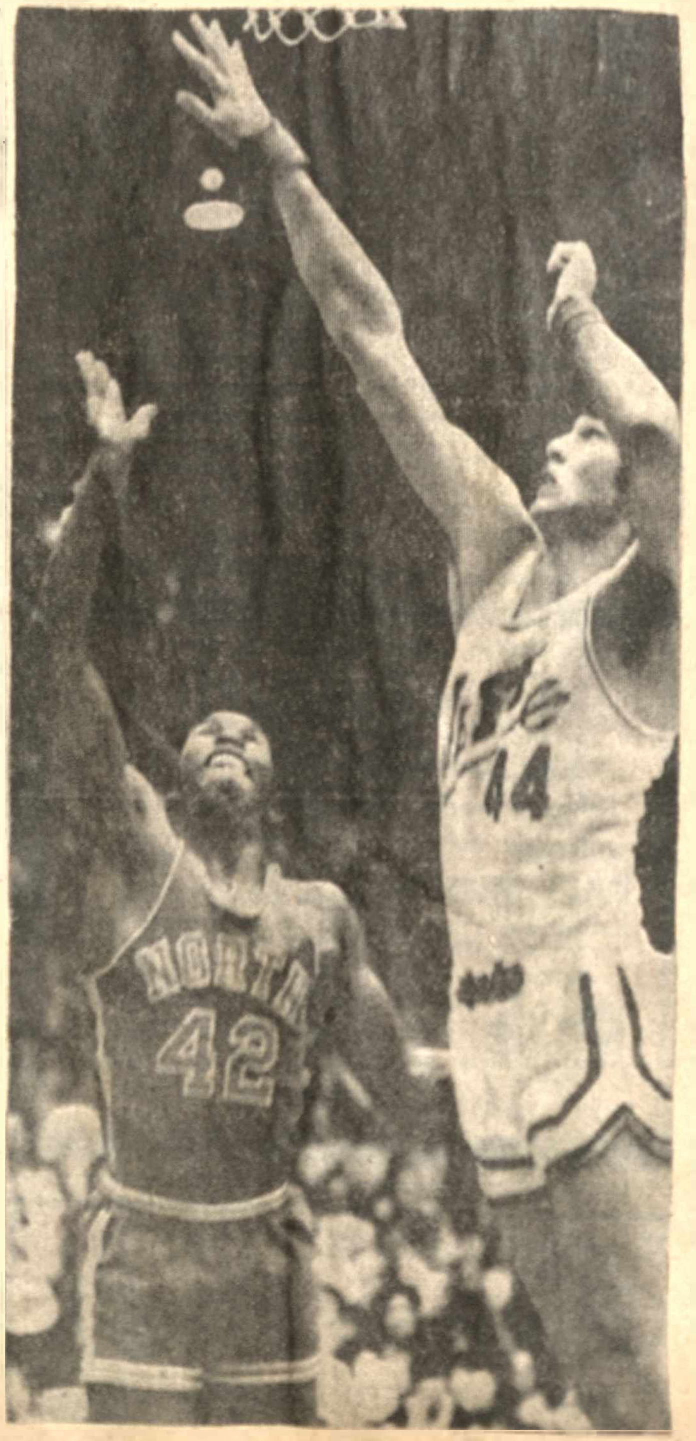
Turning once again away from the team, the veteran coach added, "With a break or two the boys could be going to Bloomington next week. We had a chance to win and I really thought we'd get them.

"We hit some key baskets, but they hit some key ones, too."

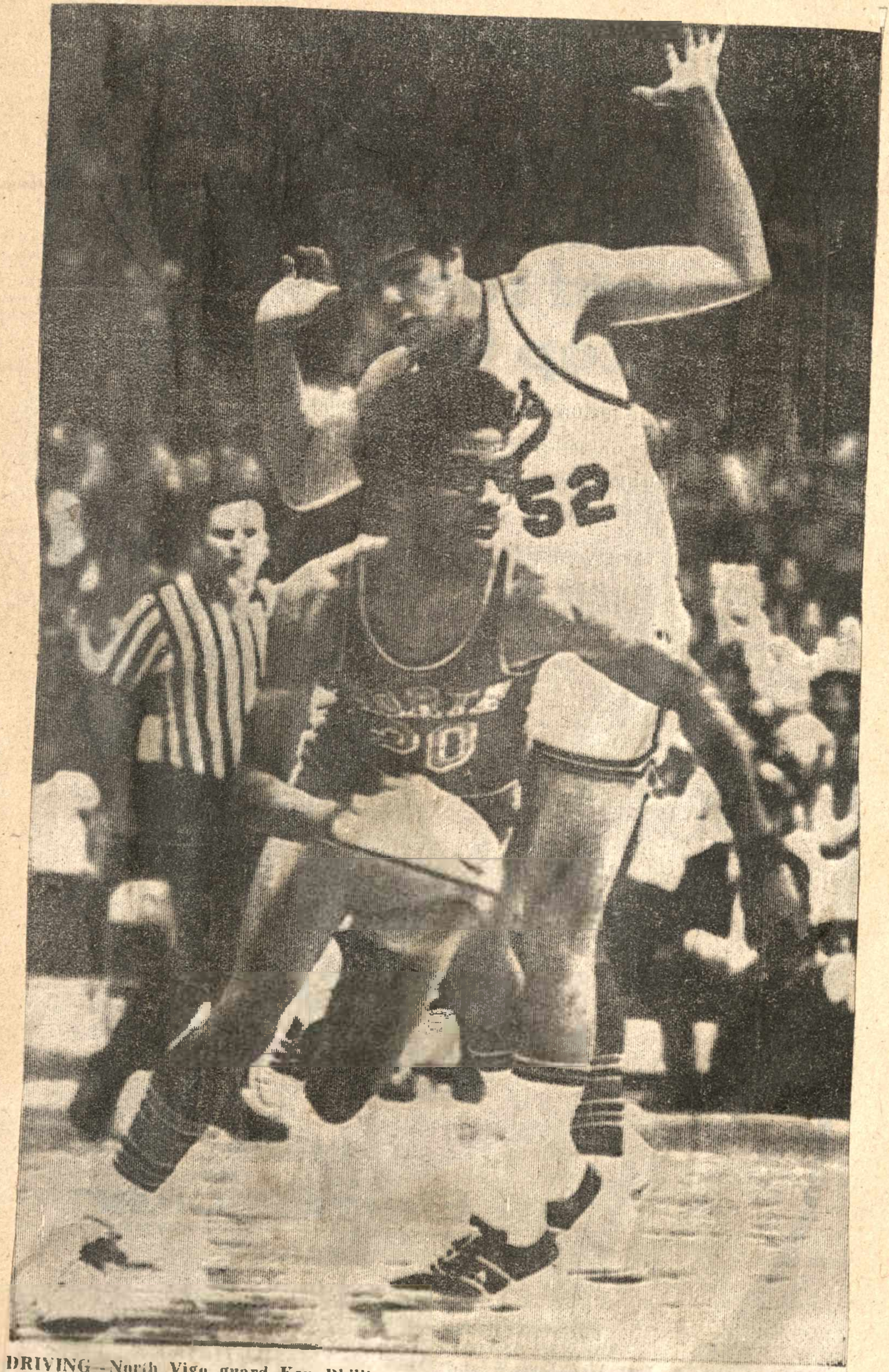
"They (Jeffersonville) were fortunate to win," he concluded.

Among those in the dressing room following the loss was Carl Riddle, principal of North.

3/12/72 TRIBUNE-STAR

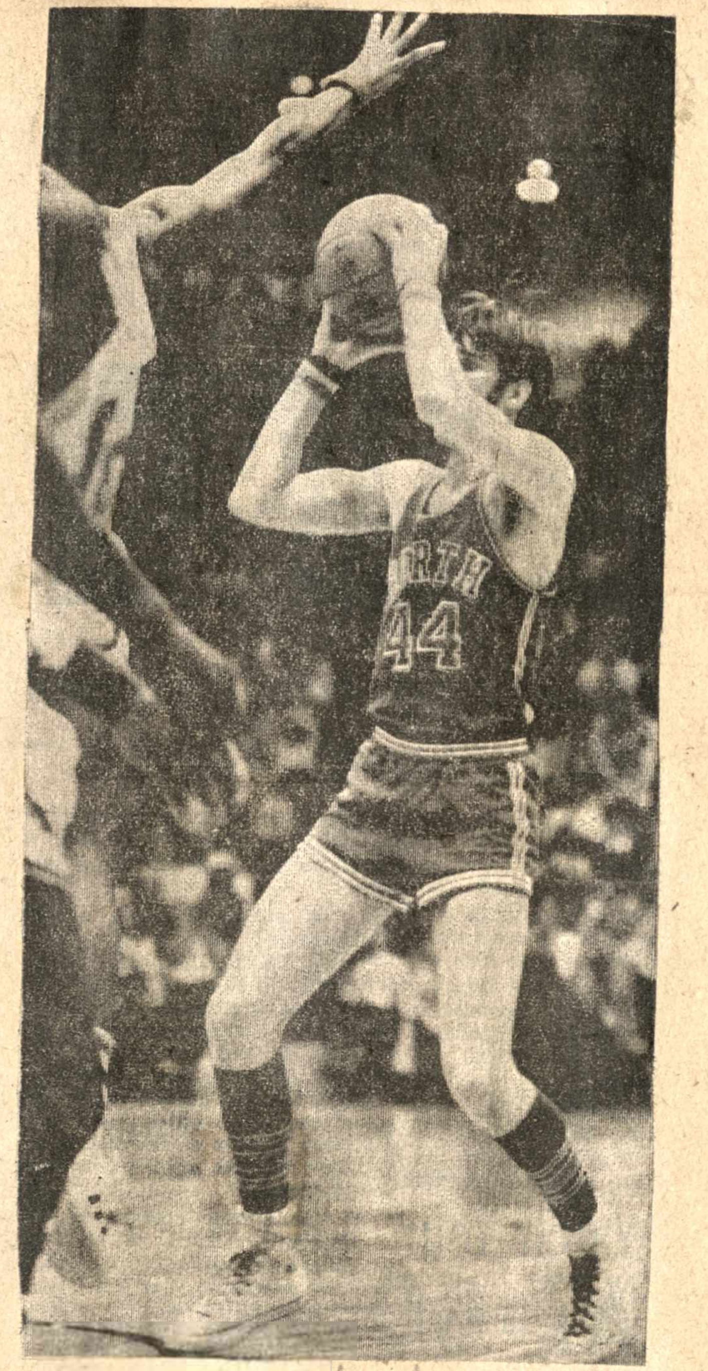


3/13/72
STAR



DRIVING—North Vigo guard Ken Phillips drives past Vincennes Lincoln's Randy Vermilio (52) in the second afternoon game of the Evansville Semistate basketball tournament Saturday afternoon. Vermilio fouled Phillips on the play. The Patriots topped the Alices 58-51 to advance to the Semistate championship against Jeffersonville. AP Wirephoto.

3/12/72 TRIBUNE-STAR



3/13/72
Star

Patriots Nipped by 2

RISE AND FALL OF NORTH'S PATRIOTS — The second-half fortunes of North's Patriots in the title game of the Evansville Semistate Saturday are reflected by Debbie Hoffman, a member of the school's cheering block. As caught by The Star's cameraman, Bob Kadel, Debbie registers anguish, concern, hope, approval, disapproval, horror, and finally, as the final buzzer sounds, heartbreak. (Photos by Kadel)

3/13/72
Star

GOOD LUCK — Coach Howard Sharpe of North, left, wished Jeffersonville Coach George Marshall the best of luck after the Pats lost to the state-finals-bound Red Devils Saturday in Evansville. Jeff meets Connersville at IU this week. (Photo by Kabel)

3/14/72
Star

BASKETBALL . . .

79	• Fri. Nov. 26 TH State	62
79	Sat. Nov. 27 at Ev. Reitz	62
	• Fri. Dec. 3 73 55 Brazil	
	• Sat. Dec. 4 88 51 West Vigo	
[illegible]	Sat. Dec. 11 at Crfdsville	50
80	• Fri. Dec. 17 Logansport	53
75	Tues Dec. 21 at Ev. Harisn	77
	Dec. 28-29 Laf Jeff Trny	71
[illegible]	Fri. Jan. 7 at Vincennes	[illegible]
[illegible]	• Sat. Jan. 8 Ev. North	66
[illegible]	• Fri. Jan. 14 Schulte	44
76	• Sat. Jan. 15 Sullivan	[illegible]
67	Fri. 21 at E C Washington	64
64	• Sat. Jan. 22 Jasper	50
60	Sat. Jan. 29 at Bloomington	58
71	• Thurs Feb. 3 TH South	60
[illegible]	Sat. Feb. 5 at Martinsville	47
80	Fri. Feb. 11 at Greencastle	64
	• Fri. Feb. 18 Clinton	

NORTH
Patriots

SCHOOL SONG

Go you — North Vigo
For Red, White, & Blue
With our colors flying
We will cheer you and be true
Red — White — Blue

Go you — North Patriots
Fight for victory
Spread far the fame of our

Fair name
Go you — Patriots —
Win that Game!

Compiled by Kathy Gurchiek
Class of 1973